

**Stability in Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev
inequalities
Flows, regularity and the entropy method**

Matteo Bonforte

Jean Dolbeault

Bruno Nazaret

Nikita Simonov

Author address:

M. BONFORTE: DEPARTAMENTO DE MATEMÁTICAS, UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA DE MADRID, AND ICMAT, CAMPUS DE CANTOBLANCO, 28049 MADRID, SPAIN.
E-mail address: `matteo.bonforte@uam.es`

J. DOLBEAULT: CEREMADE, UMR CNRS n° 7534, UNIVERSITÉ PARIS-DAUPHINE, PSL RESEARCH UNIVERSITY, PLACE DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY, 75775 PARIS CEDEX 16, FRANCE.
E-mail address: `dolbeaul@ceremade.dauphine.fr`

B. NAZARET: SAMM (EA 4543), FP2M (FR CNRS 2036), UNIVERSITÉ PARIS 1, 90, RUE DE TOLBIAC, 75634 PARIS CEDEX 13, AND MOKAPLAN, INRIA PARIS, FRANCE.
E-mail address: `bruno.nazaret@univ-paris1.fr`

N. SIMONOV: LJLL (CNRS UMR n° 7598), SORBONNE UNIVERSITÉ, UNIVERSITÉ PARIS CITÉ, CNRS, INRIA, F-75005 PARIS, FRANCE.
E-mail address: `nikita.simonov@sorbonne-universite.fr`

Foreword

This Memoir is devoted to constructive stability results in a class of Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities. Beyond optimal constants and optimal functions, it is a classical question in the study of functional inequalities to ask how to measure the distance to the set of optimal functions in terms of the deficit functional, that is, the difference of the two terms in the inequality with the optimal constant.

A famous example is provided by Sobolev's inequalities. In 1991, G. Bianchi and H. Egnell proved that the difference of the two terms in Sobolev's inequalities is bounded from below by a distance to the manifold of the Aubin-Talenti functions. They argued by contradiction and gave a very elegant although not constructive proof. Estimating the stability constant and giving a constructive proof has been a challenge before this memoir and another more recent result.

Entropy methods and nonlinear flows for various functional inequalities are popular in the context of mass transportation and abstract gradient flow theories. They also relate optimal constants in functional inequalities with rates of decay and convergence of the solutions of the flow to self-similar Barenblatt solutions. Here we focus on Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities on the Euclidean space associated with the fast diffusion flow, which have Sobolev, Onofri and logarithmic Sobolev inequalities as limit cases.

Proving stability amounts to establishing, under constraints compatible with the nonlinear flow, a new version of the entropy – entropy production inequality with an improved constant. This is a refined version of the nonlinear *carré du champ* method based on some ideas of D. Bakry and M. Emery with a few additional ingredients. During an *initial time layer*, we obtain a nonlinear improvement of the convergence rate to the Barenblatt solutions based on a backward in time estimate. A constructive Harnack inequality based on J. Moser's methods allows us to prove a fully quantitative *global Harnack Principle* for the nonlinear flow and quantify the *threshold time* after which the solution of the evolution problem enters a neighborhood of the optimal functions in a relative uniform norm. From there on, we have an *asymptotic time layer* improvement of the rates as a consequence of an improved *Hardy-Poincaré* inequality based on spectral analysis. Properly rewritten so that Barenblatt solutions are transformed into Aubin-Talenti type functions, the improved entropy – entropy production inequality which measures the rate of convergence to equilibrium becomes a stability estimate where the distance to the manifold of optimal functions is measured either by a relative entropy or by a nonlinear relative Fisher information.

The whole method relies on entropies, which suppose a finite second moment, and on a *global Harnack Principle*, which holds if and only if the tails of the solutions have a certain decay. These limitations are the price we have to pay in order to get

a constructive stability estimate with an *explicit constant*. All functions with finite entropy and sufficient decay, including of course all smooth compactly supported functions, are covered by our assumptions. This is the first result in such a large function space in which explicit stability results with a strong notion of distance and constructive constants are obtained.

Beyond sharp functional inequalities, the issue of stability is the next step. The purpose of analysis in mathematics is to compare quantities which, in the context of partial differential equations, are based on functions or their derivatives. Without explicit estimates on the constants, it is to some extent useless, particularly in view of applications for scientific computing or for predictions on models used in other areas of science, for instance in physics or biology. From a purely mathematical point of view, providing explicit estimates, especially in the perspective of stability questions, gives a far more better picture of the variational structure of functional inequalities than any argument by contradiction or based on a compactness method. This also puts in evidence phenomena that cooperate, like the role of modes associated with higher order eigenvalues in asymptotic regimes or purely nonlinear properties in improved entropy - entropy production inequalities away from optimal functions of the standard inequalities. As far as decay rates are concerned, it is of course crucial for applications to have explicit estimates.

Contents

Foreword	ii
Introduction	1
Chapter 1. Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities by variational methods	9
1.1. Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities	9
1.1.1. A one-parameter family of inequalities	9
1.1.2. Optimality	10
1.1.3. Related inequalities	10
1.2. An elementary proof of the inequalities	11
1.2.1. Sobolev's inequality in a nutshell	11
1.2.1.1. Schwarz symmetrization	11
1.2.1.2. Equivalent formulations	11
1.2.1.3. Existence and uniqueness of an optimal function	12
1.2.2. Existence of an optimal function in the subcritical range	13
1.2.2.1. Non-scale invariant Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities	13
1.2.2.2. Restriction to nonnegative functions	14
1.2.2.3. A variational problem	14
1.2.2.4. Concentration-compactness and the subcritical inequalities	14
1.2.3. Relative entropy, uncertainty principle and functional setting	16
1.2.3.1. Definitions and functional settings	16
1.2.3.2. Basic properties of relative entropies	16
1.2.4. Optimal functions and optimal constant	19
1.2.4.1. Radial optimal functions	19
1.2.4.2. A rigidity result	19
1.2.4.3. A first stability result	22
1.2.4.4. Uniqueness of the optimal functions up to the invariances	23
1.2.4.5. Proof of Theorem 1.1	23
1.2.4.6. An important remark	24
1.3. Stability results by variational methods	24
1.3.1. Stability results based on the Bianchi-Egnell result	24
1.3.1.1. The Bianchi-Egnell result in the critical case	24
1.3.1.2. Equivalence with a critical Sobolev's inequality in higher dimension	25
1.3.1.3. A stability result in the sub-critical case	27
1.3.2. A new abstract stability result	28
1.3.2.1. A variational approach: minimizing sequences and possible limits	28
1.3.2.2. The linearized problem	29
1.3.2.3. A heuristic point of view	31
1.3.2.4. A Taylor expansion	32
1.3.2.5. The locally compact case	34

1.3.2.6. The vanishing case	34
1.3.3. Comparison with the Bianchi-Egnell result for the critical case	35
1.4. Bibliographical comments	36
Chapter 2. The fast diffusion equation and the entropy methods	41
2.1. Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities and fast diffusion	41
2.1.1. Mass, moment, entropy and Fisher information	41
2.1.2. Entropy growth rate	42
2.2. Rényi entropy powers	43
2.2.1. Pressure variable and decay of the Fisher information	43
2.2.2. Rényi entropy powers and interpolation inequalities	45
2.2.3. About the integrations by parts	46
2.3. The fast diffusion equation in self-similar variables	47
2.3.1. Rescaling and self-similar variables	47
2.3.2. The entropy - entropy production inequality	47
2.3.3. The carré du champ method	49
2.3.3.1. Smooth and sufficiently decreasing solutions	49
2.3.3.2. An approximation method	50
2.3.3.3. Changes of variables	51
2.4. Refined entropy estimates	51
2.4.1. A quotient reformulation	51
2.4.2. The initial time layer improvement	51
2.4.3. The asymptotic time layer improvement	52
2.4.4. Entropy, flow and inequalities	54
2.4.5. Mass and self-similarity	54
2.4.6. A Csiszár-Kullback type inequality	54
2.4.7. Constants and useful identities	55
2.5. Bibliographical comments	56
Chapter 3. Linear parabolic equations: interpolation and regularity	59
3.1. Interpolation inequalities and optimal constants	59
3.1.1. A critical interpolation inequality in $d \geq 3$	59
3.1.2. A two-dimensional interpolation inequality	60
3.1.3. One-dimensional interpolation inequalities	62
3.1.4. An interpolation between L^p and C^ν norms	64
3.1.5. Weighted Poincaré inequalities on bounded domains	65
3.2. The constant in Moser's Harnack inequality	66
3.2.1. Harnack inequality for linear parabolic equations	66
3.2.2. Truncation functions	67
3.2.3. Upper and lower Moser iteration	67
3.2.4. Logarithmic Estimates	73
3.2.5. A lemma by Bombieri and Giusti	76
3.2.6. Proof of Moser's Harnack inequality	78
3.2.7. Harnack inequality implies Hölder continuity	80
3.3. Bibliographical comments	82
Chapter 4. Uniform convergence in relative error and threshold time	85
4.1. Statement	85
4.2. Local estimates and an interpolation estimate	85

4.2.1.	L^1 mass displacement estimates	86
4.2.2.	Local upper bounds	88
4.2.3.	A comparison result based on the Aleksandrov reflection principle	92
4.2.4.	Local lower bounds	94
4.3.	Global Harnack Principle	98
4.3.1.	Control in terms of Barenblatt profile from above	99
4.3.2.	Control in terms of Barenblatt profile from below	100
4.4.	Convergence in relative error and the threshold time t_*	102
4.4.1.	The outer estimates	102
4.4.2.	The inner estimate	105
4.4.3.	Proof of Theorem 4.1	111
4.4.4.	The threshold time in self-similar variables	112
4.5.	Side results of interest and further observations	112
4.5.1.	A different assumption for Theorem 4.1	112
4.5.2.	Decay rates in relative error	113
4.5.3.	On the uniform Hölder continuity of solutions to (2.1)	113
4.5.4.	Bibliographical comments	114
Chapter 5.	Stability in Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities	115
5.1.	Stability results in relative entropy	115
5.1.1.	Improved entropy-entropy production inequality	115
5.1.2.	Improved estimate for the deficit functional	116
5.2.	Stability of scale invariant Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities	117
5.2.1.	Invariances and related parameters	118
5.2.2.	A stability result in relative entropy	118
5.2.3.	A stability result in relative Fisher information	119
5.3.	Stability results: some remarks	120
Chapter 6.	Constructive stability for Sobolev's inequality	123
6.1.	A result in the critical case	123
6.1.1.	Functional framework and definitions	123
6.1.2.	A constructive stability result	124
6.1.3.	Flow: a refined rescaling and consequences	125
6.2.	Time delay estimates	126
6.2.1.	Definitions and constraints	126
6.2.2.	Dynamical estimates	127
6.2.3.	Dynamical system and phase portrait	128
6.2.4.	A bound on the delay τ	131
6.3.	Entropy-entropy production inequalities and refinements	132
6.3.1.	The quotient reformulation	132
6.3.2.	Initial time layer	132
6.3.3.	Asymptotic time layer	133
6.4.	Uniform convergence in relative error	134
6.5.	Computation of the stability constant	135
6.6.	Concluding comments	136
Chapter 7.	Discussion of the method	139
7.1.	Decay properties	139
7.1.1.	Decay properties in original and in self-similar variables	139

7.1.2. On the spaces \mathcal{X}_m , $\mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$	140
7.2. A limitation of the method	140
7.3. Boundedness of the second moment	141
7.4. Conclusion	144
Notations	145
Appendix. Index	151
Appendix. Bibliography	153

Abstract

We start by discussing stability results in Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities from a variational point of view. Using a non scale invariant form of the inequalities, which is equivalent to entropy - entropy production inequalities arising in the study of large time asymptotics of solutions to fast diffusion equations, we first establish non constructive estimates where the distance to the manifold of optimal functions is measured by a relative Fisher information. When the tails of the initial data have a certain decay, solutions to the fast diffusion equation converge to self-similar Barenblatt functions in the strong topology of uniform convergence in relative error after some finite time. This threshold time plays a fundamental role in obtaining a constructive stability result. Up to the threshold time, that is, in the initial time layer, the carré du champ method provides improved decay rates of the relative entropy. After the threshold time, in the asymptotic time layer, improved rates of decay can be deduced from improved spectral gap estimates in the linearized problem, under appropriate orthogonality conditions. In the subcritical regime, these orthogonality conditions follow from an appropriate choice of the coordinates which amount to fix the center of mass at the origin. In the critical case, that is for Sobolev's inequality, scale invariance has to be taken into account. This can be rephrased as a strategy for computing the relative entropy with respect to a notion of best matching self-similar Barenblatt functions in place of the standard approach where entropy is defined relatively to a fixed family of self-similar solutions. Best matching is adapted to nonlinear evolution equations and degenerate in the asymptotic regime into more standard orthogonality conditions. With this method, we provide fully constructive stability estimates, to the price of a small restriction of the functional space which is inherent to the method.

Received by the editor October 28, 2024.

2020 *Mathematics Subject Classification*. Primary: 26D10; 46E35; 35K55. Secondary: 49J40; 35B40; 49K20; 49K30; 35J20.

Key words and phrases. Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequality; Sobolev inequality; stability; Bianchi-Egnell stability estimate; concentration-compactness method; entropy methods; carré du champ method; fast diffusion equation; Harnack Principle; asymptotic behavior; intermediate asymptotics; self-similar Barenblatt solutions; Hardy-Poincaré inequalities; spectral gap; rates of convergence.

Introduction

The purpose of this memoir is to establish a quantitative and constructive stability result for a class of Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities. We develop a new strategy in which the flow of the fast diffusion equation is used as a tool: a stability result in the inequality is equivalent to an improved rate of convergence to equilibrium for the flow. In both cases, the tail behaviour of the functions plays a key role. The regularizing effect of the parabolic flow allow us to connect an improved entropy - entropy production inequality during the initial time layer to spectral properties of a suitably linearized problem which is relevant for the asymptotic time layer. The key issue is to determine a threshold time between the two regimes as a consequence of a global Harnack Principle and a uniform relative convergence towards Barenblatt self-similar solutions of the flow. Altogether, the stability in the inequalities is measured by a deficit functional which controls in strong norms the distance to the manifold of optimal functions.

The fast diffusion equation determines the family of inequalities that we consider, which includes Sobolev's inequality as an endpoint, and dictates the functional setting and the strategy, including for results based on variational methods. We extend the Bianchi-Egnell stability result in the subcritical range, but even in the critical case of Sobolev's inequality, we provide a new stability result, with a strong norm that differs from the usual ones and arises from the entropy methods. The main advantage compared to pure variational approaches is that we have a completely constructive method, with elementary estimates of the constants. This comes to the price of a slight restriction on the functional space (uniform integral condition on the tail behaviour of the functions) which is intrinsic to the global Harnack Principle. The critical case of Sobolev's inequality is handled as a limit case, which requires an additional control of the convergence needed to control dilations.

Apart from stability results which are entirely new, some of the other results have already appeared, but we give new or simplified proofs for most of our statements. Except for the Pólya-Szegő principle, we rely only on elementary tools and present a large and consistent picture of the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities in connection with entropy methods and fast diffusion equations.

Let us give a general overview of our strategy for proving stability, outline of the contents of the chapters and state some key results. We consider the *Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev* interpolation inequalities

$$\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_s^{1-\theta} \geq \mathcal{C} \|f\|_t$$

where $\|f\|_q$ denotes the L^q norm of f with respect to Lebesgue's measure on the Euclidean space \mathbb{R}^d , $d \geq 1$. The exponents s and t are such that $1 < s < t$, and $t \leq 2d/(d-2)$ if $d \geq 3$. By scaling invariance, the exponent θ is uniquely determined, such that $(d-2)\theta/2 + d(1-\theta)/s = d/t$. We assume that \mathcal{C} is the

best possible constant in the inequality, for all smooth functions with compact support, and by a standard completion argument, in the natural Sobolev space. Existence of optimal functions, *i.e.*, of functions which realize the equality case in the inequality, is a classical result of the Calculus of Variations. Homogeneity, invariance under translations and dilations mean that there is a whole manifold \mathfrak{M} of optimal functions. It is a well known issue to prove *stability results* like

$$\|\nabla f\|_2^{2\theta} \|f\|_s^{2(1-\theta)} - \mathcal{C} \|f\|_t^2 \geq \kappa \inf_{g \in \mathfrak{M}} d^2(f, g)$$

where κ is a positive constant and $d(f, g)$ is a notion of distance. For instance, in the *critical* case of Sobolev's inequality corresponding to $t = 2d/(d-2)$, with $d \geq 3$ and $\theta = 1$ (so that $\|f\|_s$ plays no role), G. Bianchi and H. Egnell proved in the celebrated paper [BE91] that the stability inequality holds with $d(f, g) = \|\nabla f - \nabla g\|_2$ while \mathfrak{M} is the manifold of the Aubin-Talenti functions generated from the profile $g(x) = (1 + |x|^2)^{-(d-2)/2}$ by the invariances of the inequality. Such a result is said *quantitative* because the dependence on d is explicit, but not *constructive* as the constant κ is obtained by a compactness argument and no estimate of κ can be deduced in this approach. Our purpose is to give constructive estimates, which requires a completely different approach. We use *entropy methods* and the *fast diffusion equation* for this purpose.

A first restriction is that the exponents s and t have to satisfy the condition $t = 2(s-1) = 2p$ for some $p > 1$, with $p \leq d/(d-2)$ if $d \geq 3$. Under this condition, it has been shown in [DPD02] that \mathfrak{M} is $(d+2)$ -dimensional manifold generated by

$$g(x) = (1 + |x|^2)^{-\frac{1}{p-1}} \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d$$

using multiplications, translations and scalings. The *Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequality* becomes

$$(GNS) \quad \|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta} \geq C_{GNS} \|f\|_{2p}.$$

It is equivalent to the *entropy - entropy production inequality*

$$\mathcal{J}[f|g] \geq 4\mathcal{E}[f|g]$$

for nonnegative functions f , where

$$\mathcal{E}[f|g] := \frac{2p}{1-p} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(f^{p+1} - g^{p+1} - \frac{1+p}{2p} g^{1-p} (f^{2p} - g^{2p}) \right) dx$$

is the *relative entropy* of f with respect to $g \in \mathfrak{M}$, and

$$\mathcal{J}[f|g] := \frac{p+1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |(p-1)\nabla f + f^p \nabla g^{1-p}|^2 dx$$

is a nonlinear *relative Fisher information*. There are various ways to measure the distance which separates an arbitrary function f from \mathfrak{M} and it turns out to be particularly convenient to use $\mathcal{E}[f|g_f]$ where g_f is determined by the moment condition

$$(MC) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x) f^{2p} dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x) g^{2p} dx$$

and, although nonlinear, $\mathcal{E}[f|g_f]$ is a good notion of distance as, for instance, it controls $\| |f|^{2p} - |g_f|^{2p} \|_1$ by the Csiszár-Kullback inequality. With this specific

choice of $g = g_f$, we aim at proving an *improved entropy - entropy production inequality*

$$(E) \quad \mathcal{J}[f|g] - 4(1 + \zeta) \mathcal{E}[f|g] \geq 0$$

for some $\zeta > 0$, which is equivalent to

$$\mathcal{J}[f|g] - 4 \mathcal{E}[f|g] \geq \kappa \mathcal{J}[f|g]$$

with $\kappa = \zeta/(1 + \zeta)$. Also it is not an $H_0^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ measure of the distance to \mathfrak{M} as in [BE91], the right-hand side of this new inequality provides us with a stability result, which has a counterpart for (GNS). In Chapter 1, we review existing related stability results and give a proof of existence of $\kappa > 0$ by variational (concentration-compactness) methods. Measuring stability by the relative Fisher information $\mathcal{J}[f|g]$ is an entirely new approach. However, at this stage, we have no estimate of κ .

So far, we did not make use of any nonlinear flow nor of entropy methods. Let us explain how *fast diffusion equations* enter into play. In self-similar variables, the fast diffusion equation, posed on \mathbb{R}^d , $d \geq 2$, with exponent $m \in [m_1, 1)$ and $m_1 := 1 - 1/d$, is

$$(FDE) \quad \frac{\partial v}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (v \nabla v^{m-1}) = 2 \nabla \cdot (x v), \quad v(t=0, \cdot) = v_0.$$

By applying this flow to the *relative entropy*

$$\mathcal{F}[v] := \frac{1}{m-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (v^m - \mathcal{B}^m - m \mathcal{B}^{m-1} (v - \mathcal{B})) \, dx$$

where \mathcal{B} is the Barenblatt function

$$\mathcal{B}(x) := (1 + |x|^2)^{\frac{1}{m-1}} \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d,$$

we obtain by a standard computation that a solution v of (FDE) satisfies

$$\frac{d}{dt} \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] = -\mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)]$$

for the *relative Fisher information* functional \mathcal{I} defined by

$$\mathcal{I}[v] := \frac{m}{1-m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla v^{m-1} - \nabla \mathcal{B}^{m-1}|^2 \, dx.$$

It is a key step to recognise that we are dealing with the same quantities as in the variational approach. With

$$p = \frac{1}{2m-1} \iff m = \frac{p+1}{2p}, \quad v = f^{2p}, \quad \mathcal{B} = g^{2p}$$

and in particular with the condition $1 < p \leq d/(d-2)$, $d \geq 3$, which is equivalent to $m_1 \leq m < 1$, it turns out that

$$\mathcal{F}[v] = \mathcal{E}[f|g] \quad \text{and} \quad \mathcal{I}[v] = \mathcal{J}[f|g].$$

As observed in [DPD02], (GNS) with sharp constant is equivalent to the decay estimate

$$\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq \mathcal{F}[v_0] e^{-4t} \quad \forall t \geq 0$$

if v solves (FDE). Our overall strategy is now to consider $\mathcal{E}[f|g_f]$ with g_f as in (MC), which is equivalent to specify that f is such that $g_f = \mathbf{g}$ at least at $t = 0$ and prove that $\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)]$ decays with the rate

$$(R) \quad \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq \mathcal{F}[v_0] e^{-(4+\zeta)t} \quad \forall t \geq 0$$

using the properties of (FDE). In a word, we look for improved decay rates of the entropy in order to establish an improved entropy - entropy production inequality. Details are given in Chapter 2.

Why is it that we can expect to obtain an improved decay rate of $\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)]$? Let us start with the asymptotic regime as $t \rightarrow +\infty$. It is of standard knowledge, see for instance [Váz03], that solutions to (FDE) converge to \mathcal{B} in strong topologies. Hence, it makes sense to consider the Taylor expansions of the entropy and the Fisher information around \mathcal{B} . Let us consider the two quadratic forms

$$F[h] = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \varepsilon^{-2} \mathcal{F}[\mathcal{B} + \varepsilon \mathcal{B}^{2-m} h] \quad \text{and} \quad I[h] = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \varepsilon^{-2} \mathcal{I}[\mathcal{B} + \varepsilon \mathcal{B}^{2-m} h].$$

By a *Hardy-Poincaré inequality* detailed in Chapter 2, we have

$$I[h] \geq \Lambda F[h]$$

with $\Lambda = 4$ if $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = 0$ and $\Lambda = 4(1 + d(m - m_1))$ if, additionally, we assume that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = 0$. In other words, the optimal decay rate of $\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)]$ is characterized in the asymptotic regime as $t \rightarrow +\infty$ by the spectral gap $\Lambda = 4$. Under the additional moment condition (MC) (on the center of mass), we obtain $\zeta = \Lambda - 4 > 0$ if $m > m_1$. Recall that $m > m_1$ means $p < d/(d-2)$ and covers the whole subcritical range in (GNS). Altogether, we have an improved decay rate on an *asymptotic time layer* $[T_*, +\infty)$, that has been explored in [BBD⁺09] and subsequent papers. An important feature is that the estimates on Λ are explicit but require strong regularity conditions.

Under the additional moment condition (MC), the nonlinear generalization of the *carré du champ method* of D. Bakry and M. Emery shows that an improved entropy - entropy production inequality holds whenever $\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)]$ is bounded away from 0, as shown in [DT13], and provides an explicit estimate, which is also given in Chapter 2. This means that there is an improved decay rate on the *initial time layer* $[0, T_*]$, which is also explicit. However, the precise value of the improvement ζ depends on the *threshold time* T_* , which has to be carefully estimated in terms of the initial datum v_0 . In Chapter 3, we follow J. Moser's original ideas in [Mos64, Mos71] for proving regularity estimates for solutions of linear parabolic equations and establish explicit constants which are not available from the literature, with new expressions and simplified proofs of the Harnack inequality and the corresponding Hölder continuity estimates. In Chapter 4, these results are applied to the fast diffusion equation

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \Delta u^m, \quad u(t=0, \cdot) = u_0 \geq 0,$$

which is equivalent to (FDE) up to a change of variables. By a *global Harnack Principle*, we obtain the *uniform convergence in relative error* of the solutions to (FDE), with an explicit rate:

THEOREM A. *Assume that $d \geq 2$, $m \in [m_1, 1)$. If v solves (FDE) for some initial datum $v_0 \geq 0$ such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v_0 \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} \, dx$, and*

$$\|v_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} := \sup_{R>0} R^{\frac{1+d(m-m_1)}{1-m}} \int_{|x|>R} v_0(x) \, dx < \infty,$$

then there exists an explicit ε_\star such that, for any $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_\star)$,

$$\sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^d} \left| \frac{v(t, x)}{B(t, x)} - 1 \right| \leq \varepsilon \quad \forall t \geq T_\star := \mathcal{C}_\star \varepsilon^{-a}.$$

Here ε_\star and $a > 0$ are numerical constants which depend only on d and m while \mathcal{C}_\star depends also on $\|v_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}$. We refer to Theorem 4.1 and Proposition 4.12 for a more detailed statement which also covers the case $d = 1$. Theorem A is a fully constructive version of various earlier qualitative results that can be found in [BV06, BS20]. Notice that we have a simplified form using Corollary 7.4, which allows us to control $\mathcal{F}[v_0]$ in terms of $\|v_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}$. Chapters 4 and 5 are at the core of our method: we use *regularization* properties of the fast diffusion equation, made fully quantitative, to control the *threshold time* T_\star . This induces the limitation $\|v_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} < \infty$, which is discussed in Chapter 7 and is the main limitation of our approach.

Summarizing, the combination of the improved decay rates in the *initial time layer* and in the *asymptotic time layer* based on the explicit estimate of the *threshold time* T_\star of Theorem A establishes (R) for some explicit $\zeta > 0$. Since (R) holds for any $t \geq 0$ and in particular at $t = 0$, this proves an *improved entropy - entropy production inequality* (E) in the subcritical range. In Chapter 5, we establish the following result (see Theorem 5.1 for a refined statement).

THEOREM B. *Let $m \in (m_1, 1)$ if $d \geq 2$, $m \in (1/2, 1)$ if $d = 1$. Then*

$$\mathcal{I}[v] \geq (4 + \zeta) \mathcal{F}[v]$$

for any nonnegative function $v \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\|v\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} < \infty$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} \, dx$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v \, dx = 0$, for some ζ depending only on $\|v\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}$, m and d .

When $d \geq 3$, in the critical case $m = m_1$ corresponding to $p = d/(d-2)$, that is, when (GNS) is Sobolev's inequality, our result fails because we have no more an improved spectral gap in the *Hardy-Poincaré inequality* if we assume only that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x) h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} \, dx = (0, 0)$. This is because $\Lambda = 4(1 + d(m - m_1)) = 4$. To restore an improved spectral gap, one has to impose the additional constraint that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} \, dx = 0$. This is not as easy as for the lower order moments, because the second moment is not conserved by (FDE): if v is a solution, then

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v(t, x) \, dx = 2d \frac{1-m}{m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m(t, x) \, dx - 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v(t, x) \, dx.$$

This differential equation does not have a simple, explicit expression. However, we overcome this problem by using a different relative entropy $\mathcal{E}[f|g_f]$, where g_f is the *best matching* function in \mathfrak{M} in the sense of relative entropy, that is,

$$\mathcal{E}[f|g_f] = \min_{g \in \mathfrak{M}} \mathcal{E}[f|g],$$

where g_f is uniquely determined by the condition

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) f^{2p} \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) g^{2p} \, dx.$$

Notice that we have added a condition on the second moment of f^{2p} . In terms of quantities related to the flow, we have $\min_{g \in \mathfrak{M}} \mathcal{E}[f|g] = \mathcal{F}_\lambda[v]$ where $\mathcal{F}_\lambda[v] := \frac{1}{m-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (v^m - \mathcal{B}_\lambda^m - m \mathcal{B}_\lambda^{m-1} (v - \mathcal{B}_\lambda)) dx$ is the relative entropy for the fast diffusion equation taken with respect to the *best matching Barenblatt* function $\mathcal{B}_\lambda(x) = \lambda^{-d/2} \mathcal{B}(x/\sqrt{\lambda})$, which is such that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B}_\lambda(x) dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v(t, x) dx,$$

and it involves a scaling parameter $\lambda = \lambda(t)$ which is not explicit. However, in Chapter 6, we are able to find estimates on $\lambda(t)$ such that a refined version of the relative entropy, namely the relative entropy of v with respect to best matching Barenblatt function *at any time* $t \geq 0$, can be used. In the asymptotic regime as $t \rightarrow +\infty$, we gain an improved *Hardy-Poincaré inequality*, which guarantees an *improved entropy - entropy production inequality* and allows us to extend the result of Theorem B to the critical case.

The improvements in the entropy formulation can be recast into the framework of the functional inequality (GNS). Our main stability results of Chapters 5 and 6 can be summarized as follows. Let us define the *deficit functional* by

$$\delta[f] := (p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p}^{2p\gamma}$$

with $\gamma = \frac{d+2-p(d-2)}{d-p(d-4)}$ and \mathcal{K}_{GNS} chosen so that $\delta[g] = 0$. Up to a scaling, $\delta[f] \geq 0$ is equivalent to (GNS) and \mathcal{K}_{GNS} can be computed in terms of \mathcal{C}_{GNS} .

THEOREM C. *Let $d \geq 3$ and assume that $1 < p \leq d/(d-2)$, or $d = 1, 2$ and $p \in (1, +\infty)$. For any $f \in L^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ with $\nabla f \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that*

$$A := \sup_{r>0} r^{\frac{d-p(d-4)}{p-1}} \int_{|x|>r} |f|^{2p} dx < \infty,$$

we have the estimate

$$\delta[f] \geq \kappa \inf_{\varphi \in \mathfrak{M}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |(p-1) \nabla f + f^p \nabla \varphi^{1-p}|^2 dx$$

for some explicit positive constant κ which depends only on $d, p, \|f\|_{2p}, A$, and takes positive values on \mathfrak{M} .

In the right-hand side of the stability estimate, the exponent is optimal, as will be discussed in Section 5.3, point (ii). More detailed statements can be found in Corollary 5.4 and Theorem 6.1. Notice that the critical case $p = d/(d-2)$ corresponding to Sobolev's inequality is covered, thus providing a stability estimate with an explicit stability constant. The parabolic equation (FDE) is finally no more than a technical tool which allows us to relate an initial datum $v_0 = |f|^{2p}$ to an asymptotic solution $v(t, \cdot)$ satisfying a spectral gap property as $t \rightarrow +\infty$. Controlling the threshold time T_* however requires the property that $\|v_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}$ is finite. While this is clearly a restriction due to the method, we emphasize that a stability result based on the relative entropy for measuring the distance to \mathfrak{M} cannot be true without an assumption of uniform boundedness of the second moment. This restriction and the limitations of our method are discussed in Chapter 7.

Acknowledgements

The first author was partially supported by the Projects MTM2017-85757-P, PID2020-113596GB-I00 and PID2023-150166NB-I00 (Ministry of Science and Innovation, Spain) and the Spanish Ministry of Science and Innovation, through the “Severo Ochoa Programme for Centres of Excellence in R&D” (CEX2019-000904-S and CEX2023-001347-S) and by the E.U. H2020 MSCA programme, grant agreement 777822. The second author was partially supported by the Project EFI (ANR-17-CE40-0030) of the French National Research Agency (ANR). The third author was partially supported by INRIA Paris, Inria Mokaplan team. The fourth author was partially supported by the Spanish Ministry of Science and Innovation, through the FPI-grant BES-2015-072962, associated to the project MTM2014-52240-P (Spain) and by the E.U. H2020 MSCA programme, grant agreement 777822, by the Project EFI (ANR-17-CE40-0030) of the French National Research Agency (ANR), and by the DIM Math-Innov of the Region Île-de-France.

The authors thank two referees for relevant comments and especially one of them for his careful reading and detailed suggestions which helped a lot to improve the presentation of the results. The authors also want to thank M. Fathi for pointing out the reference [\[ELS20\]](#).

© 2022 by the authors. This paper may be reproduced, in its entirety, for non-commercial purposes.

Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities by variational methods

This chapter is devoted to the study of a family of Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities which contains the classical Sobolev inequality as an endpoint. We give a self-contained presentation of various results based on the identification of all optimal functions. Our goal is to consistently collect and expose those results, for which we claim no originality, but with some new proofs. We also include some considerations on stability, which motivate the whole memoir. In this chapter, we rely only on classical methods of the Calculus of Variations and tools of the concentration-compactness method. Except for standard symmetrization and regularity results, we put an effort in using only elementary techniques and keep the proofs as self-contained as possible. Sources and references to further results or alternative methods are collected at the end of the chapter.

1.1. Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities

1.1.1. A one-parameter family of inequalities. In this memoir, we consider the family of Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities given by

$$(1.1) \quad \|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta} \geq \mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}(p) \|f\|_{2p} \quad \forall f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d).$$

The invariance of (1.1) under dilations determines the exponent

$$(1.2) \quad \theta = \frac{d(p-1)}{(d+2-p(d-2))p},$$

and the space $\mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ is defined as the completion of the space of infinitely differentiable functions on \mathbb{R}^d with compact support, with respect to the norm

$$f \mapsto (1-\theta) \|f\|_{p+1} + \theta \|\nabla f\|_2.$$

Norms are defined by $\|f\|_q = (\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^q dx)^{1/q}$ for any $q > 1$ and $\|f\|_\infty$ denotes the $L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d)$ norm. We shall say that the exponent p is *admissible* if

$$p \in (1, +\infty) \text{ if } d = 1 \text{ or } 2, \quad p \in (1, p^*] \text{ if } d \geq 3 \quad \text{with} \quad p^* := \frac{d}{d-2}.$$

In the limit case where $p = p^*$, $d \geq 3$ for which $\theta = 1$, we are left with the Beppo-Levi space (see [\[DL54\]](#))

$$\mathcal{H}_{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d) := \left\{ f \in L^{2p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d) : |\nabla f| \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d) \right\}.$$

1.1.2. Optimality. Let us consider the manifold of the *Aubin-Talenti functions*

$$\mathfrak{M} := \{g_{\lambda,\mu,y} : (\lambda, \mu, y) \in (0, +\infty) \times \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^d\}$$

where $g_{\lambda,\mu,y}(x) := \lambda^{\frac{d}{2p}} \mu^{\frac{1}{2p}} \mathbf{g}(\lambda(x-y))$ with the convention $\mu^q = |\mu|^{q-1} \mu$ if $\mu < 0$ and

$$(1.3) \quad \mathbf{g}(x) = (1 + |x|^2)^{-\frac{1}{p-1}} \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

Strictly speaking, Aubin-Talenti functions correspond only to the critical case $p = p^*$, but we shall use this denomination also in the subcritical case $p < p^*$. The complete statement on Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.1) goes as follows.

THEOREM 1.1. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ is an integer and let p be an admissible exponent. Then equality case in (1.1) is achieved if and only if $f \in \mathfrak{M}$. As a consequence, the optimal constant is*

$$\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}(p) = \frac{\left(\frac{4d}{p-1}\pi\right)^{\frac{\theta}{2}} (2(p+1))^{\frac{1-\theta}{p+1}}}{(d+2-p(d-2))^{\frac{d-p(d-4)}{2p(d+2-p(d-2))}}} \Gamma\left(\frac{2p}{p-1}\right)^{-\frac{\theta}{d}} \Gamma\left(\frac{2p}{p-1} - \frac{d}{2}\right)^{\frac{\theta}{d}}.$$

1.1.3. Related inequalities. Inequalities (1.1) have various interesting limits. First of all, if $d \geq 3$, the case $p = p^*$ is simply *Sobolev's inequality*

$$(1.4) \quad \|\nabla f\|_2 \geq \mathcal{S}_d \|f\|_{2p^*} \quad \forall f \in \mathcal{H}_{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d),$$

where

$$\mathcal{S}_d = \mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}(p^*) = \sqrt{\pi d(d-2)} \left(\frac{\Gamma(\frac{d}{2})}{\Gamma(d)}\right)^{\frac{1}{d}}$$

is the optimal constant in Sobolev's inequality. The other classical expression

$$\mathcal{S}_d^2 = \frac{1}{4} d(d-2) \frac{2^{\frac{2}{d}} \pi^{1+\frac{1}{d}}}{\Gamma(\frac{d+1}{2})^{\frac{2}{d}}} = \frac{1}{4} d(d-2) |\mathbb{S}^d|^{\frac{2}{d}}$$

can be easily recovered using the duplication formula $\Gamma(\frac{d}{2}) \Gamma(\frac{d+1}{2}) = 2^{1-d} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(d)$.

If $d = 2$, another interesting limit endpoint is the *Euclidean Onofri inequality*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^2} e^{h-\bar{h}} \frac{dx}{\pi(1+|x|^2)^2} \leq e^{\frac{1}{16\pi} \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} |\nabla h|^2 dx} \quad \text{where} \quad \bar{h} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^2} h(x) \frac{dx}{\pi(1+|x|^2)^2},$$

that can be recovered by taking the limit in (1.1) as $p \rightarrow +\infty$ of

$$f_p(x) := \mathbf{g}(x) \left(1 + \frac{1}{2p} (h(x) - \bar{h})\right).$$

The last remarkable endpoint is the limit as $p \rightarrow 1$. We obtain the *Euclidean logarithmic Sobolev inequality in scale invariant form*

$$\frac{d}{2} \log \left(\frac{2}{\pi d e} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx \right) \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^2 \log |f|^2 dx$$

for any function $f \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^d, dx)$ such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^2 dx = 1$, which is probably better known in the non-scale invariant form, or *Euclidean logarithmic Sobolev inequality*,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx \geq \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^2 \log \left(\frac{|f|^2}{\|f\|_2^2} \right) dx + \frac{d}{4} \log(2\pi e^2) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^2 dx$$

for any function $f \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^d, dx) \setminus \{0\}$.

1.2. An elementary proof of the inequalities

1.2.1. Sobolev's inequality in a nutshell. Many proofs of Sobolev's inequality (1.4) can be found in the literature. Here is a sketch of a proof which is of particular interest for the general strategy of this memoir. Some details on regularity and the justification of the boundary conditions are omitted, which can be recovered by considering smooth and compactly supported functions and then by arguing by density.

1.2.1.1. *Schwarz symmetrization.* The Schwarz symmetrization of a nonnegative measurable function f on \mathbb{R}^d such that $|\{f > \mu\}| < \infty$ for all $\mu > 0$ is defined as

$$f^*(x) = \int_0^\infty \mathbb{1}_{\{f > \mu\}^*}(x) \, d\mu,$$

where

$$\{f > \mu\}^* = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^d; \Omega_d |x|^d < |\{f > \mu\}|\},$$

Ω_d being the volume of the unit ball. The function f^* is nonincreasing, radial and it has the property that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f^*|^q \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^q \, dx$$

for all $q > 0$. The Pólya-Szegő principle asserts that, for any nonnegative measurable function f on \mathbb{R}^d such that $|\{f > \mu\}| < \infty$ for all $\mu > 0$, if $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 \, dx < \infty$, then

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f^*|^2 \, dx \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 \, dx.$$

Using $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla |f||^2 \, dx$, it is then clear that the proof of (1.4) can be reduced to nonnegative radial nonincreasing functions on \mathbb{R}^d . By density, it is enough to prove that

$$\int_0^\infty |f'(r)|^2 r^{d-1} \, dr \geq \mathbb{S}_d^2 |\mathbb{S}^{d-1}|^{-\frac{2}{d}} \left(\int_0^\infty |f(r)|^{\frac{2d}{d-2}} r^{d-1} \, dr \right)^{\frac{d-2}{d}}$$

for nonincreasing functions $f \in C^1(0, +\infty)$.

1.2.1.2. *Equivalent formulations.* With the Emden-Fowler transformation

$$f(r) = r^{-\frac{d-2}{2}} g(\log r),$$

the problem is reduced to

$$(1.5) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}} |g'(s)|^2 \, ds + \frac{(d-2)^2}{4} \int_{\mathbb{R}} |g(s)|^2 \, ds \geq \mathbb{S}_d^2 |\mathbb{S}^{d-1}|^{-\frac{2}{d}} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} |g(s)|^{\frac{2d}{d-2}} \, ds \right)^{\frac{d-2}{d}}$$

for a C^1 function g of $s \in (-\infty, +\infty)$ which vanishes at infinity. By homogeneity, there is no restriction in assuming that $\int_{\mathbb{R}} |g(s)|^2 \, ds = 1$. With the change of variables and unknown function

$$z(t) = \int_{-\infty}^t |g(s)|^2 \, ds \quad \text{and} \quad h(z(t)) = |g(t)|^2,$$

the new variable z is now defined on the interval $[0, 1]$ with $h(0) = 0$ and $h(1) = 0$ and the inequality is reduced to

$$(1.6) \quad \int_0^1 |h'(z)|^2 dz + (d-2)^2 \geq 4S_d^2 |\mathbb{S}^{d-1}|^{-\frac{2}{d}} \left(\int_0^1 |h(z)|^{\frac{2}{d-2}} dz \right)^{\frac{d-2}{d}}.$$

This last inequality, with a non optimal constant, follows from

$$0 \leq h(z) \leq \int_0^z |h'(t)| dt \leq \sqrt{z} \left(\int_0^1 |h'(z)|^2 dz \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

so that

$$\left(\int_0^1 |h(z)|^{\frac{2}{d-2}} dz \right)^{\frac{d-2}{d}} \leq \left(\frac{d-2}{d-1} \right)^{\frac{d-2}{d}} \left(\int_0^1 |h'(z)|^2 dz \right)^{\frac{1}{d}}.$$

1.2.1.3. *Existence and uniqueness of an optimal function.* The existence of an optimal function in (1.6) is a consequence of the compactness in the Arzelà-Ascoli theorem (see for instance [Rud91, p. 394]), since any bounded sequence in $H_0^1(0, 1)$ is equicontinuous. Coming back to the equivalent formulation (1.5), we also know that there is an optimal nonnegative function $g \in C^1 \cap H^1(\mathbb{R})$, which solves the Euler-Lagrange equation

$$(1.7) \quad -g'' + \frac{(d-2)^2}{4} g = g^{\frac{d+2}{d-2}}$$

where, using the homogeneity of (1.5) again, we assume now that

$$S_d^2 |\mathbb{S}^{d-1}|^{-\frac{2}{d}} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} |g(s)|^{\frac{2}{d-2}} ds \right)^{-\frac{2}{d}} = 1.$$

This problem is of course invariant under translation, but we know from the condition that the $H^1(\mathbb{R})$ -norm is finite that $\lim_{s \rightarrow \pm\infty} g(s) = 0$ and $\lim_{s \rightarrow \pm\infty} g'(s) = 0$, so that there is a maximum point for some $s_0 \in \mathbb{R}$. At such a point, we have $g(s_0) = g_0 > 0$ and $g'(s_0) = 0$. By multiplying (1.7) by $g'(s)$ and integrating from $-\infty$ to s we find that

$$-|g'(s)|^2 + \frac{(d-2)^2}{4} |g(s)|^2 - \frac{d-2}{d} |g(s)|^{\frac{2d}{d-2}} = C \quad \forall s \in \mathbb{R}.$$

for some constant C . After taking into account the limit as $s \rightarrow -\infty$, we learn that $C = 0$. As a consequence, this determines $g(s_0) = g_0$ as the unique positive root, *i.e.*,

$$g_0 = \left(\frac{1}{4} d(d-2) \right)^{\frac{d-2}{4}}.$$

In order to complete the proof, we notice that (1.7) has a unique solution with maximum point at $s = s_0$. On the other hand, it is easy to check that for a unique choice of the positive parameters a and b , the function

$$g(s) = a \cosh(bs)^{-\frac{2}{d-2}} \quad \forall s \in \mathbb{R}$$

solves (1.7) with $s_0 = 0$. This completes this elementary proof of Sobolev's inequality (1.4) and the computation of the optimal constant. The only non-elementary point of the proof is of course the Pólya-Szegő principle.

The above scheme is interesting in the case of radial functions, but also applies to functions on the half-line in presence of weights. After symmetrization, the

fact that d is an integer plays no role. As a consequence, for any real number $n \in (2, +\infty)$, we can write that the inequality (with optimal constant)

$$\int_0^\infty |f'(r)|^2 r^{n-1} dr \geq \frac{1}{4} n(n-2) \left(\frac{\pi \Gamma(\frac{n}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{n+1}{2})} \right)^{\frac{2}{n}} \left(\int_0^\infty |f(r)|^{\frac{2n}{n-2}} r^{n-1} dr \right)^{\frac{n-2}{n}}$$

holds for any $f \in C^1(\mathbb{R}^+)$. Moreover, equality is achieved if and only if $f(r) = (1+r^2)^{-(n-2)/2}$, up to a multiplication by a constant and a dilation.

1.2.2. Existence of an optimal function in the subcritical range.

1.2.2.1. *Non-scale invariant Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities.* Inequality (1.1) can also be written in non-scale invariant form as

$$(1.8) \quad (p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p}^{2p\gamma} \geq 0 \quad \forall f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$$

where

$$(1.9) \quad \gamma = \frac{d+2-p(d-2)}{d-p(d-4)}.$$

According to [DT16b, Section 4.1], the best constant \mathcal{K}_{GNS} in (1.8) is related with the optimal constant \mathcal{C}_{GNS} in (1.1) as follows.

LEMMA 1.2. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ is an integer and let p be an admissible exponent. Then (1.8) holds with optimal constant*

$$(1.10) \quad \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}} = C(p, d) \mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}^{2p\gamma}$$

where γ is given by (1.9) and $C(p, d)$ is an explicit positive constant given by

$$(1.11) \quad C(p, d) = c(p, d) \left((p-1)^\theta \left(4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \right)^{\frac{1-\theta}{p+1}} \right)^{2p\gamma}$$

$$\text{where } c(p, d) = \left(\frac{d}{2} \frac{p-1}{d-p(d-2)} \right)^2 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{d-p(d-4)} + \left(\frac{2}{d} \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p-1} \right)^{\frac{d(p-1)}{d-p(d-4)}}.$$

Let us define the *deficit functional*

$$(1.12) \quad \delta[f] := (p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p}^{2p\gamma}.$$

PROOF. With $a = 2 - d + d/p$ and $b = d(p-1)/(2p)$, the optimization with respect to $\sigma > 0$ of $h(\sigma) := \sigma^a X + \sigma^{-b} Y$ shows that

$$h(\sigma) \geq c(p, d) X^{\frac{b}{a+b}} Y^{\frac{a}{a+b}} \quad \text{where} \quad c(p, d) := \left(\frac{b}{a} \right)^{\frac{a}{a+b}} + \left(\frac{a}{b} \right)^{\frac{b}{a+b}},$$

with equality if and only if $\sigma = \left(\frac{bY}{aX} \right)^{1/(a+b)}$, and we can check that

$$\frac{2b}{a+b} + \frac{(p+1)a}{a+b} = 2p\gamma,$$

where γ is defined by (1.9). We apply this optimization to $h(\sigma) = \delta[f_\sigma]$, where f_σ is given by the scaling

$$(1.13) \quad f_\sigma(x) = \sigma^{\frac{d}{2p}} f(\sigma x) \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

We have $\|f_\sigma\|_{2p} = \|f\|_{2p}$ and, for the optimal choice of σ , that is,

$$\sigma = \left(\frac{bY}{aX} \right)^{\frac{1}{a+b}} \quad \text{where} \quad X = (p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 \quad \text{and} \quad Y = 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1},$$

we have the inequality

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{(p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1}}{\|f\|_{2p}^{2p\gamma}} &\geq \frac{(p-1)^2 \|\nabla f_\sigma\|_2^2 + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f_\sigma\|_{p+1}^{p+1}}{\|f_\sigma\|_{2p}^{2p\gamma}} \\ &= C(p, d) \left(\frac{\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta}}{\|f\|_{2p}} \right)^{2p\gamma}, \end{aligned}$$

with θ as in (1.2) and $C(p, d)$ given by (1.11). Inequalities (1.1) and (1.8) written with optimal constants are therefore equivalent and the proof of (1.10) is completed. \square

1.2.2.2. *Restriction to nonnegative functions.* Since $\delta[f] = \delta[|f|]$ for any function $f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, we shall from now on assume that all functions are nonnegative unless it is explicitly specified. Stability results for sign-changing functions will be discussed in Corollary 1.17.

1.2.2.3. *A variational problem.* The optimality in (1.8) can be reformulated as

$$\mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}} = \inf \left\{ (p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} : f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d), \quad \|f\|_{2p}^{2p} = 1 \right\}.$$

As a preliminary remark, let us observe that the minimization problem

$$I_M = \inf \left\{ (p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} : f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d), \quad \|f\|_{2p}^{2p} = M \right\}$$

enters in the framework of the concentration-compactness method for any $M > 0$. As a consequence, we have $I_1 = \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}}$ and

$$I_M = I_1 M^\gamma \quad \forall M > 0$$

according to Lemma 1.2 and its proof.

LEMMA 1.3. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ is an integer and let p be an admissible exponent. With the above notations, we have*

$$I_{M_1+M_2} < I_{M_1} + I_{M_2} \quad \forall M_1, M_2 > 0.$$

PROOF. For an admissible p , it is elementary to check that γ defined by (1.9) has a monotone dependance in p , with value $1-2/d$ at $p = 2^*$ and limit 1 as p goes to 1, which implies that $\gamma \in (0, 1)$. Hence Lemma 1.3 follows with $z = M_1/(M_1 + M_2)$ from the inequality $z^\gamma + (1-z)^\gamma > 1$ for any $z \in (0, 1)$, which is a consequence of the concavity of $z \mapsto z^\gamma + (1-z)^\gamma$. \square

1.2.2.4. *Concentration-compactness and the subcritical inequalities.* Lemma 1.3 shows what is the reason for compactness, but we do not need the full concentration-compactness method in the *subcritical range*. Let us simply recall a special case of [Lio84b, Lemma I.1, p. 231] which is of direct interest for our purpose.

LEMMA 1.4. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ is an integer and let p be an admissible exponent with $p < p^*$ if $d \geq 3$. If $(f_n)_n$ is bounded in $\mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and if*

$$\limsup_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \sup_{y \in \mathbb{R}^d} \int_{B_1(y)} |f_n|^{p+1} dx = 0,$$

then $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \|f_n\|_{2p} = 0$.

With this lemma, we are now in position to prove the existence of an optimal function for (1.8) in the subcritical range.

THEOREM 1.5. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ is an integer and let p be an admissible exponent with $p < p^*$ if $d \geq 3$. Then there is an optimal function $f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ for (1.1) and (1.8).*

PROOF. Let us consider a sequence $(f_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ of functions in $\mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\|f_n\|_{2p} = 1$ for any $n \in \mathbb{N}$ and

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left((p-1)^2 \|\nabla f_n\|_2^2 + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f_n\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \right) = \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}}.$$

For any $n \in \mathbb{N}$, we can find $y_n \in \mathbb{R}^d$ such that

$$\sup_{y \in \mathbb{R}^d} \int_{B_1(y)} |f_n|^{p+1} dx = \int_{|y-y_n| < 1} |f_n|^{p+1} dx$$

and consider the translated functions $f_n(\cdot - y_n)$ which have the same properties as f_n . As a consequence, we can assume that $y_n = 0$ for any $n \in \mathbb{N}$, without loss of generality. Because of the boundedness in $\mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, up to the extraction of a subsequence, we know that there exists some function $f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that

$$f_n \rightharpoonup f \text{ in } L^{p+1}(\mathbb{R}^d) \text{ and } \nabla f_n \rightharpoonup \nabla f \text{ in } L^2(\mathbb{R}^d),$$

and also $f_n \rightarrow f$ in $L_{\text{loc}}^{p+1}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and a.e. By applying Lemma 1.4, we know that f is non-trivial because $\|f_n\|_{2p} = 1$ for any $n \in \mathbb{N}$ is incompatible with $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \|f_n\|_{2p} = 0$.

By the Brezis-Lieb Lemma (see [BL83, Theorem 1]), we know that

$$\begin{aligned} 1 &= \|f_n\|_{2p}^{2p} = \|f\|_{2p}^{2p} + \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \|f_n - f\|_{2p}^{2p}, \\ \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\|f_n\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \|f_n - f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \right) &= 0, \\ \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\|\nabla f_n\|_2^2 - \|\nabla f\|_2^2 - \|\nabla f_n - \nabla f\|_2^2 \right) &= 0. \end{aligned}$$

Using (1.8) applied to f and to $f_n - f$, we find that

$$\mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}} \geq \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}} (z^\gamma + (1-z)^\gamma)$$

with $z = \|f\|_{2p}^{2p} \in (0, 1]$ and γ defined by (1.9), so that $z = 1$. This proves that f is an optimal function because, by semi-continuity, we already know that

$$(p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \leq \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}}.$$

□

1.2.3. Relative entropy, uncertainty principle and functional setting.

1.2.3.1. *Definitions and functional settings.* The *free energy* or *relative entropy functional* of a nonnegative function f with respect to a nonnegative function $g \in \mathfrak{M}$ is defined by

$$(1.14) \quad \mathcal{E}[f|g] := \frac{2p}{1-p} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(f^{p+1} - g^{p+1} - \frac{1+p}{2p} g^{1-p} (f^{2p} - g^{2p}) \right) dx.$$

If we assume that, for some function $g \in \mathfrak{M}$,

$$(1.15) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{2p} dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g^{2p} dx, \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x f^{2p} dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x g^{2p} dx \\ \text{and} \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f^{2p} dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 g^{2p} dx,$$

then $\mathcal{E}[f|g]$ is simplified and can be written as

$$(1.16) \quad \mathcal{E}[f|g] = \frac{2p}{1-p} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (f^{p+1} - g^{p+1}) dx.$$

The *relative Fisher information* is defined by

$$(1.17) \quad \mathcal{J}[f|g] := \frac{p+1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |(p-1)\nabla f + f^p \nabla g^{1-p}|^2 dx.$$

When $g = \mathbf{g}$, we obtain the inequality

$$\frac{d}{p+1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} dx \leq \frac{p-1}{4} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx + \frac{1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f^{2p} dx$$

after expanding the square and integrating by parts the cross term. An optimization under scaling proves that

$$(1.18) \quad \left(\frac{d}{p+1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} dx \right)^2 \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f^{2p} dx.$$

This is, for $p > 1$, a nonlinear extension of the *Heisenberg uncertainty principle* whose standard form corresponds to $p = 1$. Such an extension is known, including in the presence of weights, see for instance [Xia07]. Because of (1.18), the space

$$\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d) := \{f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d) : \langle x \rangle |f|^p \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)\}$$

where $\langle x \rangle := \sqrt{1 + |x|^2}$, is a natural space for stability properties in Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities when the distance to the manifold of the Aubin-Talenti functions is measured by the relative Fisher information.

1.2.3.2. *Basic properties of relative entropies.* Let us recall some known results on relative entropies.

LEMMA 1.6. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ and $p > 1$. For any nonnegative $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and any $g \in \mathfrak{M}$, we have $\mathcal{E}[f|g] \geq 0$ with equality if and only if $f = g$.*

PROOF. Let $m = (p+1)/(2p) \in (0, 1)$ and consider the strictly convex function $\varphi(s) = s^m/(m-1)$. Since

$$(1.19) \quad \mathcal{E}[f|g] = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(\varphi(f^{2p}) - \varphi(g^{2p}) - \varphi'(g^{2p})(f^{2p} - g^{2p}) \right) dx,$$

the result easily follows. \square

A standard improvement of Lemma 1.6 is obtained using a Taylor expansion. By the *Csiszár-Kullback inequality*, $\mathcal{E}[f|g]$ controls the $L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ distance between f^{2p} and g^{2p} . The precise statement goes as follows.

LEMMA 1.7. *Let $d \geq 1$ and $p > 1$. Then the inequality*

$$\|f^{2p} - g^{2p}\|_1^2 \leq \frac{8p}{p+1} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g^{3p-1} \, dx \right) \mathcal{E}[f|g]$$

holds for any nonnegative functions $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, $g \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d) \cap L^{3p-1}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\|g\|_{2p} = \|f\|_{2p}$.

PROOF. Let φ be as in the proof of Lemma 1.6 and notice that $\varphi(t) - \varphi(s) - \varphi'(s)(t-s) \geq \frac{m}{2} s^{m-2} (s-t)^2$ for any s and t such that $0 \leq t \leq s$. Applied with $s = g^{2p}$ and $t = f^{2p}$, we deduce that

$$\frac{1}{4} \|f^{2p} - g^{2p}\|_1^2 = \left(\int_{f \leq g} |f^{2p} - g^{2p}| \, dx \right)^2 \leq \frac{2}{m} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g^{2p(2-m)} \, dx \right) \mathcal{E}[f|g]$$

by the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality and the conclusion follows from $m = (p+1)/(2p)$. See Section 2.4.6 for more details in a special case. \square

Since $|t-1|^{2p} < |t^{2p}-1|$ for any $t \in (0, 1) \cup (1, +\infty)$, we can notice that

$$\|f - g\|_{2p}^{2p} \leq \|f^{2p} - g^{2p}\|_1 \leq \sqrt{\frac{8p}{p+1} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g^{3p-1} \, dx \right) \mathcal{E}[f|g]}$$

so that, if $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \mathcal{E}[f_n|g] = 0$, then the sequence $(f_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ converges to g in $L^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d)$.

Let \mathbf{g} be as in (1.3). For any nonnegative $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d) \setminus \{0\}$, let us define

$$(1.20) \quad \mu[f] := \frac{\|f\|_{2p}^{2p}}{\|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p}}, \quad y[f] := \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x f^{2p} \, dx}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{2p} \, dx}$$

$$\text{and } \lambda[f] := \sqrt{\frac{d(p-1)}{d+2-p(d-2)} \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{2p} \, dx}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x - y[f]|^2 f^{2p} \, dx}}.$$

The numerical coefficients in the definitions of $\mu[f]$ and $\lambda[f]$ are such that $\mu[\mathbf{g}] = 1$ and $\lambda[\mathbf{g}] = 1$. We recall that $g_{\lambda, \mu, y}(x) = \lambda^{\frac{d}{2p}} \mu^{\frac{1}{2p}} \mathbf{g}(\lambda(x-y))$ where $\mathbf{g}(x)$ is as in (1.3) and define

$$(1.21) \quad \mathbf{g}_f := g_{\lambda[f], \mu[f], y[f]}.$$

When there is no ambiguity, we also use the shorter notation $x_f := y[f]$. For any nonnegative $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, we have that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x - x_f|^2) f^{2p} \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x - x_f|^2) \mathbf{g}_f^{2p} \, dx.$$

The unique $g \in \mathfrak{M}$ such that f satisfies (1.15) is $g = \mathbf{g}_f$ because

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f^{2p} \, dx &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (|x - x_f|^2 + 2(x - x_f) \cdot x_f + |x_f|^2) f^{2p} \, dx \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x - x_f|^2 f^{2p} \, dx + |x_f|^2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{2p} \, dx \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x - x_f|^2 \mathbf{g}_f^{2p} \, dx + |x_f|^2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}_f^{2p} \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathbf{g}_f^{2p} \, dx \end{aligned}$$

Optimizing the relative entropy of a given nonnegative function in $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ with respect to the set of the Aubin-Talenti functions is the main reason for introducing (1.20) and (1.21).

LEMMA 1.8. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ and $p > 1$. For any nonnegative and non-trivial function $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, we have*

$$\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}_f] = \inf_{g \in \mathfrak{M}} \mathcal{E}[f|g].$$

In other words, among all functions $g \in \mathfrak{M}$, \mathbf{g}_f is the *best matching* Aubin-Talenti function in the sense of relative entropy.

PROOF. From the two identities

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{p+1} \, dx &= -\frac{1}{d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x \cdot \nabla \mathbf{g}^{p+1} \, dx = \frac{2}{d} \frac{p+1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p} \, dx, \\ \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{p+1} \, dx &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{1-p} \mathbf{g}^{2p} \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1 + |x|^2) \mathbf{g}^{2p} \, dx = \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p} + \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p} \, dx, \end{aligned}$$

we obtain that

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{p+1} \, dx &= \frac{d(p-1)}{d+2-p(d-2)} \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p} \\ \text{and} \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p} \, dx &= \frac{2(p+1)}{d+2-p(d-2)} \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p}. \end{aligned}$$

For a given nonnegative $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, let us consider the relative entropy with respect to $g_{\lambda, \mu, y}$, that is, of

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{E}[f|g_{\lambda, \mu, y}] &= \frac{2p}{1-p} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} \, dx + \mu^{\frac{p+1}{2p}} \lambda^{-d \frac{p-1}{2p}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{p+1} \, dx \\ &\quad + \mu^{\frac{p+1}{2p}} \lambda^{-d \frac{p-1}{2p}} \frac{p+1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1 + \lambda^{-2} |x-y|^2) (f^{2p} - \mathbf{g}^{2p}) \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

An optimization on $(\lambda, \mu, y) \in (0, +\infty) \times (0, +\infty) \times \mathbb{R}^d$ shows that the minimum of $(\lambda, \mu, y) \mapsto \mathcal{E}[f|g_{\lambda, \mu, y}]$ is achieved if $(\lambda, \mu, y) = (\lambda[f], \mu[f], y[f])$, which concludes the proof using (1.21). \square

As we shall see later, \mathbf{g}_f plays an important role in stability results. Since the whole manifold \mathfrak{M} is generated by multiplications by a constant, translations and scalings, we can alternatively choose an arbitrary given function in \mathfrak{M} , for simplicity \mathbf{g} , and restrict our study to the functions such that $\mathbf{g}_f = \mathbf{g}$, without loss of generality. Such a choice simply amounts to require that f satisfies (1.15).

1.2.4. Optimal functions and optimal constant.

1.2.4.1. *Radial optimal functions.* From the Schwarz symmetrization and Theorem 1.5, we know that there is an optimal, nonnegative function $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ which is radial and non-increasing, and moreover solves the equation

$$(1.22) \quad -2(p-1)^2 \Delta f + 4(d-p(d-2)) f^p - C f^{2p-1} = 0$$

for some constant $C > 0$ to be determined. Notice that $f = \mathbf{g}$ solves (1.22) if $C = 8p$. Let us prove that this is indeed the case. A first step is to establish some decay estimates.

LEMMA 1.9. *Assume that $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ is nonnegative and radial. Then for any $x \in \mathbb{R}^d \setminus \{0\}$, we have the estimate*

$$|f(x)| \leq (|\mathbb{S}^{d-1}| |x|^d)^{-\frac{1}{p+1}} \left((p+1) \|\nabla f\|_2 \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f^{2p} dx \right)^{1/2} + d \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \right)^{\frac{1}{p+1}}.$$

PROOF. This estimate is inspired by the Lemma of W. Strauss in [Str77, p. 155]. If we abusively write that f is a function of $r = |x|$, then we can compute

$$\frac{d}{dr} (r^d |f(r)|^{p+1}) = r^{\frac{d-1}{2}} f'(r) \cdot r^{\frac{d+1}{2}} |f(r)|^{p-1} f(r) + d r^{d-1} |f(r)|^{p+1}.$$

If f has compact support, an integration on the interval $(r, +\infty)$ and a Cauchy-Schwarz inequality for the first term of the right-hand side gives the desired inequality. A density argument completes the proof. \square

1.2.4.2. *A rigidity result.* Let us define the function

$$(1.23) \quad \mathbf{P} = \frac{p+1}{p-1} f^{1-p}.$$

With these notations, a lengthy but elementary computation which exactly follows the steps of [DT16a, Sections 3.1 and 3.2] shows the following *rigidity* identity. We shall come back on a flow interpretation of this computation in Chapter 2.

LEMMA 1.10. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ is an integer and let p be an admissible exponent with $p < p^*$ if $d \geq 3$. If $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ is an optimal function for (1.8) which solves (1.22) and if f is smooth and sufficiently decreasing, then we have*

$$(1.24) \quad (d-p(d-2)) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} \left| \Delta \mathbf{P} - (p+1)^2 \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} dx} \right|^2 dx \\ + 2dp \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} \left\| D^2 \mathbf{P} - \frac{1}{d} \Delta \mathbf{P} \text{Id} \right\|^2 dx = 0.$$

Here $\|\mathbf{m}\|^2$ denotes the sum of the square of the elements of the matrix \mathbf{m} and $D^2 \mathbf{P}$ denotes the Hessian matrix of \mathbf{P} . In view of the general strategy, it is interesting to give an *elliptic proof* of Lemma 1.10, which makes the link with the *carré du champ* method. From here on, we shall assume that f is smooth and *sufficiently decreasing* so that we can perform all necessary integrations by parts on \mathbb{R}^d without taking into account asymptotic boundary terms. Here *sufficiently decreasing* means that the function has the same decay as \mathbf{g} as well as its derivatives up to order 2. We already know that these properties hold true for the radial and non-increasing optimal function of Lemma 1.10, but the computations that we present below require no *a priori* symmetry.

PROOF OF LEMMA 1.10. Let us consider a solution f of (1.22). If we test this equation by f and by $x \cdot \nabla f$, we find that

$$\begin{aligned} 2(p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 + 4(d-p(d-2)) \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - C \|f\|_{2p}^{2p} &= 0, \\ (d-2)(p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 + 4d \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \frac{dC}{2p} \|f\|_{2p}^{2p} &= 0, \end{aligned}$$

where the second identity is the standard Pohožaev computation. As a consequence, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} &= \frac{p^2-1}{2d} \|\nabla f\|_2^2, \\ (1.25) \quad C \|f\|_{2p}^{2p} &= p \frac{d+2-2-p(d-2)}{d(p-1)} \|\nabla f\|_2^2. \end{aligned}$$

In particular, with this observation, (1.24) takes the form

$$\begin{aligned} (d-p(d-2)) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} \left| \Delta P - 2d \frac{p+1}{p-1} \right|^2 dx \\ + 2dp \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} \left\| D^2 P - \frac{1}{d} \Delta P \text{Id} \right\|^2 dx = 0. \end{aligned}$$

After these preliminaries, let us rewrite (1.22) as

$$-\Delta f + 2 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{(p-1)^2} f^p - \frac{C}{2(p-1)^2} f^{2p-1} = 0.$$

By testing this equation with $-f^{1-p} \Delta f$ and $p f^{-p} |\nabla f|^2$, we obtain

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{1-p} (\Delta f)^2 dx + 2 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{(p-1)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx = \frac{pC}{2(p-1)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p-1} |\nabla f|^2 dx$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} -p \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{-p} \Delta f |\nabla f|^2 dx + 2p \frac{d-p(d-2)}{(p-1)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx \\ = \frac{pC}{2(p-1)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p-1} |\nabla f|^2 dx, \end{aligned}$$

so that, by subtraction

$$(1.26) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{1-p} (\Delta f)^2 dx + p \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{-p} \Delta f |\nabla f|^2 dx - 2 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx = 0.$$

To exploit this identity, we need two elementary formulae.

1) Let P be given by (1.23) and expand

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} (\Delta P - \lambda)^2 dx &= (p+1)^2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{1-p} \left(\Delta f - p \frac{|\nabla f|^2}{f} \right)^2 dx \\ &\quad + \lambda^2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} dx - 2\lambda(p+1)^2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx. \end{aligned}$$

With the choice

$$\lambda = (p+1)^2 \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} dx} = 2d \frac{p+1}{p-1},$$

we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{(p+1)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} (\Delta P - \lambda)^2 dx \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{1-p} \left(\Delta f - p \frac{|\nabla f|^2}{f} \right)^2 dx - 2d \frac{p+1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx. \end{aligned}$$

2) Using the elementary identity

$$\frac{1}{2} \Delta |\nabla P|^2 = \|D^2 P - \frac{1}{d} \Delta P \text{Id}\|^2 + \frac{1}{d} (\Delta P)^2 + \nabla P \cdot \nabla \Delta P$$

applied with P given by (1.23), we obtain after multiplication by f^{p+1} and some integrations by parts that

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2} (p+1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{-p} \left(\Delta f + p \frac{|\nabla f|^2}{f} \right) |\nabla f|^2 dx \\ &= \frac{1}{(p+1)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} \|D^2 P - \frac{1}{d} \Delta P \text{Id}\|^2 dx + \frac{1}{d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{1-p} \left(\Delta f - p \frac{|\nabla f|^2}{f} \right)^2 dx \\ & \quad - \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{1-p} \left(\Delta f + \frac{|\nabla f|^2}{f} \right) \left(\Delta f - p \frac{|\nabla f|^2}{f} \right) dx, \end{aligned}$$

so that

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{(p+1)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} \|D^2 P - \frac{1}{d} \Delta P \text{Id}\|^2 dx \\ &= \left(1 - \frac{1}{d}\right) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{1-p} (\Delta f)^2 dx - \frac{p(d-4) - 3d}{2d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{-p} \Delta f |\nabla f|^2 dx \\ & \quad - p \frac{d-p(d-2)}{2d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{-(p+1)} |\nabla f|^4 dx. \end{aligned}$$

Collecting terms, we find that (1.26) is equivalent to (1.24) because

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{d-p(d-2)}{d(p+1)^3} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} \left| \Delta P - 2d \frac{p+1}{p-1} \right|^2 dx \\ & \quad + \frac{2dp}{d(p+1)^3} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{p+1} \left\| D^2 P - \frac{1}{d} \Delta P \text{Id} \right\|^2 dx \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{1-p} (\Delta f)^2 dx + p \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f^{-p} \Delta f |\nabla f|^2 dx - 2 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx. \end{aligned}$$

This concludes the proof of Lemma 1.10. \square

COROLLARY 1.11. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ is an integer and let p be an admissible exponent with $p < p^*$ if $d \geq 3$. If $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ is a radial and non-increasing optimal function for (1.8) which solves (1.22) such that $\|f\|_{2p} = \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}$, then $f = \mathbf{g}$ and the constant in (1.22) is $C = 8p$.*

PROOF. Since $p < p^*$, nonnegative solutions of (1.22) turn out to be bounded and Hölder continuous, hence classical and even C^∞ by standard elliptic bootstrap. By standard tail-analysis of radial solutions, it is possible to show that $f(r)$ decays like $\mathbf{g}(r) \sim r^{-2/(p-1)}$ as $r \rightarrow +\infty$, and the same property holds for all derivatives.

We can therefore apply Lemma 1.10, and ΔP is constant, which means that $P(r) = \mathbf{a} r^2 + \mathbf{b}$ for some positive constants \mathbf{a} and \mathbf{b} . A simple algebraic computation

taking the constraint $\|f\|_{2p} = \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}$ and (1.22) into account shows that $\mathbf{a} = \mathbf{b} = 1$ and $C = 8p$ using (1.25). \square

At this point, Inequality (1.8) is established with optimal constant \mathcal{K}_{GNS} determined by the equality case when $f = \mathbf{g}$. Using Lemma 1.2, this also establishes Inequality (1.1) with optimal constant \mathcal{C}_{GNS} and the equality case if $f = \mathbf{g}$. In order to complete the proof of Theorem 1.1, it remains to characterize *all* optimal functions and compute the value of \mathcal{C}_{GNS} .

1.2.4.3. *A first stability result.* Let us consider the *deficit functional* δ as defined in (1.12). We recall that \mathcal{E} , \mathcal{J} and (λ, μ) are defined respectively by (1.14), (1.17) and (1.20).

LEMMA 1.12. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ is an integer and let p be an admissible exponent. Then the following properties hold:*

(i) *We have the inequality*

$$\delta[f] \geq 0 \quad \forall f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$$

with equality if and only if $f \in \mathfrak{M}$ and

$$(1.27) \quad \lambda[f] \mu[f]^{\frac{p-1}{d-p(d-4)}} = \sqrt{\frac{d(p-1)}{d+2-p(d-2)}}.$$

(ii) *For any $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and $g \in \mathfrak{M}$ satisfying (1.27), if $\|g\|_{2p} = \|f\|_{2p}$, then we have the identity*

$$(1.28) \quad \frac{p+1}{p-1} \delta[f] = \mathcal{J}[f|g] - 4\mathcal{E}[f|g].$$

(iii) *If $d \leq 2$, or $d \geq 3$ and $p < p^*$, and if f satisfies (1.15) with $g = \mathbf{g}$, then*

$$(1.29) \quad \delta[f] \geq c \left(\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}] \right)^2$$

for some positive constant c .

PROOF. The inequality $\delta[f] \geq 0$ is a simple consequence of Corollary 1.11 and of the definitions (1.12), (1.14) and (1.17) of $\delta[f]$, $\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}]$ and $\mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}]$. The proof of (iii) is given in [DT16b, Theorem 7]. For completeness, let us give the main idea. With the notations of the proof of Lemma 1.2, the result can be recovered as a consequence of

$$\delta[f] = \inf_{\lambda > 0} \delta[f_\lambda] + \left(\delta[f] - \inf_{\lambda > 0} \delta[f_\lambda] \right) \geq \delta[f] - \inf_{\lambda > 0} \delta[f_\lambda] \geq c(\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}])^2,$$

where f_λ is as in (1.13) and using (1.16). As a consequence of Lemma 1.6, we read that $\delta[f] = 0$ if and only if $f = \mathbf{g}$, under the conditions of (iii).

Next, let us consider the equality case in (i). With the change of variables

$$f(x) = \mu^{\frac{1}{2p}} \lambda^{\frac{d}{2p}} \tilde{f}(\lambda(x - x_f))$$

and the specific choice

$$\mu = \mu[f] \quad \text{and} \quad \lambda = \mu[f]^{-\frac{p-1}{d-p(d-4)}},$$

which amounts to (1.27), we find that

$$\delta[f] = \mu[f]^{-\gamma} \delta[\tilde{f}]$$

with γ as in (1.9). Since \tilde{f} satisfies (1.15) with $g = \mathbf{g}$, $\delta[f] = 0$ means that $\tilde{f} = \mathbf{g}$, *i.e.*, $f = g_{\lambda, \mu, y}$. This completes the proof of (i).

Concerning (ii), taking $g = g_{\lambda, \mu, y}$ with $\|g\|_{2p} = \|f\|_{2p}$ means $\mu[f] = \mu[g]$ while Condition (1.27) amounts to

$$g_{\lambda, \mu, y}(x) = \left(\mu[f]^{-\frac{2(p-1)}{d-p(d-4)}} + |x-y|^2 \right)^{-\frac{1}{p-1}} \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

In the computation of $\mathcal{J}[f|g] - 4\mathcal{E}[f|g]$, it is then clear that the terms involving $|x-y|^2$ cancel while the term with $x-y$ disappears after an integration by parts. This completes the proof. \square

Lemma 1.12 deserves some comments. In (i), changing (1.1) into (1.8) in Lemma 1.2 determines a scale. The equality case puts this scale in evidence, as shown by (1.27). The inequality $\delta[f] \geq 0$, *i.e.*, Inequality (1.8), is a simple consequence of Corollary 1.11 but the optimal functions are identified as a consequence of (iii). For a given mass $\|f\|_{2p}^{2p}$, only $y \in \mathbb{R}^d$ is a free parameter, which reflects the fact that (1.8) is translation invariant. Inequality (1.29) is a first stability estimate, which is however weaker than the one we look for, as we aim at removing the square in the right-hand side. Finally, in (iii), let us notice that we assume: $\mathbf{g}_f = \mathbf{g}$, so that $\lambda[f] = 1$, $\mu[f] = 1$, $y[f] = 0$ and $\delta[f]$ as defined in (1.12) can be rewritten using $\delta[\mathbf{g}] = 0$ and $\|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p} = \|f\|_{2p}$ as

$$(1.30) \quad \delta[f] = (p-1)^2 \left(\|\nabla f\|_2^2 - \|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2^2 \right) + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \left(\|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \right).$$

1.2.4.4. *Uniqueness of the optimal functions up to the invariances.* A straightforward but very important consequence of Lemma 1.6 is the following result, which characterizes *all* optimal functions of (1.1) *in the subcritical range*.

COROLLARY 1.13. *Assume that $d \geq 1$ is an integer and let p be an admissible exponent with $p < p^*$ if $d \geq 3$. There is equality in (1.1) if and only if $f = \mathbf{g}_f$ and in particular there is a unique nonnegative optimal function $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that (1.15) holds with $g = \mathbf{g}$.*

In other words, we have identified all optimal functions as the Aubin-Talenti functions of \mathfrak{M} , which are obtained from \mathbf{g} by the multiplications by a real constant, the dilations and the translations, that is, the transformations associated with the natural invariances of (1.1). Up to these transformations, Corollary 1.13 is a *uniqueness result* of the minimizers. Also notice that the result of Lemma 1.12, (iii), is a stability result, with the major drawback that $\delta[f]$ controls $(\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}])^2$ while we expect that it controls $\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}]$ under the condition that $\mathbf{g}_f = \mathbf{g}$.

1.2.4.5. *Proof of Theorem 1.1.* With \mathbf{g} given by (1.3), we may notice that

$$\frac{\|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2^2}{\|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p}} = \frac{4d}{(d+2-p(d-2))(p-1)} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}^{p+1}}{\|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p}} = \frac{2(p+1)}{d+2-p(d-2)}$$

using integrations by parts, so that after taking into account

$$|\mathbb{S}^{d-1}| = \frac{2\pi^{\frac{d}{2}}}{\Gamma(d/2)} \quad \text{and} \quad \int_0^{+\infty} (1+r^2)^{-\frac{2p}{p-1}} r^{d-1} dr = \frac{d}{p^2-1} \mathbf{B}\left(\frac{d}{2}, \frac{p+1}{p-1} - \frac{d}{2}\right)$$

where B is the *Euler Beta function*

$$(1.31) \quad B(a, b) := \int_0^1 t^{a-1} (1-t)^{b-1} dt = \frac{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(b)}{\Gamma(a+b)},$$

so that

$$\|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p} = \pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{2p}{p-1} - \frac{d}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{2p}{p-1}\right)}.$$

Using the fact that $\frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{\theta}{p+1} - \frac{1}{2p} = \frac{\theta}{d}$ and collecting the above estimates, we obtain

$$C_{\text{GNS}}(p) = \frac{\|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2^\theta \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta}}{\|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}} = \frac{\left(\frac{4d}{p-1}\right)^{\frac{\theta}{2}} (2(p+1))^{\frac{1-\theta}{p+1}}}{(d+2-p(d-2))^{\frac{d-p(d-4)}{2p(d+2-p(d-2))}}} \left(\pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{2p}{p-1} - \frac{d}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{2p}{p-1}\right)}\right)^{\frac{\theta}{d}}.$$

1.2.4.6. *An important remark.* The symmetry of the optimal functions arises from the uniqueness, up to multiplications by a real constant, dilations and translations and the fact that, by Lemma 1.12, (iii), optimal functions are minimizers of the entropy $\mathcal{E}[f|g_f]$.

1.3. Stability results by variational methods

Stability is a step beyond the identification of the optimal functions and the optimal constant in an inequality. The goal is to introduce the *deficit* as the difference of the two terms of the inequality, in our case $\delta[f]$, and bound it from below by a distance to the set of optimal functions, in our case the manifold \mathfrak{M} of the Aubin-Talenti functions.

Such a question has been answered in a celebrated paper of G. Bianchi and H. Egnell in the critical case (Sobolev's inequality) and more recently in the subcritical case by F. Seuffert using a clever reformulation of (1.1) which appeared in the book of D. Bakry, I. Gentil and M. Ledoux. This is a very interesting strategy and we will give a few steps of the proof here, although the complete proof is rather difficult and technical.

In Section 1.3.2, we state and prove a new stability result by a direct variational method. Like all results of this chapter, we obtain a *quantitative* result, in the sense that we prove the existence of a positive constant and obtain a standard notion of distance, but the method is not *constructive* because the value of the constant is unknown. The purpose of the next chapters is to remedy this issue.

1.3.1. Stability results based on the Bianchi-Egnell result.

After briefly recalling the result of [BE91] in the critical case, we explain with some details how to reformulate the subcritical inequality (1.1) as a critical case using the strategy of [BGL14] and state the result of [Seu17]. This section is given only for providing a complete picture of the stability results associated with (1.1) and can be skipped at first reading.

1.3.1.1. *The Bianchi-Egnell result in the critical case.* If $p = p^*$, $d \geq 3$, G. Bianchi and H. Egnell proved in [BE91] the existence of a positive constant \mathcal{C} such that

$$(1.32) \quad \|\nabla f\|_2^2 - S_d^2 \|f\|_{2^*}^2 \geq \mathcal{C} \inf \|\nabla f - \nabla g\|_2^2,$$

where S_d^2 is the optimal constant in Sobolev's inequality and the infimum is taken over the $(d+2)$ -dimensional manifold of the Aubin-Talenti functions $g_{\lambda, \mu, y}$. This

result was immediately recognized as a major breakthrough, with the irritating drawback that the constant \mathcal{C} was unknown, because the existence of \mathcal{C} is obtained by concentration-compactness methods and a contradiction argument. It is only recently that the proof has been made constructive, in [DEF⁺23].

1.3.1.2. *Equivalence with a critical Sobolev's inequality in higher dimension.* The subcritical Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.1) can be reinterpreted as critical inequalities.

Let us start by collecting some useful identities. The reader interested in further details is invited to refer to [AS64]. Let us consider the function $(\nu, \beta) \mapsto \mathbf{I}(\nu, \beta)$ defined by

$$\mathbf{I}(\nu, \beta) := \int_0^\infty \frac{z^{2\nu-1}}{(1+z^2)^\beta} dz = \frac{1}{2} \mathbf{B}(\beta - \nu, \nu)$$

for any $\nu < \beta$, where \mathbf{B} is the Beta function defined in (1.31). If we write that $(1+z^2)^{-\beta} = (1+z^2)(1+z^2)^{-(\beta+1)}$, we find that

$$\mathbf{I}(\nu, \beta) = \mathbf{I}(\nu, \beta + 1) + \mathbf{I}(\nu + 1, \beta + 1).$$

On the other hand, if we write $z(1+z^2)^{-(\beta+1)} = -\frac{1}{2\beta} \frac{d}{dz} (1+z^2)^{-\beta}$, using one integration by parts we find that

$$\mathbf{I}(\nu + 1, \beta + 1) = \frac{\nu}{\beta} \mathbf{I}(\nu, \beta).$$

This also shows that

$$\mathbf{I}(\nu, \beta + 1) = \frac{\beta - \nu}{\beta} \mathbf{I}(\nu, \beta).$$

From these two identities, we get that

$$(1.33) \quad \mathbf{I}(\nu + 1, \beta) = \frac{\beta}{\beta - \nu - 1} \mathbf{I}(\nu + 1, \beta + 1) = \frac{\nu}{\beta - \nu - 1} \mathbf{I}(\nu, \beta).$$

The following results are inspired from [BGL14, Section 6.10]. The goal is to relate the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.8) with exponent p to a Sobolev type inequality in a *non-integer higher* dimension N , by taking advantage of the fact that the exponent $(N-2)/2$ of the Aubin-Talenti functions is increasing with N so that there is a chance that

$$\mathbf{g}(x) = (1 + |x|^2)^{-\frac{1}{p-1}},$$

which is optimal for (1.8) in the subcritical range corresponding to an exponent $p < p^*$, could be seen as an optimal function for a critical Sobolev inequality in a higher dimension, *i.e.*, as one of the Aubin-Talenti functions in the usual sense. Since p is a real number, we cannot expect that this *dimension* is an integer, except for an at most countable number of values of p . However, the notion of dimension appears only for scaling properties, so that it is possible to introduce weights in order to account for non-integer values.

On $\mathbb{R}_+^{d+1} := \mathbb{R}^d \times \mathbb{R}^+ \ni (x, z)$, we consider the measure $d\mu := z^{2\nu-1} dx dz$ for some $\nu > 0$ and functions w which take the form

$$(1.34) \quad w(x, z) = (h(x) + z^2)^{1-\beta} \quad \forall (x, z) \in \mathbb{R}^d \times \mathbb{R}^+$$

for some nonnegative function h defined on \mathbb{R}^d and some $\beta > 1$. Let us introduce the notations

$$\mathbf{D}w := \left(\nabla w, \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right) \quad \text{and} \quad \|w\|_{q,N} := \left(\iint_{\mathbb{R}^{d+1}} |w|^q z^{N-d-1} \, dx \, dz \right)^{1/q}$$

with $N := d + 2\nu$. When $N > d$ is an integer, the function w can be considered as a function of $(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^d \times \mathbb{R}^{N-d}$ which is radially symmetric in y and such that $z = |y|$, which corresponds to functions with *cylindrical symmetry*, but we shall also consider the case $N \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \mathbb{N}$ of *non-integer dimensions*. A simple change of variables shows that

$$\|w\|_{q,N}^q = \iint_{\mathbb{R}_+^{d+1}} w^q z^{2\nu-1} \, dx \, dz = \mathbf{I}(\nu, (\beta-1)q) \int_0^\infty \int_{\mathbb{S}^{d-1}} h^{\nu-(\beta-1)q} r^d \frac{dr}{r} \, d\omega,$$

where we use spherical coordinates $(r, \omega) \in \mathbb{R}^+ \times \mathbb{S}^{d-1}$ with $r = |x|$ and $\omega = x/r$ for any $r > 0$. Since

$$|\mathbf{D}w|^2 = |\nabla w|^2 + \left| \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right|^2 = (1-\beta)^2 (|\nabla h|^2 + 4z^2) (h(x) + z^2)^{-2\beta},$$

we also obtain that

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbf{D}w\|_{2,N}^2 &= \iint_{\mathbb{R}_+^{d+1}} \left(|\nabla w|^2 + \left| \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right|^2 \right) z^{2\nu-1} \, dx \, dz \\ &= (1-\beta)^2 \mathbf{I}(\nu, 2\beta) \int_0^\infty \int_{\mathbb{S}^{d-1}} |\nabla h|^2 h^{\nu-2\beta} r^d \frac{dr}{r} \, d\omega \\ &\quad + 4(1-\beta)^2 \mathbf{I}(\nu+1, 2\beta) \int_0^\infty \int_{\mathbb{S}^{d-1}} h^{\nu-2\beta+1} r^d \frac{dr}{r} \, d\omega. \end{aligned}$$

According to (1.33) the identity $\mathbf{I}(\nu+1, 2\beta) = \frac{\nu}{2\beta-\nu-1} \mathbf{I}(\nu, 2\beta)$ holds, so that we can write

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbf{D}w\|_{2,N}^2 &= (1-\beta)^2 \mathbf{I}(\nu, 2\beta) \left(\int_0^\infty \int_{\mathbb{S}^{d-1}} |\nabla h|^2 h^{\nu-2\beta} r^d \frac{dr}{r} \, d\omega \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{4\nu}{2\beta-\nu-1} \int_0^\infty \int_{\mathbb{S}^{d-1}} h^{\nu-2\beta+1} r^d \frac{dr}{r} \, d\omega \right). \end{aligned}$$

We identify the various terms of the change of variables by imposing that

$$f = h^{\frac{\nu}{2}-\beta+1}, \quad f^{p+1} = h^{\nu-2\beta+1} \quad \text{and} \quad f^{2p} = h^{\nu-(\beta-1)q}.$$

This provides two equations,

$$(p+1) \left(\frac{\nu}{2} - \beta + 1 \right) = \nu - 2\beta + 1 \quad \text{and} \quad 2p \left(\frac{\nu}{2} - \beta + 1 \right) = \nu - (\beta-1)q,$$

which can be combined with

$$N = d + 2\nu \quad \text{and} \quad q = \frac{2N}{N-2}$$

to provide the relations

$$N = d + 2\nu, \quad \nu = \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p-1}, \quad q = \frac{2N}{N-2} \quad \text{and} \quad \beta = \frac{N}{2}.$$

As a consequence we have the identities $(\beta-1)q = N = 2\beta$, $(\nu-2\beta+1) = \frac{p+1}{2p}(\nu-(\beta-1)q) = -\frac{p+1}{p-1}$ and $(\frac{\nu}{2}-\beta+1) = \frac{1}{2p}(\nu-(\beta-1)q) = -\frac{1}{p-1}$. Hence, if we let

$$f = h^{\frac{\nu}{2}-\beta+1} = h^{\frac{\nu-2\beta+1}{p+1}} = h^{\frac{\nu-(\beta-1)q}{2p}},$$

then

$$\|w\|_{q,N}^q = \mathbf{I}(\nu, N) \|f\|_{2p}^{2p}$$

and

$$\|Dw\|_{2,N}^2 = \left(\frac{N-2}{2}\right)^2 \mathbf{I}(\nu, N) \left((p-1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2 + \frac{4\nu}{2\beta - \nu - 1} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \right).$$

Upon noting that

$$\frac{4\nu}{2\beta - \nu - 1} = 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1},$$

we obtain that (1.8) can be rewritten as

$$\frac{\|Dw\|_{2,N}^2}{\left(\frac{N-2}{2}\right)^2 \mathbf{I}(\nu, N)} \geq \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}}(p, d) \left(\frac{\|w\|_{q,N}^q}{\mathbf{I}(\nu, N)} \right)^{\frac{2}{q}} \quad \text{with } q = \frac{2N}{N-2}$$

for all w as in (1.34), because $\frac{2}{q} = \frac{d+2-p(d-2)}{d-p(d-4)} = \gamma$ with γ as in (1.9). Here we recognize a Sobolev inequality on the space of dimension N , which suggests to consider the radial Aubin-Talenti function

$$w_*(x, z) := (1 + |x|^2 + z^2)^{-\frac{N-2}{2}} \quad \forall (x, z) \in \mathbb{R}_+^{d+1}.$$

With $p = \frac{N+d}{N+d-4}$, let us define

$$\mathbf{S}_{d,N} := \frac{2^{2+\frac{2}{N}} \mathbf{I}(\nu, N)^{-\frac{N+2}{N}}}{(N-2)^2 \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}}(p, d)}.$$

THEOREM 1.14. **[BGL14]** *Assume that $d \geq 1$ is an integer, $N > \min\{2, d\}$ is a real number. Then the inequality*

$$(1.35) \quad \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{d+1}} w^{\frac{2N}{N-2}} d\mu \right)^{1-\frac{2}{N}} \leq \mathbf{S}_{d,N} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{d+1}} |Dw|^2 d\mu$$

holds for any smooth compactly supported function w on \mathbb{R}^d , with optimal constant $\mathbf{S}_{d,N}$ and equality is achieved, up to a multiplication by a constant, a translation in the s variable and a dilation, if and only if $w = w_*$.

1.3.1.3. *A stability result in the sub-critical case.* A result of stability à la Bianchi-Egnell for (1.35) can be found in [Seu16]. The stability of the manifold \mathfrak{M} of optimal functions for (1.1), for any $p > 1$ if $d = 1$ or $d = 2$, or for any $p \in (1, p^*)$ if $d \geq 3$ then follows from the computations of Section 1.3.1.2. It has been proved in [Seu17, Theorem 1.10] that there is a constant $\kappa > 0$ such that

$$\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta} - \mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}(p) \|f\|_{2p} \geq \kappa \inf \|f^{2p} - g^{2p}\|_1 \quad \forall f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d),$$

where the infimum is taken on the submanifold of the functions $g \in \mathfrak{M}$ such that $\|f\|_{2p} = \|g\|_{2p}$. Estimates with other distances have been obtained in [Ngu19]. No estimate of the constant κ can be given in this approach.

Our next purpose is to give a direct proof of the stability in (1.1) without relying on Theorem 1.14, still by variational methods and without estimating the constant. We shall also use the *relative entropy* $\mathcal{E}[f|g]$ defined by (1.14) as a measure of the distance to \mathfrak{M} , in preparation for the next chapters which are devoted to constructive estimates of the constant κ .

1.3.2. A new abstract stability result. After taking into account Theorem 1.1 and the preliminary stability results of Lemma 1.12, we can state a result in the subcritical case.

THEOREM 1.15. *If $d \leq 2$, or $d \geq 3$ and $p < p^*$, and if $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ is a nonnegative function which satisfies (1.15) with $g = \mathbf{g}$, that is, if*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) f^{2p} \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) \mathbf{g}^{2p} \, dx,$$

then

$$\delta[f] \geq \mathcal{C} \mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}]$$

for some positive constant \mathcal{C} .

For the convenience of the reader, we split the proof of this result in several cases and observations which are detailed below. The general strategy is based on the concentration-compactness method as in [BE91] and we argue by contradiction, so that, in this chapter, we obtain no estimate on \mathcal{C} . The exponent in Theorem 1.15 is optimal, as shown by an expansion around the Aubin-Talenti functions. Combined with Lemma 1.7 (Csiszár-Kullback inequality), Theorem 1.15 gives a stability result in terms of $\inf_{g \in \mathfrak{M}} \|f^{2p} - g^{2p}\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)}^2$ which has been used for instance in [CF13, DT13]. Stronger notions of stability will be given later in Section 1.3.3 (Corollary 1.17) as well as their counterparts for Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (Theorems 5.7 and 6.1). The assumption on the boundedness of the second moment is further discussed in Section 7.3.

1.3.2.1. A variational approach: minimizing sequences and possible limits. Let us consider a minimizing sequence $(f_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ for $f \mapsto \delta[f]/\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}]$, for which we assume that $g_{f_n} = \mathbf{g}$ holds for any $n \in \mathbb{N}$. It follows from Lemma 1.12, (iii), that $(\mathcal{E}[f_n|\mathbf{g}])_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ is bounded and, up to the extraction of a subsequence, has a nonnegative limit $\ell = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \mathcal{E}[f_n|\mathbf{g}]$.

If $\ell > 0$, we have thanks to Lemma 1.12, that

$$\liminf_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\delta[f_n]}{\mathcal{E}[f_n|\mathbf{g}]} \geq c \ell > 0.$$

The difficult case is $\ell = 0$, which means that we have simultaneously

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \mathcal{E}[f_n|\mathbf{g}] = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \delta[f_n] = 0,$$

so that we know that f_n converges as $n \rightarrow +\infty$ to \mathbf{g} in $L^{p+1}(\mathbb{R}^d) \cap L^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d, \langle x \rangle^2 \, dx)$ and also $\nabla f_n \rightarrow \nabla \mathbf{g}$ in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Let us write

$$(1.36) \quad f_n = \mathbf{g} + \eta_n h_n \quad \text{with} \quad \eta_n := \|\nabla f_n - \nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2 + \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f_n - \mathbf{g}|^{2p} \langle x \rangle^2 \, dx \right)^{\frac{1}{2p}}.$$

Collecting what we already know, we obtain

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \eta_n = 0$$

while $(h_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ is bounded in $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, so that there is a function $h \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that, up to the extraction of a subsequence,

$$\begin{aligned} h_n \rightharpoonup h \quad \text{in} \quad L^{p+1}(\mathbb{R}^d), \quad h_n \rightharpoonup h \quad \text{in} \quad L^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d, \langle x \rangle^2 \, dx) \\ \text{and} \quad \nabla h_n \rightharpoonup \nabla h \quad \text{in} \quad L^2(\mathbb{R}^d), \end{aligned}$$

and also $h_n \rightarrow h$ in $L_{\text{loc}}^{p+1}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and a.e. We also know from (1.15) that

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\mathbf{g} + \eta_n h_n|^{2p} dx &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\mathbf{g}|^{2p} dx, & \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x |\mathbf{g} + \eta_n h_n|^{2p} dx &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x |\mathbf{g}|^{2p} dx \\ & \text{and} & \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 |\mathbf{g} + \eta_n h_n|^{2p} dx &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 |\mathbf{g}|^{2p} dx. \end{aligned}$$

Our goal is now to compute a lower bound for $\delta[f_n]/\mathcal{E}[f_n|\mathbf{g}]$ by linearizing around \mathbf{g} .

1.3.2.2. The linearized problem.

The analysis of the stability relies on a proper linearization of the problem. For sake of completeness, let us collect here the results (without proofs) that are needed and for which we claim no originality. The following results are taken mostly from [DT11], with minor adaptations.

On \mathbb{R}^d , let us consider the measure $d\mu_a := \mu_a dx$, where $\mu_a(x) := (1 + |x|^2)^a$, and the operator $\mathcal{L}_{a,d}$ on $L^2(\mathbb{R}^d, d\mu_{a-1})$ such that

$$\mathcal{L}_{a,d} u = -\mu_{1-a} \operatorname{div} [\mu_a \nabla u].$$

The fundamental property of $\mathcal{L}_{a,d}$ is $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u (\mathcal{L}_{a,d} u) d\mu_{a-1} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla u|^2 d\mu_a$. The measure $d\mu_a$ is a bounded positive measure if $a \in (-\infty, -d/2)$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 d\mu_a$ is also finite if $a < -(d+2)/2$.

PROPOSITION 1.16 ([DT11]). *The essential spectrum of $\mathcal{L}_{a,d}$ is $[\Lambda_{\text{ess}}, +\infty)$ where*

$$\Lambda_{\text{ess}} := \left(a + \frac{1}{2}(d-2)\right)^2.$$

The operator $\mathcal{L}_{a,d}$ has discrete spectrum only for $a < -(d-2)/2$. For $d \geq 2$, it is made of the eigenvalues

$$\lambda_{\ell k} = -2a(\ell + 2k) - 4k\left(k + \ell + \frac{d}{2} - 1\right)$$

with $\ell, k = 0, 1, \dots$ provided $(\ell, k) \neq (0, 0)$ and $\ell + 2k - 1 < -(d+2a)/2$. If $d = 1$, the discrete spectrum is made of $\lambda_k = k(1 - 2a - k)$ with $k \in \mathbb{N} \cap [1, 1/2 - a]$. The eigenspaces corresponding to $\lambda_{0,0}$, $\lambda_{1,0}$ and $\lambda_{0,1}$ are generated respectively by $x \mapsto 1$, $x \mapsto x_i$ with $i = 1, 2, \dots, d$, and $x \mapsto |x|^2 + d/(2a)$.

Let us consider the case $a = 2p/(1-p)$ for some admissible p . In that case, the spectral gap inequality associated with $\mathcal{L}_{a,d}$ is the *Hardy-Poincaré inequality*

$$(1.37) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla u|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p} dx \geq \Lambda \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |u|^2 \mathbf{g}^{3p-1} dx,$$

which holds for any function u such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u \mathbf{g}^{3p-1} dx = 0$, with optimal constant $\Lambda = 4p/(p-1)$, for any $d \geq 1$.

Under the constraint that

$$(1.38) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) u(x) \mathbf{g}(x)^{3p-1} dx = 0,$$

we obtain the *improved Hardy-Poincaré inequality*

$$(1.39) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla u|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p} dx \geq \Lambda_\star \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |u|^2 \mathbf{g}^{3p-1} dx$$

where the optimal constant $\Lambda_\star > 4p/(p-1)$ depends on the dimension:

- (i) if $d = 1$ and $1 < p \leq 1 + \frac{2}{d}$, then $\Lambda_\star = \frac{6p+6}{p-1}$,

- (ii) if either $d = 2$, or $d \geq 3$ and $1 < p \leq 1 + \frac{2}{d}$, then $\Lambda_\star = \frac{8p}{p-1}$,
- (iii) if $d \geq 3$ and $1 + \frac{2}{d} \leq p \leq \min\left\{1 + \frac{4}{d+2}, p^\star\right\}$, then $\Lambda_\star = \frac{16p}{p-1} - 4(d+2)$,
- (iv) if $3 \leq d \leq 5$ and $1 + \frac{4}{d+2} < p \leq p^\star$, then $\Lambda = \left(\frac{d-2}{2} - \frac{2p}{p+1}\right)^2$.

In dimension $d = 1$, we have $\Lambda_\star = \lambda_3$, while for $d = 2$, Λ_\star is determined by $\min\{\lambda_{0,2}, \lambda_{2,0}, \Lambda_{\text{ess}}\}$. See [DT11, p. 710] for details.

The *Hardy-Poincaré inequality* (1.37) can be rewritten for $h = u \mathbf{g}^p$ as

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left| \nabla h + \frac{2p}{p-1} \frac{x h}{1+|x|^2} \right|^2 dx \geq \Lambda \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{|h|^2}{1+|x|^2} dx.$$

By expanding the square, we obtain the inequality

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla h|^2 dx + \left(2p \frac{d-2-p(d-4)}{(p-1)^2} - \Lambda\right) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{|h|^2}{1+|x|^2} dx \\ \geq 4p \frac{2p-1}{(p-1)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{|h|^2}{(1+|x|^2)^2} dx. \end{aligned}$$

Under the condition $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{h}{1+|x|^2} dx = 0$, the optimal constant in (1.37) is $\Lambda = \frac{4p}{p-1}$, and it is straightforward to check that

$$2p \frac{d-p(d-2)}{(p-1)^2} = 2p \frac{d-2-p(d-4)}{(p-1)^2} - \Lambda.$$

As a consequence, Inequality (1.37) means that the quadratic form (1.40)

$$\mathbf{Q}[h] := \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla h|^2 dx + 2 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{(p-1)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{|h|^2}{1+|x|^2} dx - 4p \frac{2p-1}{(p-1)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{|h|^2}{(1+|x|^2)^2} dx$$

is nonnegative under the condition $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{h}{1+|x|^2} dx = 0$. Furthermore, under Condition (1.38), that is,

$$(1.41) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{(1, x, |x|^2) h(x)}{1+|x|^2} dx = 0,$$

the *improved Hardy-Poincaré inequality* amounts to

$$(1.42) \quad \mathbf{Q}[h] \geq (\Lambda_\star - \Lambda) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{|h|^2}{1+|x|^2} dx$$

Concerning the essential spectrum of $\mathcal{L}_{\alpha,d}$, according to a characterization due to A. Persson, we have

$$\Lambda_{\text{ess}} = \lim_{R \rightarrow +\infty} \inf_u \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla u|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p} dx}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |u|^2 \mathbf{g}^{3p-1} dx}$$

where the infimum is taken on all functions u which are smooth with compact support in $\mathbb{R}^d \setminus B_R$. Because $1 + |x|^2$ can be replaced by $|x|^2$ in the expression of \mathbf{g} in the above Rayleigh quotient, after a dilation,

$$(1.43) \quad \Lambda_{\text{ess}} = \frac{1}{4} \left(d - 2 - \frac{4p}{p+1} \right)^2$$

is the optimal constant in the *weighted Hardy inequality*

$$(1.44) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla u|^2 |x|^{-\frac{4p}{p-1}} dx \geq \Lambda_{\text{ess}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |u|^2 |x|^{-\frac{4p}{p-1}-2} dx.$$

The proof of such an inequality is easy, as it is enough to expand the square and perform one integration by part in the trivial inequality

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left| \nabla u + \sqrt{\Lambda_{\text{ess}}} \frac{x}{|x|^2} u \right|^2 dx \geq 0$$

for a smooth compactly supported function with support in $\mathbb{R}^d \setminus \{0\}$, and argue by density. For optimality, it is enough to construct a smooth approximation of the function $x \mapsto |x|^{-\sqrt{\Lambda_{\text{ess}}}}$.

As a consequence, we can also write that (1.42) holds for $h = u \mathbf{g}^p$ with $\Lambda_* = \Lambda + \frac{1}{2}(\Lambda_{\text{ess}} - \Lambda)$ if h is supported in $B_{R_*}^c$ for some R_* large enough.

1.3.2.3. *A heuristic point of view.* Let f be a nonnegative function and consider the *relative entropy* $\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}]$ and the *relative Fisher information* $\mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}]$ respectively defined by (1.14) and (1.17). If we specialize to $g = \mathbf{g}$, notice that $\mathbf{g}(x)^{1-p} = 1 + |x|^2$, so that

$$\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}] = \frac{2p}{1-p} \left(\|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \right) - \frac{p+1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1 + |x|^2) (f^{2p} - \mathbf{g}^{2p}) dx,$$

and we can also expand $\mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}]$ as

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}] &= (p^2 - 1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx + 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x \cdot \nabla (f^{p+1}) dx \\ &\quad + 4 \frac{p+1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 (f^{2p} - \mathbf{g}^{2p}) dx. \end{aligned}$$

Using one integration by parts and $|x|^2 = (1 + |x|^2) - 1$, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}] &= (p^2 - 1) \left(\|\nabla f\|_2^2 - \|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2^2 \right) - 4d \left(\|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \right) \\ &\quad + 4 \frac{p+1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1 + |x|^2) (f^{2p} - \mathbf{g}^{2p}) dx - 4 \frac{p+1}{p-1} \left(\|f\|_{2p}^{2p} - \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p} \right). \end{aligned}$$

As a consequence, we can measure the deficit as

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{p+1}{p-1} \delta[f|\mathbf{g}] &= \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}] - 4\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}] \\ &= (p^2 - 1) \left(\|\nabla f\|_2^2 - \|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2^2 \right) + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p-1} \left(\|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \right) \\ &\quad - 4 \frac{p+1}{p-1} \left(\|f\|_{2p}^{2p} - \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p} \right). \end{aligned}$$

Let $f_\eta = g + \eta h$ for some smooth and sufficiently decaying function h . Using the fact that $\mathbf{g}(x)^{p-1} = (1 + |x|^2)^{-1}$, $\mathbf{g}(x)^{2p-2} = (1 + |x|^2)^{-2}$ and a Taylor expansion as $\eta \rightarrow 0_+$, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \delta[f_\eta|\mathbf{g}] &= 2\eta \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(-(p-1)^2 \Delta \mathbf{g} + 2(d-p(d-2)) \mathbf{g}^p - 4p \mathbf{g}^{2p-1} \right) h dx \\ &\quad + (p-1)^2 \mathbf{Q}[h] \eta^2 + o(\eta^2) \end{aligned}$$

where \mathbf{Q} is defined by (1.40). Hence $\delta[f_\eta|\mathbf{g}] = (p-1)^2 \mathbf{Q}[h] \eta^2 + o(\eta^2)$ because

$$-(p-1)^2 \Delta \mathbf{g} + 2(d-p(d-2)) \mathbf{g}^p - 4p \mathbf{g}^{2p-1} = 0.$$

Similarly a simple Taylor expansion shows that

$$\mathcal{E}[f_\eta|g] = p(p+1)\eta^2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g^{2(p-1)} h^2 \, dx + o(\eta^2).$$

As a consequence, under Condition (1.41), we have

$$\lim_{\eta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\delta[f_\eta]}{\mathcal{E}[f_\eta|g]} \geq \frac{(p-1)^2}{p(p+1)} (\Lambda_\star - \Lambda)$$

with $\Lambda = \frac{4p}{p-1}$ and Λ_\star as in (1.39). A similar improvement is obtained if, instead of Condition (1.41), we assume that h is supported in $B_{R_\star}^c$.

1.3.2.4. *A Taylor expansion.* In order to prove Theorem 1.15, we have to adapt the formal Taylor expansion to the minimizing sequence $(f_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ introduced in (1.36). The constraint that f_n satisfies (1.15) with $g_{f_n} = \mathbf{g}$ means that (1.41) can be expected only for the linearized problem in the limit as $n \rightarrow +\infty$.

Let us introduce the function $\Psi : \eta \mapsto \mathcal{E}[g + \eta h_n | \mathbf{g}]$. By a standard Taylor expansion, there exists some $\zeta_n \in [0, \eta_n]$ such that

$$\Psi(\eta_n) = \Psi(0) + \Psi'(0) \eta_n + \frac{1}{2} \Psi''(\zeta_n) \eta_n^2.$$

From Lemma 1.6, we learn that $\Psi(0) = \Psi'(0) = 0$. With $m = 2p/(p+1) \in (0, 1)$ and using the strictly convex function $\varphi(s) = s^m/(m-1)$ as in (1.19), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1-p}{2p} \mathcal{E}[f_n | \mathbf{g}] &= \|f_n\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - m \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\mathbf{g}^{2p}|^{m-1} (f_n^{2p} - \mathbf{g}^{2p}) \, dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} (p^2 - 1) \eta_n^2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (\mathbf{g}^{p-1} + G_n) h_n^2 \, dx \end{aligned}$$

where

$$G_n = \left(1 + \frac{2p-1}{p-1} \frac{g_n^{p-1}}{\mathbf{g}^{p-1}}\right) (g_n^{p-1} - \mathbf{g}^{p-1}) \quad \text{and} \quad g_n = \mathbf{g} + \zeta_n h_n.$$

Notice that g_n takes values in the interval $(\min\{f_n, \mathbf{g}\}, \max\{f_n, \mathbf{g}\})$. Since f_n strongly converges in $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ to \mathbf{g} as $n \rightarrow +\infty$, we know that g_n strongly converges in $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ to \mathbf{g} . Since $\mathbf{g}(x)^{1-p} = \langle x \rangle^2 = 1 + |x|^2$, the key point is to observe that $|\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} G_n h_n^2 \, dx|$ can be estimated using Hölder's inequality first with exponents $(p+1)/(p-1)$ and $(p+1)/2$, and then with exponents $2p/(p-1)$, p and $2p/(p-1)$ and the measure $\mathbf{g}(x)^{1-p} \, dx = \langle x \rangle^2 \, dx$, to get the bounds

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (g_n^{p-1} - \mathbf{g}^{p-1}) h_n^2 \, dx \right| &\leq \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |g_n^{p-1} - \mathbf{g}^{p-1}|^{\frac{p+1}{p-1}} \, dx \right)^{\frac{p-1}{p+1}} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} h_n^{p+1} \, dx \right)^{\frac{2}{p+1}}, \\ \left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g_n^{p-1} (g_n^{p-1} - \mathbf{g}^{p-1}) h_n^2 \langle x \rangle^2 \, dx \right| \\ &\leq \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g_n^{2p} \langle x \rangle^2 \, dx \right)^{\frac{p-1}{2p}} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} h_n^{2p} \langle x \rangle^2 \, dx \right)^{\frac{1}{p}} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |g_n^{p-1} - \mathbf{g}^{p-1}|^{\frac{2p}{p-1}} \langle x \rangle^2 \, dx \right)^{\frac{p-1}{2p}}. \end{aligned}$$

- If $1 < p \leq 2$, using the estimate $|g_n^{p-1} - \mathbf{g}^{p-1}| \leq |g_n - \mathbf{g}|^{p-1}$ and the convergence of g_n to \mathbf{g} in $L^{p+1}(\mathbb{R}^d, dx) \cap L^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d, \langle x \rangle^2 dx)$ as $n \rightarrow +\infty$, we conclude that $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} |\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} G_n h_n^2 \, dx| = 0$.
- If $p > 2$, we have the estimate $|g_n^{p-1} - \mathbf{g}^{p-1}| \leq (p-1) |g_n - \mathbf{g}| (g_n + \mathbf{g})^{p-2}$ and

notice that

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(|g_n - \mathbf{g}| (g_n + \mathbf{g})^{p-2} \right)^{\frac{p+1}{p-1}} dx & \\ & \leq \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |g_n - \mathbf{g}|^{p+1} dx \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (g_n + \mathbf{g})^{p+1} dx \right)^{\frac{p-2}{p-1}}, \\ \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(|g_n - \mathbf{g}| (g_n + \mathbf{g})^{p-2} \right)^{\frac{2p}{p-1}} \langle x \rangle^2 dx & \\ & \leq \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |g_n - \mathbf{g}|^{2p} \langle x \rangle^2 dx \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (g_n + \mathbf{g})^{2p} \langle x \rangle^2 dx \right)^{\frac{p-2}{p-1}}, \end{aligned}$$

using Hölder's inequality twice with exponents $p-1$ and $(p-1)/(p-2)$. Again we conclude that $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} G_n h_n^2 dx \right| = 0$.

Altogether, this proves that

$$(1.45) \quad \frac{1}{\eta_n^2} \mathcal{E}[f_n | \mathbf{g}] = p(p+1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{p-1} h_n^2 dx + o(1) \quad \text{as } n \rightarrow +\infty.$$

By Hölder's inequality,

$$\int_{B_R^c} \mathbf{g}^{p-1} h_n^2 dx \leq \left(\int_{B_R^c} \mathbf{g}^{p+1} dx \right)^{\frac{p-1}{p+1}} \left(\int_{B_R^c} h_n^{p+1} dx \right)^{\frac{2}{p+1}}$$

can be made small uniformly in n , for $R > 0$ large enough. Inside the ball $B_R = B_R(0)$, by writing

$$\int_{B_R} \mathbf{g}^{p-1} |h_n^2 - h^2| dx \leq \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}^{p-1} \left(\int_{B_R} |h_n^2 - h^2|^{\frac{p+1}{2}} dx \right)^{\frac{2}{p+1}}$$

and using the fact that $h_n \rightarrow h$ strongly in $L_{\text{loc}}^{p+1}(\mathbb{R}^d)$, eventually after extracting a subsequence, we obtain

$$(1.46) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{\eta_n^2} \mathcal{E}[f_n | \mathbf{g}] = p(p+1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{p-1} h^2 dx = p(p+1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{h^2}{1+|x|^2} dx.$$

By applying (1.30) to f_n , we also know that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{p+1}{p-1} \delta[f_n] &= (p^2 - 1) \left(\|\nabla f_n\|_2^2 - \|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2^2 \right) + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p-1} \left(\|f_n\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \right) \\ &\quad - 4 \frac{p+1}{p-1} \left(\|f_n\|_{2p}^{2p} - \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p} \right). \end{aligned}$$

Using again a Taylor expansion, we find some g_n trapped between \mathbf{g} and f_n hence strongly converging to \mathbf{g} in \mathcal{W}_p such that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{\eta_n^2} \delta[f_n] &= (p-1)^2 \mathbf{Q}[h_n] + 2p(d-p(d-2)) \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g_n^{p-1} h_n^2 dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{p-1} h_n^2 dx \right) \\ &\quad - 4p(2p-1) \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} g_n^{2p-2} h_n^2 dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{2p-2} h_n^2 dx \right). \end{aligned}$$

By arguing as above, we obtain

$$(1.47) \quad \frac{1}{\eta_n^2} \delta[f_n] = (p-1)^2 \mathbf{Q}[h_n] + o(1) \quad \text{as } n \rightarrow +\infty$$

and, because $h_n \rightarrow h$ strongly in $L_{\text{loc}}^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d)$, eventually after extracting a subsequence, and $\nabla h_n \rightarrow \nabla h$ weakly in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)$,

$$(1.48) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{\eta_n^2} \delta[f_n] \geq (p-1)^2 \mathbf{Q}[h].$$

1.3.2.5. *The locally compact case.*

Assume now that $h \neq 0$. We deduce from (1.46) and (1.48) that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\delta[f_n]}{\mathcal{E}[f_n|\mathbf{g}]} \geq \frac{(p-1)^2 \mathbf{Q}[h]}{p(p+1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{h^2}{1+|x|^2} dx}.$$

It remains to prove that h satisfies (1.38). We can first notice that

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= \frac{1}{\eta_n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 (f_n^{2p} - \mathbf{g}^{2p}) dx = 2p \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p-1} h_n dx \\ &\quad + p(2p-1) \eta_n \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 g_n^{2(p-1)} h_n^2 dx \end{aligned}$$

for some (new) sequence of functions g_n , which strongly converge in \mathcal{W}_p to \mathbf{g} as $n \rightarrow +\infty$. Passing to the limit then leads to

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p-1} h dx = 0.$$

We repeat exactly the same argument for 1 and x to get (1.38). Finally, the improved Hardy-Poincaré inequality (1.39) provides the contradiction that

$$0 = \ell = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\delta[f_n]}{\mathcal{E}[f_n|\mathbf{g}]} \geq \frac{(p-1)^2}{p(p+1)} (\Lambda_\star - \Lambda).$$

1.3.2.6. *The vanishing case.* To complete the proof of Theorem 1.15, we have to discard the only remaining case: $h = 0$. In that case, we know that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{\eta_n^2} \mathcal{E}[f_n|\mathbf{g}] = 0$$

and, as a consequence, $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \delta[f_n]/\eta_n^2 = 0$ and $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \|\nabla h_n\|_2 = 0$. Taking into account the fact that $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \|h_n\|_{2p} = 0$ and, by definition of η_n ,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \langle x \rangle^2 h_n^{2p} dx = 1,$$

vanishing (in the language of concentration-compactness) occurs, which means that the same type of estimates as the one from the Hardy-Poincaré inequality holds, except that Λ in (1.37) has to be replaced by the gap associated with the essential spectrum, Λ_{ess} given by (1.43). Making this idea rigorous requires some explanations.

Let us introduce the IMS decomposition (IMS stands for for Ismagilov, Morgan, Morgan-Simon and Sigal: see [Mor79, Sim83]) $h_n^2 = h_{n,R,1}^2 + h_{n,R,2}^2$ where $R > 0$, $h_{n,R,1}$ (resp. $h_{n,R,2}$) is supported in B_{2R} (resp. B_R^c) and, for some constant $C > 0$,

$$\left| |\nabla h|^2 - |\nabla h_{n,R,1}|^2 - |\nabla h_{n,R,2}|^2 \right| \leq C \frac{h_n^2}{R^2} \mathbb{1}_{\{R \leq |x| \leq 2R\}}.$$

We also have that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \int_{R \leq |x| \leq 2R} h_n^2 dx \leq (\omega_d R)^{\frac{p-1}{p+1}} \|h_n\|_{p+1}^{p+1} = 0$$

where $\omega_d := |\mathbb{S}^{d-1}|$. Let us first fix some $R > 0$ such that (1.39) is valid for any function supported in B_R^c with constant $\Lambda_\star = (\Lambda_{\text{ess}} + \Lambda)/2$. We can then decompose the estimates (1.45) and (1.47) into a part on B_{2R} that converges to 0 and a part for which we use the improved Hardy-Poincaré inequality on B_R^c . As a consequence, we again obtain a contradiction because

$$0 = \ell = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\delta[f_n]}{\mathcal{E}[f_n|\mathbf{g}]} \geq \frac{(p-1)^2}{2p(p+1)} (\Lambda_{\text{ess}} - \Lambda) > 0.$$

1.3.3. Comparison with the Bianchi-Egnell result for the critical case.

In (1.32), the distance to the manifold of the Aubin-Talenti functions is measured in the $H_0^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ norm, while the result of Theorem 1.15 is essentially a stability result in a Lebesgue space, according to Lemma 1.7. However, it is possible to reformulate the result also in the stronger sense of, essentially, a Sobolev norm.

According to Lemma 1.2, the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.1) in the subcritical range are equivalent to the inequality $\delta[f] \geq 0$. According to Theorem 1.15, under the condition (1.15) with $g = \mathbf{g}$, then with $K = \frac{1}{4} \frac{p+1}{p-1} \mathcal{C}$, the inequality $\delta[f] \geq \mathcal{C} \mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}]$ can be rewritten as

$$\mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}] - 4(1+K) \mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}] \geq 0,$$

which is equivalent to

$$\mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}] - 4 \mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}] \geq \left(\frac{1}{1+K} \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}] - 4 \mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}] \right) + \frac{K}{1+K} \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}] \geq \frac{K}{1+K} \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}].$$

Hence we have

$$\delta[f] \geq \frac{p-1}{p+1} \frac{K}{1+K} \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}].$$

In the right-hand side of the inequality, we have a measure of the distance to the Aubin-Talenti function \mathbf{g} in a stronger sense than in the result of Theorem 1.15.

Theorem 1.15 is limited to nonnegative functions. In case of a sign-changing function $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, let us extend the definition (1.17) of the *relative Fisher information* by

$$(1.49) \quad \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}] := \frac{p+1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |(p-1) \nabla f + |f|^{p-1} f \nabla \mathbf{g}^{1-p}|^2 dx.$$

COROLLARY 1.17. *If $d \leq 2$, or $d \geq 3$ and $p < p^\star$, there is a positive constant κ such that, for any $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) |f|^{2p} dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) \mathbf{g}^{2p} dx,$$

we have

$$\delta[f] \geq \kappa \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}].$$

PROOF. It follows from the above considerations that $\kappa = \frac{p-1}{p+1} \frac{K}{1+K}$ for nonnegative functions. In the general case, it is straightforward to notice that

$$\mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}] = \mathcal{J}[|f||\mathbf{g}|],$$

which concludes the proof. \square

The stability estimates of Theorem 1.15 and Corollary 1.17 differ in nature from (1.32) because the L^{p+1} norm plays a key role, which is not present in the Bianchi-Egnell result, and also because we work in the slightly smaller space $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, in order to properly define $\mathcal{J}[f|g]$. In [BE91], it is only required that the functions are in $L^{2p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ with gradient in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Here we use estimates based on the relative entropy functional, which explains why our function space $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ involves $L^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d, \langle x \rangle^2 dx)$ and why our estimates are done either for nonnegative functions f or for $|f|$.

1.4. Bibliographical comments

The characterization of *optimal functions* in functional inequalities is a standard problem in nonlinear analysis and in the calculus of variations. Various proofs of the optimality of the Aubin-Talenti functions defined by (1.3) are known: by direct variational methods, symmetry and ODE techniques in [DPD02]; using the *carré du champ method* at formal level in [CT00, CV03] and then with a complete proof in [CJM⁺01] (also see the simpler presentation of [JĪ6]); by mass transport in [CENV04]; by a continuous dimension argument in [BGL14, CF13, Seu17]. We will not review here the methods based on the *carré du champ*, except to quote the large overview provided by the book [BGL14]. More details will be given in the next chapters.

The issue of the *stability* of the optimal functions started with the study of solitary waves obtained by minimization methods as in [CL82, GSS87, Wei83]. In the case of Sobolev and Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities, some pioneering results were obtained in bounded domains in [BL85, EPT89], but the breakthrough came with the result [BE91] of G. Bianchi and H. Egnell finally made constructive in [DEF⁺23, DEF⁺24]. In recent years, the problem of finding *stability results* for various sharp inequalities in analysis and geometry, such as the isoperimetric inequality, the Brunn–Minkowski inequality, the Sobolev inequality, the logarithmic Sobolev inequality, *etc.*, has been intensively studied. See for instance [FMP08, FMP10, FMP13, FI13, FJ17]. The stability of the Sobolev’s inequalities in the case of an L^q norm of the gradient with $q \neq 2$ was proven by A. Cianchi, N. Fusco, F. Maggi and A. Pratelli in [CFMP09] and improved recently by A. Figalli, R. Neumayer and Y. R.-L. Zhang in [FN18, Neu20, FZ20] by a different method. Also see [FG20] for a related result for $q = 2$. For the Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequality (1.1), some stability results have been obtained by A. Figalli and E. Carlen in [CF13], F. Seuffert in [Seu17] and V.H. Nguyen in [Ngu19], with non-constructive constants. In [CFW13], remainder terms are obtained in the fractional Sobolev inequality, with a nice treatment of the linearization based on the inequality written on the sphere using the inverse stereographic projection. We can refer to [Fig13] for a general introduction to stability issues and some consequences of the known results, and [CFL14, Ruf14] for stability results for some Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities. All these results are *quantitative*, in the sense that a precise notion of distance is controlled by the deficit of the inequality, but the proportionality constant is achieved by compactness, or through a contradiction argument, and no estimate on the constant is given. In this sense, except in [FMP10], [FMP13, Theorem 1.1, p. 83] and [DEF⁺23], these methods are *not constructive*. This is due to the fact that a typical strategy is to reduce

the problem to a critical Sobolev inequality and adapt the method of [BE91]. In [FMP10, FMP13], the authors obtain constructive stability estimates for 1-Sobolev inequalities but no consequences are known so far in our setting. However, by duality (see [Lie83]) and flows, quantitative and constructive results were obtained in [Dol11, DJ14], although with a weaker norm than in [BE91].

In the subcritical regime, the situation is slightly better than for the critical case of Sobolev inequalities. *Constructive* results have been obtained in [BDGV10] and can also be deduced from [BBD⁺09] in a very restricted neighborhood of the manifold of the Aubin-Talenti functions (as it is measured in the uniform norm associated with the relative error). The global result of [DT13] is explicit but clearly sub-optimal as the remainder term is of the order of the square of the entropy while one would expect a linear dependence. This result has been rephrased in [DT16b] using scaling considerations, and we use it here to prove the uniqueness up to the trivial invariances of the optimizers in (1.1). Progresses have been achieved in subcritical interpolation inequalities on the sphere in [DEL17, DE20], with a constant which is obtained through an explicit, standard minimization problem (whose value is not known), except in the limit case of the logarithmic Sobolev inequality or if additional symmetry assumptions are imposed. Also see [Fra22, BDS23, BDS24a, BDS24b, Kön23, Kön22] for recent advances.

Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities go back to [Gag58, Nir59]. An interesting account is given in [Nir20] of the first meeting of E. Gagliardo and L. Nirenberg in a special issue *in memoriam* of E. Gagliardo, and how these inequalities became known as the Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities. The special class of inequalities (1.1) appears in [Gun91, DPD02] and the link with fast diffusion equations was made clear in [DPD02].

Now, let us enter in the details of the results of this chapter. Although classical, the *concentration-compactness method* has not been, as far as we know, applied to the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.1), except in [Lio84b, page 280] at a rather abstract level. Methods are however standard and we primarily refer to [Lio84a, Lio84b, Lio85a, Lio85b]. For the analysis of the behaviour of minimizing sequences from the point of view of concentration-compactness, we shall refer to [Gér98]. Also see [Str08, Chapter I, Section 4] for a concise introduction to concentration-compactness. In [DPD02], the existence of an optimal function is obtained first on a centred ball of radius R , for which it is known that optimal functions are radial by the moving plane method on the ball, see [GNN79], as well as on the whole space according to [GNN81]. The solutions are unique by [PS98, ST00]. Using barrier functions, the minimizer on the whole space is obtained by taking the limit as $R \rightarrow +\infty$. Other proofs of the existence of optimal functions in (1.1) have been obtained by mass transport in [CENV04] or by reducing the problem of Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities to a Sobolev inequality in a higher dimension, see [BGL14, CF13, Seu17]. There is also a proof by entropy methods which is given in [CJM⁺01] but whose ideas go back to [CT00, CV03]. Last but not least, in [Gun91], J. Gunson noticed the role of Aubin-Talenti functions, however with only a sketch of a proof, and without making the

link with fast diffusion equations as, for instance, in [DPD02]. The concentration-compactness method has also been used in the Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg inequalities, see [CKN84], which are similar to the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities, except that they involve weights: see for instance [CW01, DE12]. Because of the Emden-Fowler transformation, the two families of inequalities are closely related, as critical Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg inequalities can be rewritten as Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev interpolation inequalities without weights on cylinders.

Concerning our presentation of Sobolev’s inequalities, here are a few additional details. Symmetry obtained by *spherically symmetric rearrangements* is used in this chapter. We refer to [Tal94, Kaw85, FV03, Kes06] for an overview of symmetrization methods. The Pólya–Szegő principle goes back to [PS51]. A simpler proof based on the Riesz lemma and monotonicity properties of the heat kernel, due to E. Lieb in [Lie77], can be found in [LL01]. Equality cases for the Dirichlet integral in spherically symmetric rearrangement are known to be radial up to translation (see for instance [BZ88, p. 154]) but this is by no way elementary. In order to establish the uniqueness among radial functions, we use the *Emden-Fowler transformation*. This transformation was known for a long time in astrophysics, at least in dimension $d = 3$ for the critical exponent $2^* = 6$, as it is discussed at length in [Cha57, Chapter IV, on *Polytropic and isothermal gas spheres*], with important contributions (for the equations of polytropic gases) going back at least to H. Lane in 1870 in [Lan70]. After the Emden-Fowler transformation, the problem becomes one-dimensional: see [DELL14] for detailed considerations concerning *Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities on the line*. Details on a mass transport proof can also be found there, which are of course connected with the result of [CENV04] (also see [AGK04]) and [Agu08]. Notice that the knowledge of the optimal functions points in the direction of a duality approach using mass transport methods: see [DELL14, Section 2] for an application to (1.5). The change of variable $z(s)$ in Section 1.2.1.1 is also reminiscent of mass transport. This change of variables appears in [BL04, Sections 2 and 4]. As far as we know, it has not been used so far to obtain a compactness result.

On optimality in *Sobolev’s inequalities*, we refer to the classical papers of T. Aubin and G. Talenti [Aub76, Tal76] for the optimal *Sobolev inequality*, with earlier contributions by G. Rosen in [Ros71], and G. Bliss in [Bli30]. E. Rodemich’s seminar [Rod66] is probably the first complete proof (see [GT01, p. 158] for a quote) although this reference is not widely known and difficult to find. The *Onofri inequality* can be seen as a limit case of Sobolev’s inequalities in dimension $d = 2$. The inequality was established in [Ono82] with optimal constant, but already appears in [Mos70]. See [DEJ15] for a collection of various methods of proof, [CL92, Bec93] and [DPD12] for extensions to dimensions $d > 2$. The *Euclidean logarithmic Sobolev* seen as a limit case of (1.1) appears in [DPD02], long after the well known papers [Gro75, Fed69] in the Euclidean case, [Wei78, Theorem 2] for the scale invariant form of the inequality, and also [Sta59, Inequality (2.3)]. The optimality case is characterized in [Car91, Inequality (26)] and we refer to [BGRS14, FIL16, DT16b, CF20, ELS20, BDS24b, DEF⁺23, DEF⁺24] for some recent stability results.

Dilations and homogeneity play an essential role in this chapter. Property (i) of Lemma 1.12 is a consequence of scalings and homogeneity, as in Lemma 1.2: for

details, see [DT13]. Property (ii) of Lemma 1.12 arises from a simple computation which is detailed in [DPD02]. Concerning the stability result of Lemma 1.12, (iii), an expression of \mathcal{C} is given in [DT16b, Theorem 6], based on the comparison of the non-scale invariant inequality $\delta[f] \geq 0$ with (1.1), using dilations. An earlier proof based on the *carré du champ* method appeared in [DT13]. This stability result is rather weak but has anyway important consequences, starting with uniqueness issues.

In this chapter, in order to identify the optimal functions, we proceed in two steps. First we identify the *radial optimal functions*: the result of Lemma 1.10 is exactly the computation for Rényi entropies of [DT16a] except that we do it only for a critical point, with sufficient decay properties and regularity. It is actually a *rigidity result*, in the sense that we do not use the optimality of the solution, but only that it is a critical point. See [GS81, BVV91, BL96, DEL14, DEL18] for related results on manifolds. The strategy of Lemma 1.10 is very similar to the strategy of [DEL16b] and not limited to radial functions. A major advantage of critical points is that, by elliptic regularity, computations are much easier to justify than, for instance, along the flow of a parabolic equation: see [DEL16a] for a discussion. The price to pay is that the strategy for ordering the computations in the proof of Lemma 1.10 is by no way obvious. On the contrary, the parabolic version of the method offers a clearer strategy, to the price of computations which are more difficult to justify, as we shall see in the next chapter.

The *uniqueness result* (up to trivial invariances) of Corollary 1.13 is a remarkable result, which is a direct consequence of the stability result of Lemma 1.12, (iii) and arises from the nonlinearity rather than from the geometry, as there is no curvature involved in the case of the Euclidean space. This observation goes back to [DT16b], although a parabolic proof appeared earlier in [DT13]. There are a number of alternative proofs which have appeared in the literature. Equality cases for the Dirichlet integral in spherically symmetric rearrangement are known to be radial up to translation (see for instance [BZ88, p. 154]) but this is by no way elementary. It is also possible to work directly on the Euler-Lagrange equation: up to an analysis of the regularity and the decay properties of the solutions as $|x| \rightarrow +\infty$, the moving plane methods can be applied and the result of [GNN81] shows that optimal functions are radial up to translation. This is the approach of [DPD02] and again uniqueness is by no way elementary. Knowing that the solution is radial is not enough to guarantee uniqueness and one has then to rely on delicate ODE arguments that can be found in [PS98, ST00]. The uniqueness (up to trivial invariances) is also a consequence of the proof by mass transport in [CENV04] and ultimately of the underlying gradient flow structure with respect to the Wasserstein distance (see for instance [AGK04]). The *carré du champ* method on which we will rely in the next chapters is even stronger, as it proves that not only the minimizers but also all nonnegative critical points are in \mathfrak{M} , a much stronger result which has to do with a convexity property along the flow and the improved inequality of Lemma 1.12, (iii). The computation of Lemma 1.10, is a close analogue of the results of M.-F. Bidaut-Véron and L. Véron in [BVV91], adapted to the Euclidean case. The counterpart of the *carré du champ* method in elliptic theory goes back to [GS81] and has been exploited in [BVV91]: the link has been made clear for instance in [DEL14] in the case of compact manifolds. The Euclidean case is more delicate than the case of compact manifolds: see [DEL16a] for a discussion. The

key point is then to obtain regularity and decay estimates for non-radial solutions of (1.22) and their derivatives, which involves for instance a Moser iteration scheme. To our knowledge, this has not been done yet but presents no real difficulties. With these precautions, Lemma 1.10 applies to all critical points, and not only to smooth and sufficiently decreasing functions.

In Section 1.2.3.2, there is a number of observations on the relative entropy which are borrowed from entropy methods, that is, from the topic of the next chapter. Let us emphasize that the elliptic point of view of Chapter 1 can be considered as a special case of the entropy methods in the parabolic case applied either to self-similar situations in original variables, or to stationary solutions in self-similar variables. For instance, the idea of using *best matching Aubin-Talenti functions* in Lemma 1.8 refers to the notion of *best matching Barenblatt functions* which will be exploited in the next chapters and was introduced in [DT13, DT16a] or [DT15, Section 4]. Similar remarks apply to the *Csiszár-Kullback inequality*, which is a classical tool of entropy methods and will be further discussed in 2.4.6.

Linearization and the spectral analysis of the corresponding operators are essential in the stability analysis of (1.1), as we need to linearize around an Aubin-Talenti function. Spectral gap properties in connection with Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (and fast diffusion flows) go back to [Sch01, DM03, DM05, BBD⁺07]. Here are a few entry points in the literature of the *weighted Hardy inequality* and the *Hardy-Poincaré inequality*. The proof of (1.44) is classical: see for instance [BBD⁺07]. Persson’s characterization of the bottom of the essential spectrum, Λ_{ess} , is well known in spectral theory and one of the classical paper on the topic is [Per60]. For results concerning more specifically the measure $d\mu_a$, the discrete spectrum of the operator $\mathcal{L}_{a,d}$ and the computation of Λ and Λ_* in (1.37) and (1.39), we refer to [DT11, Corollaries 1 and 2] and to [DM03, DM05, BBD⁺07, BBD⁺09, BDGV10] for earlier partial results. The role of (1.44) and the analysis of the essential spectrum, in connection with [Per60], is clarified in [BDLS20, Appendix A.1]. In Section 1.3.2 (proof of Theorem 1.15), we perform a Taylor expansion similar to the one of the slightly more complicated framework of Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg inequalities, in [BDMN17a].

Inequality (1.35) in Theorem 1.14 is of Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg type. The computation of Section 1.3.1.2 can be found in [BGL14, Section 6.10] and a sketch of a proof of Theorem 1.14 is also provided there when the dimension N is an integer, based on the *curvature-dimension criterion*. The case of a non-integer dimension is more subtle because the property that “the carré du champ operator Γ [is] defined on a suitable algebra \mathcal{A} of functions in the $L^2(\mathbb{S}^d, d\mu_n)$ -domain” of the diffusion operator is to some extent formal and cannot be assumed as in [BGL14, page 71] (notations have been adapted). The Sobolev inequality (1.35) with a non-integer dimension N can indeed be seen as a weighted inequality on a standard Euclidean space, eventually with some *cylindrical symmetry*, but weights are a serious source of trouble even for the simplest versions of the *carré du champ method*: see for instance [DMN17, DEL16b, DELM17], and [DEL16a] for the discussion of the regularity which is needed in the proofs. In any case, V.H. Nguyen in [Ngu15] gave an alternative proof of Theorem 1.14 based on an adaptation of the mass transport method of [CENV04], which also covers various other cases. Recently F. Seuffert extended the first result of [CF13] and generalized to Inequality (1.35) the result of

Bianchi-Egnell in [Seu16, Theorem 1.10], while [Ngu19] contains additional stability results for (1.1), with various notions of distance to the manifold \mathfrak{M} . All these quantitative results are based on the *equivalence with Sobolev's inequality (1.35) with a non-integer dimension*.

The fast diffusion equation and the entropy methods

In this chapter, we explain how Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.1) can be used in the study of the fast diffusion equation, through various *entropy methods*. By *carré du champ* computations, the flow can also be used to provide a proof of (1.1). In preparation for the next chapters, we will also establish a few additional estimates. Many integrations by parts are needed, that we shall not justify in details, but we will indicate how they can be proved and where the corresponding proofs can be found in the literature.

2.1. Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities and fast diffusion

Let us consider the diffusion equation

$$(2.1) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \Delta u^m, \quad u(t=0, \cdot) = u_0$$

acting on nonnegative functions u defined on $\mathbb{R}^+ \times \mathbb{R}^d$. The case $m = 1$ corresponds to the heat equation and $m > 1$ is known as the porous medium case. Here we shall focus on the *fast diffusion* case

$$m < 1.$$

2.1.1. Mass, moment, entropy and Fisher information. The following properties are well known:

- (i) *Mass conservation.* If $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and $m \geq m_c := (d-2)/d$, then

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u(t, x) \, dx = 0.$$

In other words, the mass $M = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u(t, x) \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u_0 \, dx$ does not depend on $t \geq 0$.

- (ii) *Growth of the second moment.* If $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d, (1+|x|^2) \, dx)$ and $m > \tilde{m}_1$ where $\tilde{m}_1 := d/(d+2)$, then

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 u(t, x) \, dx = 2d \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m(t, x) \, dx.$$

Also notice that, by Hölder's inequality,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \, dx &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1+|x|^2)^m u^m \cdot (1+|x|^2)^{-m} \, dx \\ &\leq \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1+|x|^2) u \, dx \right)^m \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1+|x|^2)^{-\frac{m}{1-m}} \, dx \right)^{1-m} \end{aligned}$$

so that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m(t, x) \, dx$ is well defined as soon as $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d, (1+|x|^2) \, dx)$.

(iii) *Entropy estimate.* If $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d, (1 + |x|^2) dx)$ is such that $u_0^m \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$, and if $m \geq m_1 := (d-1)/d$, then

$$(2.2) \quad \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m(t, x) dx = \frac{m^2}{1-m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u |\nabla u^{m-1}|^2 dx.$$

Let us define an *entropy* functional E and an associated *Fisher information* functional I respectively by

$$E[u] := \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m dx \quad \text{and} \quad I[u] := \frac{m^2}{(1-m)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u |\nabla u^{m-1}|^2 dx.$$

If u solves (2.1) and with the notation $E(t) = E[u(t, \cdot)]$, $E' = \frac{d}{dt} E[u(t, \cdot)]$, then (2.2) can be rewritten as

$$E' = (1-m)I.$$

2.1.2. Entropy growth rate. In order to relate (2.1) with (1.1), it is convenient to introduce

$$(2.3) \quad p = \frac{1}{2m-1} \iff m = \frac{p+1}{2p},$$

consider f such that $u = f^{2p}$, and notice that $u^m = f^{p+1}$ and $u |\nabla u^{m-1}|^2 = (p-1)^2 |\nabla f|^2$, so that

$$M = \|f\|_{2p}^{2p}, \quad E[u] = \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \quad \text{and} \quad I[u] = (p+1)^2 \|\nabla f\|_2^2.$$

As a consequence, if u solves (2.1), we obtain from (2.2) that

$$\begin{aligned} E' &= \frac{p-1}{2p} I = \frac{p-1}{2p} (p+1)^2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 dx \\ &\geq \frac{p-1}{2p} (p+1)^2 (C_{\text{GNS}}(p))^{\frac{2}{\theta}} \|f\|_{2p}^{\frac{2}{\theta}} \|f\|_{p+1}^{-\frac{2(1-\theta)}{\theta}}. \end{aligned}$$

using (1.1) with θ given by (1.2). Hence

$$(2.4) \quad E' \geq C_0 E^{1 - \frac{m-m_c}{1-m}}$$

with $C_0 := \frac{p-1}{2p} (p+1)^2 (C_{\text{GNS}}(p))^{\frac{2}{\theta}} M^{\frac{(d+2)m-d}{d(1-m)}}$ and $M = \|u_0\|_1$.

LEMMA 2.1. *Assume that $d \geq 1$, $m \in [m_1, 1) \cap (1/2, 1)$ and consider a solution of (2.1) with initial datum $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d, (1 + |x|^2) dx)$ such that $u_0^m \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Then*

$$(2.5) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m(t, x) dx \geq \left(\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u_0^m dx \right)^{\frac{m-m_c}{1-m}} + \frac{(1-m)C_0}{m-m_c} t \right)^{\frac{1-m}{m-m_c}} \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

The proof follows from an integration of (2.4) on $[0, t]$. It turns out that the estimate (2.5) is sharp. Let us consider the *Barenblatt self-similar solution* of (2.1) of mass M defined by

$$(2.6) \quad B(t, x; M) := \left(\frac{M}{\mathcal{M}} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \frac{\lambda_\bullet^d}{R(t)^d} \mathcal{B} \left(\left(\frac{M}{\mathcal{M}} \right)^{\frac{1-m}{\alpha}} \frac{\lambda_\bullet x}{R(t)} \right),$$

where $\mathcal{M} := \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} dx$,

$$(2.7) \quad \mathcal{B}(x) := (1 + |x|^2)^{\frac{1}{m-1}} \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d$$

and where λ_\bullet and R are given respectively

$$(2.8) \quad \lambda_\bullet := \left(\frac{1-m}{2m}\right)^{1/\alpha}$$

and

$$(2.9) \quad R(t) := (1 + \alpha t)^{1/\alpha}, \quad \alpha := d(m - m_c).$$

Notice that

$$(2.10) \quad \mathcal{M} = \pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{1-m} - \frac{d}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{1-m}\right)}$$

and $\mathcal{M} = \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2^p}^{2^p}$ because \mathbf{g} defined as in (1.3) is such that $\mathcal{B} = \mathbf{g}^{2^p}$.

LEMMA 2.2. *Assume that $d \geq 1$, $m \in [m_1, 1)$ and take $M > 0$. Then $u = B$ as defined in (2.6) solves (2.1), with equality in (2.5).*

PROOF. Equation (2.1) applied to B means that \mathcal{B} solves

$$\nabla \cdot \left(\mathcal{B} (\nabla \mathcal{B}^{m-1} + 2x) \right) = 0 \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d,$$

which is easy to check. The function \mathbf{g} such that $\mathbf{g}^{2^p} = \mathcal{B}$ is optimal for the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.1). Taking into account the expression of R and (2.6), we obtain that $B(\cdot, \cdot; M)$ is also optimal in (2.4) for any $t \geq 0$, which means that we have equality in (2.4) and, as a consequence, in (2.5). \square

2.2. Rényi entropy powers

The results of Lemma 2.1 and Lemma 2.2 rely on the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.1) and the corresponding optimality case. It turns out that the evolution equation (2.1) can be used to establish the inequalities and identify the equality cases. Let us sketch the main steps of the proof of such results, at formal level. We assume here that the solution of (2.1) has all regularity and decay properties needed to justify the integrations by parts.

2.2.1. Pressure variable and decay of the Fisher information.

Let us introduce the *pressure variable*

$$\mathbf{P} := \frac{m}{1-m} u^{m-1}.$$

The *Fisher information* can be rewritten as

$$\mathbf{I}[u] = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u |\nabla \mathbf{P}|^2 dx.$$

If u is a solution of (2.1), that is, of

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (u \nabla \mathbf{P}) = 0,$$

then \mathbf{P} solves

$$(2.11) \quad \frac{\partial \mathbf{P}}{\partial t} = (1-m) \mathbf{P} \Delta \mathbf{P} - |\nabla \mathbf{P}|^2.$$

Using (2.1) and (2.11), we compute the time derivative of $\mathbf{I}(t) = \mathbf{I}[u(t, \cdot)]$ as

$$(2.12) \quad \mathbf{I}' = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \Delta(u^m) |\nabla \mathbf{P}|^2 dx + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u \nabla \mathbf{P} \cdot \nabla \left((m-1) \mathbf{P} \Delta \mathbf{P} + |\nabla \mathbf{P}|^2 \right) dx.$$

As a preliminary step, we start by establishing a useful identity. This result and its proof are taken from [DEL16a] and reproduced here with no changes, for sake of completeness. Similar computations can be found in earlier papers like [DT16a] or [ST14, Appendix B].

LEMMA 2.3 ([DEL16a]). *Let $m \in (0, 1)$. Assume that u is a smooth, positive and sufficiently decreasing function on \mathbb{R}^d , with smooth and sufficiently decreasing derivatives. If we let $P = \frac{m}{1-m} u^{m-1}$, then we have*

$$(2.13) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \Delta(u^m) |\nabla P|^2 \, dx + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u \nabla P \cdot \nabla \left((m-1) P \Delta P + |\nabla P|^2 \right) \, dx \\ = -2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \left(\|D^2 P\|^2 - (1-m) (\Delta P)^2 \right) \, dx.$$

If we take into account (2.3) and consider $u = f^{2p}$, the definition of the pressure variable P is the same as in (1.23) and the result of Lemma 2.3 coincides with Lemma 1.10. Let us give a more detailed proof.

PROOF. Let us start by computing

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \Delta(u^m) |\nabla P|^2 \, dx + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u \nabla P \cdot \nabla \left((1-m) P \Delta P - |\nabla P|^2 \right) \, dx \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \Delta |\nabla P|^2 \, dx + 2(1-m) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u P \nabla P \cdot \nabla \Delta P \, dx \\ & \quad + 2(1-m) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u |\nabla P|^2 \Delta P \, dx - 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u \nabla P \cdot \nabla |\nabla P|^2 \, dx \\ &= - \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \Delta |\nabla P|^2 \, dx + 2(1-m) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u P \nabla P \cdot \nabla \Delta P \, dx \\ & \quad + 2(1-m) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u |\nabla P|^2 \Delta P \, dx \end{aligned}$$

where the last line is given by the observation that $u \nabla P = -\nabla(u^m)$ and an integration by parts:

$$- \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u \nabla P \cdot \nabla |\nabla P|^2 \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \nabla(u^m) \cdot \nabla |\nabla P|^2 \, dx = - \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \Delta |\nabla P|^2 \, dx.$$

1) Using the elementary identity

$$\frac{1}{2} \Delta |\nabla P|^2 = \|D^2 P\|^2 + \nabla P \cdot \nabla \Delta P,$$

we get that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \Delta |\nabla P|^2 \, dx = 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \|D^2 P\|^2 \, dx + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \nabla P \cdot \nabla \Delta P \, dx.$$

2) Since $u \nabla P = -\nabla(u^m)$, an integration by parts gives

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u |\nabla P|^2 \Delta P \, dx &= - \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \nabla(u^m) \cdot \nabla P \Delta P \, dx \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m (\Delta P)^2 \, dx + \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \nabla P \cdot \nabla \Delta P \, dx \end{aligned}$$

and with $uP = \frac{m}{1-m} u^m$ we find that

$$\begin{aligned} & 2(1-m) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} uP \nabla P \cdot \nabla \Delta P \, dx + 2(1-m) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u |\nabla P|^2 \Delta P \, dx \\ &= 2(1-m) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m (\Delta P)^2 \, dx + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \nabla P \cdot \nabla \Delta P \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

Collecting terms establishes (2.13). \square

In Lemma 2.3, one can check that the Barenblatt self-similar solutions defined by (2.6) are *sufficiently decreasing* functions on \mathbb{R}^d in the sense that B and its derivatives decay as $|x| \rightarrow +\infty$ sufficiently fast so that no asymptotic boundary term appears in the integrations by parts of the proof of Lemma 2.3.

COROLLARY 2.4. *Let $d \geq 1$ and assume that $m \in [m_1, 1)$. If u solves (2.1) with smooth initial datum $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 u_0 \, dx < +\infty$ and if, for any $t \geq 0$, $u(t, \cdot)$ is a smooth and sufficiently decreasing function on \mathbb{R}^d , then*

$$I' = -2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \left\| D^2 P - \frac{1}{d} \Delta P \text{Id} \right\|^2 \, dx - 2(m - m_1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m (\Delta P)^2 \, dx \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

PROOF. The result follows from (2.12), (2.13) and as a consequence of the elementary identity

$$\|D^2 P\|^2 = \frac{1}{d} (\Delta P)^2 + \left\| D^2 P - \frac{1}{d} \Delta P \text{Id} \right\|^2.$$

\square

2.2.2. Rényi entropy powers and interpolation inequalities. With the notations of Section 2.1, the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities are equivalent to

$$I[u]^\theta E[u]^{2 \frac{1-\theta}{p+1}} \geq (p+1)^{2\theta} (\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}(p))^{2\theta} M^{\frac{2\theta}{p}}.$$

While the right-hand side is independent of t if u solves (2.1), it turns out that the left-hand side is monotone with respect to t . In order to prove this, it is convenient to rephrase this property using the *pressure variable* P .

LEMMA 2.5. *Let $d \geq 1$ and assume that $m \in [m_1, 1)$. If u solves (2.1) with smooth initial datum $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 u_0 \, dx < +\infty$ and if $u(t, \cdot)$ is a smooth and sufficiently decreasing function on \mathbb{R}^d , then for any $t \geq 0$ we have*

$$\begin{aligned} & -\frac{1}{2\theta} \frac{d}{dt} \log \left(I^\theta E^{2 \frac{1-\theta}{p+1}} \right) \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \left\| D^2 P - \frac{1}{d} \Delta P \text{Id} \right\|^2 \, dx + (m - m_1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \left| \Delta P + \frac{1}{E} \right|^2 \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

PROOF. The result follows from

$$-\frac{1}{\theta} \frac{d}{dt} \log \left(I^\theta E^{2 \frac{1-\theta}{p+1}} \right) = -\frac{I'}{I} - \frac{1-\theta}{p+1} \frac{2}{\theta} \frac{E'}{E} = -\frac{1}{I} \left(I' + \frac{1-\theta}{p+1} \frac{2}{\theta} (1-m) \frac{I^2}{E} \right)$$

with the observation that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \Delta P \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u |\nabla P|^2 \, dx$ and that $\frac{1-\theta}{p+1} \frac{2}{\theta} (1-m) = 2(m - m_1)$, and from Corollary 2.4. \square

PROPOSITION 2.6. *Let $d \geq 1$ and assume that $m \in (m_1, 1)$. If u solves (2.1) with smooth initial datum $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 u_0 \, dx < +\infty$ and if, for any $t \geq 0$, $u(t, \cdot)$ is a smooth and sufficiently decreasing function on \mathbb{R}^d , then*

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{t \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{|[u(t, \cdot)]^\theta \mathbf{E}[u(t, \cdot)]^2]^{\frac{1-\theta}{p+1}}}{M^{\frac{2\theta}{p}}} &= \lim_{t \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{|[B(t, \cdot; M)]^\theta \mathbf{E}[B(t, \cdot; M)]^2]^{\frac{1-\theta}{p+1}}}{M^{\frac{2\theta}{p}}} \\ &= \frac{|[\mathcal{B}]^\theta \mathbf{E}[\mathcal{B}]^2]^{\frac{1-\theta}{p+1}}}{\|\mathcal{B}\|_1^{\frac{2\theta}{p}}} = (p+1)^{2\theta} (\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}(p))^{2\theta} . \end{aligned}$$

For solutions of (2.1) with initial data in $L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$, it is well known that Barenblatt self-similar solutions defined by (2.6) play the role of an attractor in various norms if $m \in (m_1, 1)$. However, a direct proof that

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{|[u(t, \cdot)]|}{|[B(t, \cdot; M)]|} = 1 \quad \text{and} \quad \lim_{t \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\mathbf{E}[u(t, \cdot)]}{\mathbf{E}[B(t, \cdot; M)]} = 1$$

is delicate. The scheme of a proof of a similar result can be found in Section 2.3, in the easier framework of self-similar variables and relative entropies. The equivalence of the two approaches is discussed in details in [DEL16a]. With the results of Lemma 2.5 and Proposition 2.6 in hand, we deduce the following estimate for a solution of (2.1).

COROLLARY 2.7. *Let $d \geq 1$ and assume that $m \in [m_1, 1)$. If u solves (2.1) with smooth initial datum $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 u_0 \, dx < +\infty$ and if, for any $t \geq 0$, $u(t, \cdot)$ is a smooth and sufficiently decreasing function on \mathbb{R}^d , then*

$$\frac{|[u(t, \cdot)]^\theta \mathbf{E}[u(t, \cdot)]^{2(1-\theta)}|}{M^{\frac{2\theta}{p}}} \geq \frac{|[\mathcal{B}]^\theta \mathbf{E}[\mathcal{B}]^{2(1-\theta)}|}{\|\mathcal{B}\|_1^{\frac{2\theta}{p}}} = (p+1)^{2\theta} (\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}(p))^{2\theta} \quad \forall t \geq 0 .$$

Altogether, Corollary 2.7 provides us with the scheme of a second proof of (1.1), under minor restrictions like $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 u_0 \, dx < +\infty$. Notice that the estimate holds up to $t = 0$, so that it holds true for an arbitrary initial datum: written for u_0 , the inequality is the generic form of the inequality, which can be extended to an arbitrary function in $\mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ by density.

According to [ST14], generalized Rényi entropy powers are defined as

$$\mathbf{F}[u] := \mathbf{E}[u]^{\frac{2}{\theta}(1-\theta)+1} = \mathbf{E}[u]^{\frac{2}{\theta} \frac{1}{1-m} - 1} .$$

If u solves (2.1), it is straightforward that the concavity of $t \mapsto \mathbf{F}[u(t, \cdot)]$ is a consequence of Lemma 2.5. The exponent in the definition of $\mathbf{F}[u]$ is chosen in order that $t \mapsto \mathbf{F}[B(t, \cdot; M)]$ is an affine function. We do not really use further properties of the Rényi entropy powers, but it is convenient to refer to the computations of this section as the *Rényi entropy method* in order to distinguish them from other entropy methods.

2.2.3. About the integrations by parts. All computations of Sections 2.1.2 and 2.2 are formal as we did not justify the integrations by parts. In Section 2.4, we will consider a *relative entropy* method which has been proved to be equivalent to the method based on Rényi entropy powers in [DEL16a], and for which integrations by parts are much easier to justify. This is why we have kept the proofs of Lemma 2.5, Proposition 2.6 and Corollary 2.7 formal.

2.3. The fast diffusion equation in self-similar variables

2.3.1. Rescaling and self-similar variables. We rewrite the solutions of (2.1) in the scale given by the *Barenblatt self-similar solution* $B(\cdot, \cdot; M)$, with same mass M , which is defined by (2.6): if v is such that

$$(2.14) \quad u(t, x) = \frac{\lambda_\bullet^d}{R(t)^d} v \left(\frac{1}{2} \log R(t), \frac{\lambda_\bullet x}{R(t)} \right)$$

where λ_\bullet and R are given respectively by (2.8) and (2.9), then v solves the *fast diffusion equation* in self-similar variables

$$(2.15) \quad \frac{\partial v}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (v \nabla v^{m-1}) = 2 \nabla \cdot (x v), \quad v(t=0, \cdot) = v_0$$

with nonnegative initial datum $v_0 = \lambda_\bullet^{-d} u_0(\cdot/\lambda_\bullet) \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Notice that $B(\cdot, \cdot; M)$ is transformed into a stationary solution of (2.15). Assuming that B has a finite mass introduces the limitation $m > m_c$, but we shall further assume that $m \in [m_1, 1)$ in view of the application to the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.1). With m and p related by (2.3) and $d \geq 3$, the range $m \geq m_1$ indeed means $p \leq p_*$ with the notations of Chapter 1. As a special case, Equation (2.15) admits the Barenblatt profile \mathcal{B} defined by (2.7) as a stationary solution of mass \mathcal{M} .

2.3.2. The entropy - entropy production inequality. We shall assume that the mass of v_0 is taken equal to \mathcal{M} . It is well known that the mass is conserved, *i.e.*, if v solves (2.15) with initial datum v_0 , then

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v(t, x) \, dx = \mathcal{M} \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

If the initial datum is centered, in the sense that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v_0(x) \, dx = 0$, then the position of the center of mass is also conserved and we have

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v(t, x) \, dx = 0 \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

The *free energy* (or *relative entropy*) and the *Fisher information* (or *relative entropy production*) are defined respectively by

$$\mathcal{F}[v] := \frac{1}{m-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (v^m - \mathcal{B}^m - m \mathcal{B}^{m-1} (v - \mathcal{B})) \, dx$$

and

$$\mathcal{I}[v] := \frac{m}{1-m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla v^{m-1} - \nabla \mathcal{B}^{m-1}|^2 \, dx.$$

With $v = |f|^{2p}$ and p given in terms of m by (2.3), Inequality (1.8) is equivalent to the *entropy - entropy production* inequality

$$(2.16) \quad \mathcal{I}[v] \geq 4 \mathcal{F}[v]$$

by Lemma 1.12, (ii).

If v solves (2.15), it is a straightforward computation to check that

$$(2.17) \quad \frac{d}{dt} \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] = -\mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)]$$

after one integration by parts (which has to be justified), and as a consequence, we obtain that

$$\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq \mathcal{F}[v_0] e^{-4t} \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

This estimate is equivalent to (2.16), as one can check by writing at $t = 0$ that

$$\mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)] = -\frac{d}{dt} \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq -\frac{d}{dt} (\mathcal{F}[v_0] e^{-4t}) = 4\mathcal{F}[v_0] e^{-4t} \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

On the other hand, exactly as in the case of the Rényi entropy powers, the flow associated with (2.15) can be used to establish the non-scale invariant form of the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.8). The key estimate goes as follows. Let us define a *relative pressure variable* \mathcal{P} by

$$(2.18) \quad \mathcal{P}(t, x) := v^{m-1}(t, x) - |x|^2 \quad \forall (t, x) \in \mathbb{R}^+ \times \mathbb{R}^d.$$

The *relative Fisher information* can be rewritten as

$$\mathcal{I}[v] = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 dx.$$

PROPOSITION 2.8. *Let $d \geq 1$ and assume that $m \in (m_1, 1)$. If v solves (2.15) with initial datum $v_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v_0 dx < +\infty$, then for any $t \geq 0$ we have*

$$\begin{aligned} & -\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} (\mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)] - 4\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)]) \\ & \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m \left\| D^2 \mathcal{P} - \frac{1}{d} \Delta \mathcal{P} \text{Id} \right\|^2 dx + (m - m_1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m |\Delta \mathcal{P}|^2 dx. \end{aligned}$$

This result holds with no assumption on the regularity nor on the decay of v . The strategy of the proof goes as follows. Along the flow, $\mathcal{I} - 4\mathcal{F}$ is monotone nonincreasing and strictly monotone unless $\Delta \mathcal{P} = 0$ on the support of v , in which case v is a stationary Barenblatt function. The case $m = m_1$ is, as usual, more delicate and will not be covered here, but one can formally notice that $D^2 \mathcal{P} - \frac{1}{d} \Delta \mathcal{P} = 0$ also proves that v is a stationary Barenblatt function, but takes into account the conformal invariance associated to Sobolev's inequality. Details on the proof of Proposition 2.8 are given below in Section 2.3.3.

An important consequence of Proposition 2.8 is the fact that

$$(2.19) \quad \frac{d}{dt} \mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq -4\mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)],$$

which guarantees that

$$\mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq \mathcal{I}[v_0] e^{-4t} \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

As a consequence, this means that $\lim_{t \rightarrow +\infty} \mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)] = 0$. In addition, we have

$$(2.20) \quad \lim_{t \rightarrow +\infty} \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] = 0.$$

Indeed, since $t \mapsto \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)]$ is monotone, it has a limit as $t \rightarrow +\infty$. We then learn from Proposition 2.8 that the corresponding relative pressure \mathcal{P} is strongly converging to \mathcal{P}_∞ satisfying $\Delta \mathcal{P}_\infty = 0$ a.e. on the support of the limit v_∞ of v , which implies that v_∞ is the Barenblatt profile and finally (2.20) follows from the strong convergence of $v(t, \cdot)$ that can be found for instance in [BBD⁺09]. Now, since $t \mapsto \mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)] - 4\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)]$ is monotone non-increasing, we obtain

$$\mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)] - 4\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq 0 \quad \forall t \geq 0$$

and, as a special case at $t = 0$. This proves the inequality $\mathcal{I}[v_0] - 4\mathcal{F}[v_0] \geq 0$ for an arbitrary function v_0 satisfying the assumptions of Proposition 2.8. In other words, this is a proof of (1.8), and then equivalently of (1.1), based on the flow of (2.15).

This strategy is a nonlinear version of the *carré du champ* method, also known as the *Bakry-Emery* method in the literature. More details are given in Section 2.5.

2.3.3. The carré du champ method. The following proof is inspired, up to the normalization of the pressure variable, by [DT13, Section 2]. Also see [Jĭ6, Proof of Theorem 2.4, pp. 33-36] and [DEL16a, Section 2.2] for similar computations. For more clarity we first adapt the proof done for Rényi entropy powers to the case of the relative entropy \mathcal{F} using the flow (2.15) without taking care of the asymptotic boundary conditions, *i.e.*, by assuming that we deal only with smooth and sufficiently decreasing solutions. Then we briefly sketch an approximation scheme which justifies the computations in the general case.

2.3.3.1. *Smooth and sufficiently decreasing solutions.* If v solves (2.15), that is, of

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (v \nabla \mathcal{P}) = 0,$$

then the relative pressure variable defined by (2.18) solves

$$(2.21) \quad \frac{\partial \mathcal{P}}{\partial t} = (1 - m) v^{m-2} \nabla \cdot (v \nabla \mathcal{P}).$$

As in Section 2.2.2, let us assume that, for any $t \geq 0$, $v(t, \cdot)$ is a smooth and *sufficiently decreasing* function on \mathbb{R}^d , so that we can again do the integrations by parts without taking care of asymptotic boundary terms.

Let us compute

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 dx &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{\partial v}{\partial t} |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 dx + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla \left(\frac{\partial \mathcal{P}}{\partial t} \right) dx \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (|\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2) dx \\ &\quad - 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (\nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla v^{m-1} + (m-1) v^{m-1} \Delta \mathcal{P}) dx \end{aligned}$$

using (2.15) and (2.21). By definition of $\nabla \mathcal{P}$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 dx &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (|\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2) dx \\ &\quad - 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (|\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 + 2 \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot x + (m-1) v^{m-1} \Delta \mathcal{P}) dx \\ &= - \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (|\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2) dx \\ &\quad - 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (2 \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot x + (m-1) v^{m-1} \Delta \mathcal{P}) dx \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \frac{m-1}{m} v^m \Delta (|\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2) dx + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v x \cdot \nabla (|\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2) dx \\ &\quad - 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (\nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot x) dx \\ &\quad + 2(1-m) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(\frac{1-m}{m} v^m (\Delta \mathcal{P})^2 + \frac{1}{m} v^m \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (\Delta \mathcal{P}) \right) dx \end{aligned}$$

using $v \nabla \mathcal{P} = \frac{m-1}{m} \nabla v^m - 2xv$ and $0 = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \nabla \cdot (v^m \nabla \mathcal{P} \Delta \mathcal{P}) \, dx$. Using the elementary identity

$$\frac{1}{2} \Delta (|\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2) = \|\mathbb{D}^2 \mathcal{P}\|^2 + \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (\Delta \mathcal{P}),$$

we obtain that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m \Delta (|\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2) \, dx = 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m \|\mathbb{D}^2 \mathcal{P}\|^2 \, dx + 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (\Delta \mathcal{P}) \, dx.$$

Using $\partial^2 \mathcal{P} / \partial x_i \partial x_j = \partial^2 \mathcal{P} / \partial x_j \partial x_i$ we can also write

$$2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v x \cdot \nabla (|\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2) \, dx - 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \nabla (\nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot x) \, dx = -4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 \, dx.$$

Therefore, we have shown that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 \, dx + 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 \, dx \\ = -2 \frac{1-m}{m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m \left(\|\mathbb{D}^2 \mathcal{P}\|^2 - (1-m) (\Delta \mathcal{P})^2 \right) \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

This completes the proof of Proposition 2.8 at formal level, *i.e.*, up to asymptotic boundary terms arising from the integrations by parts, as a consequence of the elementary identity

$$\|\mathbb{D}^2 \mathcal{P}\|^2 = \frac{1}{d} (\Delta \mathcal{P})^2 + \left\| \mathbb{D}^2 \mathcal{P} - \frac{1}{d} \Delta \mathcal{P} \text{Id} \right\|^2$$

and of the definition of $\mathcal{I}[v] = \frac{m}{1-m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 \, dx$.

2.3.3.2. An approximation method. In order to prove Proposition 2.8, boundary terms have to be taken into account. As an approximating problem, we consider (2.15) restricted to a centered ball B_R with radius $R > 0$, large:

$$(2.22) \quad \frac{\partial v}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (v \nabla \mathcal{P}) = 0 \quad \text{in } B_R, \quad \nabla \mathcal{P} \cdot \omega = 0 \quad \text{on } \partial B_R,$$

where $\omega = x/|x|$ denotes the unit outgoing normal vector to ∂B_R . After redoing the above computations and keeping track of the boundary terms, we find an additional term

$$\frac{1-m}{m} \int_{\partial B_R} v^m (\omega \cdot \nabla |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2) \, d\sigma_R \leq 0$$

where $d\sigma_R$ denotes the surface measure on ∂B_R induced by Lebesgue's measure on \mathbb{R}^d . This term is indeed nonpositive by Grisvard's lemma (see [GST09, Lemma 5.1] or [Gri85]).

As a second step, we have to approximate the problem on \mathbb{R}^d by the solution of (2.22) in the limit as $R \rightarrow +\infty$. This makes sense as the Barenblatt function \mathcal{B} , restricted to B_R is always a stationary solution (it satisfies the boundary conditions). However, one has for each $R > 0$ to adjust the mass of the solution so that it coincides with $\int_{B_R} \mathcal{B} \, dx$. Altogether, we obtain that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 \, dx + 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla \mathcal{P}|^2 \, dx \\ \leq -2 \frac{1-m}{m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m \left(\|\mathbb{D}^2 \mathcal{P}\|^2 - (1-m) (\Delta \mathcal{P})^2 \right) \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

Notice here that we only have an inequality, as boundary terms were dropped, which also explains why there is only an inequality in the statement of Proposition 2.8.

2.3.3.3. *Changes of variables.* The analogy of the computations of the Rényi entropy powers of Section 2.2 with the above computations by the *carré du champ* method applied to the solution of (2.15) are striking and this is of course not a coincidence. Up to the *self-similar change of variables* (2.14), the computations are formally the same. Details can be found in [DEL16a, Section 2.3]. The above approximation method and (2.14) are probably the easiest method to make all computations of Section 2.2 rigorous. With these remarks the proof of Proposition 2.6 can be completed as a consequence of (2.20).

2.4. Refined entropy estimates

2.4.1. A quotient reformulation. Let us consider the quotient

$$(2.23) \quad \mathcal{Q}[v] := \frac{\mathcal{I}[v]}{\mathcal{F}[v]},$$

which is well defined if $v \neq \mathcal{B}$. As a consequence of (2.16), we have the bound

$$(2.24) \quad \mathcal{Q}[v] \geq 4,$$

and this inequality is in fact equivalent to the *entropy - entropy production inequality* (2.16). We read from Proposition 2.8, (2.17) and (2.19) that

$$(2.25) \quad \frac{d\mathcal{Q}}{dt} \leq \mathcal{Q}(\mathcal{Q} - 4).$$

Let us recall that for any solution v of (2.15), $\frac{d}{dt}\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] = -\mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)]$ combined with (2.19) establishes (2.25). Our goal in this section is to prove that the bound (2.24) can be improved under additional conditions. We distinguish an *initial time layer* $(0, T)$ and an *asymptotic time layer* $(T, +\infty)$. In the first case (see Section 2.4.2) we exploit (2.25) while the improvement for large values of t is based on spectral considerations (see Section 2.4.3).

2.4.2. The initial time layer improvement. On the interval $(0, T)$, we prove a uniform positive lower bound on $\mathcal{Q}[v(t, \cdot)] - 4$ if we know that $\mathcal{Q}[v(T, \cdot)] - 4$ is positive. The precise result goes as follows.

LEMMA 2.9. *Let $m \in [m_1, 1)$. Assume that v is a solution to (2.15) with nonnegative initial datum $v_0 \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\mathcal{F}[v_0] < +\infty$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v_0 \, dx = \mathcal{M}$. If for some $\eta > 0$ and $T > 0$, we have $\mathcal{Q}[v(T, \cdot)] \geq 4 + \eta$, then we also have*

$$(2.26) \quad \mathcal{Q}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq 4 + \frac{4\eta e^{-4(T-t)}}{4 + \eta - \eta e^{-4(T-t)}} \quad \forall t \in [0, T].$$

Notice that the right-hand side in (2.26) is monotone increasing in t , so that we also have the lower bound

$$\mathcal{Q}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq 4 + \frac{4\eta e^{-4T}}{4 + \eta - \eta e^{-4T}} \quad \forall t \in [0, T].$$

PROOF. The estimate (2.26) follows by integrating the Bernoulli differential inequality (2.25) on the interval $[t, T]$. \square

2.4.3. The asymptotic time layer improvement. Let us define the *linearized free energy* and the *linearized Fisher information* by

$$F[h] := \frac{m}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |h|^2 \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx \quad \text{and} \quad I[h] := m(1-m) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla h|^2 \mathcal{B} dx,$$

in such a way that

$$F[h] = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \varepsilon^{-2} \mathcal{F}[\mathcal{B} + \varepsilon \mathcal{B}^{2-m} h] \quad \text{and} \quad I[h] = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \varepsilon^{-2} \mathcal{I}[\mathcal{B} + \varepsilon \mathcal{B}^{2-m} h].$$

By the *Hardy-Poincaré inequality* (1.37) if $d \geq 1$ and $m \in (m_1, 1)$, then for any function $h \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx)$ such that $\nabla h \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathcal{B} dx)$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = 0$, we have

$$I[h] \geq 4F[h].$$

According to the *improved Hardy-Poincaré inequality* (1.39), if additionally we assume that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = 0$, then we have

$$(2.27) \quad I[h] \geq 4\alpha F[h]$$

where $\alpha = 2 - d(1 - m)$.

Inequality (2.27) corresponds to an improved spectral gap. This deserves some remarks. If we consider $v_0(x) = \mathcal{B}(x - x_0)$ for some $x_0 \neq 0$, then the solution v of (2.15) with initial datum v_0 is $v(t, x) = \mathcal{B}(x - x(t))$ with $x(t) = x_0 e^{-2t}$. Asymptotically as $t \rightarrow +\infty$, we find that $v(t, x) - \mathcal{B}(x) \sim x_0 \cdot \nabla \mathcal{B}(x) e^{-2t}$ and we find that

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow +\infty} \mathcal{Q}[v(t, \cdot)] = 4.$$

In other words, we have found a solution of the nonlinear evolution equation (2.15) which achieves the optimal rate in the asymptotic regime as $t \rightarrow +\infty$ so that the minimum of \mathcal{Q} is determined by the spectral gap associated with the Rayleigh quotient $h \mapsto I[h]/F[h]$. This spectral gap is determined by the properties of the operator $\mathcal{L}_{a,d}$ and are given in Proposition 1.16. The same result also holds for any direction, which simply means that the eigenspace corresponding to the first positive eigenvalue, $\lambda_{1,0}$, is generated by all infinitesimal translations of the Barenblatt functions. The condition $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = 0$ can therefore be interpreted as an orthogonality condition in the linearized regime, which can also be enforced for the solutions of the nonlinear evolution equation (2.15) by assuming $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v_0 dx = 0$, *i.e.*, that the center of mass is at $x = 0$. There is another special solution (2.15) which asymptotically generates the eigenspace corresponding to the next positive eigenvalue, $\lambda_{0,1}$, when $m \in (m_1, 1)$: it is given by the initial datum $v_0(x) = \lambda^d \mathcal{B}(\lambda x)$ for some positive $\lambda \neq 1$.

Our purpose is to use (2.27) in order to establish an improved lower bound for $\mathcal{Q}[v(t, \cdot)]$ in the asymptotic time layer as $t \rightarrow +\infty$. We have the following result on a time-interval $(T, +\infty)$.

The next result is the first of a set of technical estimates that are needed to produce constructive constants in the stability results of Chapters 5 and 6. The detail of the proof can be skipped at first reading.

PROPOSITION 2.10. *Let $m \in (m_1, 1)$ if $d \geq 2$, $m \in (1/3, 1)$ if $d = 1$, $\eta = 2d(m - m_1)$ and $\chi := \frac{1}{580}$. If v is a nonnegative solution to (2.15) of mass \mathcal{M} , with*

$$(H_{\varepsilon, T}) \quad (1 - \varepsilon) \mathcal{B} \leq v(t, \cdot) \leq (1 + \varepsilon) \mathcal{B} \quad \forall t \geq T$$

for some $\varepsilon \in (0, \chi\eta)$ and $T > 0$, and such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v(T, x) dx = 0$, then we have

$$(2.28) \quad \mathcal{Q}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq 4 + \eta \quad \forall t \geq T.$$

Notice that $m = m_1$ has to be excluded while the restriction in dimension $d = 1$ arises from the fact that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B} dx < +\infty$ is needed, which means $m > \tilde{m}_1$, and $0 = m_1 < \tilde{m}_1 = 1/3$ if $d = 1$. Notice that Assumption $(H_{\varepsilon, T})$ is not exactly the same as in [BBD⁺09], which motivates the additional restriction $m > 1/3$ if $d = 1$.

PROOF. We estimate the free energy \mathcal{F} and the Fisher information \mathcal{I} in terms of their linearized counterparts F and I . Let

$$h := v \mathcal{B}^{m-2} - \mathcal{B}^{m-1}.$$

Under Assumption $(H_{\varepsilon, T})$, we learn from [BBD⁺09, Lemma 3] that

$$(2.29) \quad (1 + \varepsilon)^{-b} F[h(t, \cdot)] \leq \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq (1 - \varepsilon)^{-b} F[h(t, \cdot)] \quad \forall t \geq T,$$

where $b = 2 - m$, and

$$(2.30) \quad I[h] \leq s_1(\varepsilon) \mathcal{I}[v] + s_2(\varepsilon) F[h]$$

from [BBD⁺09, Lemma 7], where

$$(2.31) \quad s_1(\varepsilon) := \frac{(1 + \varepsilon)^{2b}}{1 - \varepsilon} \quad \text{and} \quad s_2(\varepsilon) := 4d(1 - m) \left(\frac{(1 + \varepsilon)^{2b}}{(1 - \varepsilon)^{2b}} - 1 \right).$$

The estimate (2.29) follows from a simple Taylor expansion while (2.30) is a consequence of some slightly more complicated but still elementary computations, see [BBD⁺09, Lemma 3 and Lemma 7].

Let us explain how to compute χ . Collecting (2.27), (2.29) and (2.30), elementary computations show that (2.28) holds with $\eta = f(\varepsilon)$, where

$$f(\varepsilon) = \frac{4\alpha(1 - \varepsilon)^b - 4s_1(\varepsilon) - (1 + \varepsilon)^b s_2(\varepsilon)}{s_1(\varepsilon)}.$$

We claim that

$$\max_{\varepsilon \in (0, \chi\eta)} f(\varepsilon) \geq 2d(m - m_1).$$

Let us consider

$$g_1(\varepsilon) := 1 - \frac{(1 - \varepsilon)^{1+b}}{(1 + \varepsilon)^{2b}} \quad \text{and} \quad g_2(\varepsilon) := \frac{1 - \varepsilon}{(1 + \varepsilon)^b} \left(\frac{(1 + \varepsilon)^{2b}}{(1 - \varepsilon)^{2b}} - 1 \right)$$

and observe that g_1 is concave and $g_1(\varepsilon) \leq g_1'(0)\varepsilon = (1 + 3b)\varepsilon \leq 7\varepsilon$ for any $\varepsilon \in [0, 1]$ and $b \in [1, 2]$, while g_2 is convex and such that $g_2(\varepsilon) \leq g_2'(1/2)\varepsilon$ for any $\varepsilon \in [0, 1/2]$ with $g_2'(1/2) \leq 133$ for any $b \in [1, 2]$. By writing

$$f(\varepsilon) = 2\eta - 4\alpha g_1(\varepsilon) - 4d(1 - m)g_2(\varepsilon),$$

and after observing that $4\alpha \leq 8$ and $4d(1 - m) \leq 4$ if $m \in (m_1, 1)$ and $d \geq 1$, we conclude that

$$f(\varepsilon) \geq 2\eta - \frac{\varepsilon}{\chi} \geq \eta \quad \forall \varepsilon \in (0, \chi\eta).$$

□

2.4.4. Entropy, flow and inequalities. A very standard consequence of (2.16) is that a solution of (2.15) with nonnegative initial datum $v_0 \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\mathcal{F}[v_0] < +\infty$ satisfies the estimate

$$(2.32) \quad \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq \mathcal{F}[v_0] e^{-4t} \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

Under the assumptions of Lemma 2.9 and Proposition 2.10, we have the improved decay estimate in both the initial and asymptotic time layers given by the following Proposition.

PROPOSITION 2.11. *Under the assumptions of Lemma 2.9 and Proposition 2.10, we have*

$$\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq \mathcal{F}[v_0] e^{-(4+\zeta)t} \quad \forall t \in [0, T], \quad \text{with} \quad \zeta = \frac{4\eta e^{-4T}}{4 + \eta - \eta e^{-4T}}$$

and

$$\mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq \mathcal{F}[v(T, \cdot)] e^{-(4+\eta)(t-T)} \quad \forall t \in [T, +\infty).$$

Let us summarize what we have achieved so far. The *entropy - entropy production* inequality (2.16) is equivalent to (1.1). We look for an improvement of (2.16) using the initial and the asymptotic time layers as in Sections 2.4.2 and 2.4.3. Our task is of course to prove that $(H_{\varepsilon, T})$ is satisfied for some threshold time $T > 0$, which is the purpose of the next two chapters.

2.4.5. Mass and self-similarity. Solutions of (2.1) with initial datum u_0 are transformed into solutions of (2.15) with initial datum $v_0 = \lambda_{\bullet}^{-d} u_0(\cdot/\lambda_{\bullet})$ by the *self-similar change of variables* (2.14). Reciprocally, the function

$$(2.33) \quad B(t, x) := \frac{\lambda_{\bullet}^d}{R(t)^d} \mathcal{B}\left(\frac{\lambda_{\bullet} x}{R(t)}\right) = B(t, x; \mathcal{M})$$

is a self-similar solution of (2.1) which describes the so-called *intermediate asymptotics* of the solution u of (2.1), that is, the large time behaviour of u under the condition that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u_0 dx = \mathcal{M}$. If we relax this condition, any nonnegative solution u of (2.1) such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u_0 dx = M$ is attracted by the Barenblatt self-similar solution of (2.1) of mass M defined by (2.6).

2.4.6. A Csiszár-Kullback type inequality. The relative entropy $\mathcal{F}[v]$ with respect to the Barenblatt function of same mass as v controls the L^1 distance to the Barenblatt function. If $v \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ is such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B} dx$ and $\|v\|_1 = \mathcal{M}$ with \mathcal{B} defined by (2.7), we learn from [DT13] that

$$\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |v - \mathcal{B}| (1 + |x|^2) dx \right)^2 \leq \frac{16\mathcal{M}}{(d+2)m-d} \mathcal{F}[v].$$

In the case $m \in [m_1, 1)$, the inequality that we need, without the second moment condition, appears in [CV03], however with no proof, and also in [Ott01]. For completeness, let us give a precise statement with the expression of the constant and an elementary proof, which complements the result and the proof of Lemma 1.7.

LEMMA 2.12. *Let $m \in (\tilde{m}_1, 1)$, for any $v \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\mathcal{F}[v]$ is finite and $\|v\|_1 = \mathcal{M}$, we have*

$$(2.34) \quad \|v - \mathcal{B}\|_1^2 \leq \frac{4\alpha}{m} \mathcal{M} \mathcal{F}[v].$$

PROOF. Since $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (v - \mathcal{B}) \, dx = 0$, we have that

$$\|v - \mathcal{B}\|_1 = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |v - \mathcal{B}| \, dx = \int_{v \leq \mathcal{B}} (\mathcal{B} - v) \, dx + \int_{v \geq \mathcal{B}} (v - \mathcal{B}) \, dx = 2 \int_{v \leq \mathcal{B}} (\mathcal{B} - v) \, dx.$$

Let $\varphi(s) = s^m/(m-1)$. If $0 \leq t \leq s$, a Taylor expansion shows that for some $\xi \in (t, s)$ we have

$$\varphi(t) - \varphi(s) - \varphi'(s)(t-s) = \frac{1}{2} \varphi''(\xi)(t-s)^2 \geq \frac{m}{2} s^{m-2} (s-t)^2,$$

hence

$$\sqrt{\frac{m}{2}} (s-t) \leq s^{\frac{2-m}{2}} (\varphi(t) - \varphi(s) - \varphi'(s)(t-s))^{1/2}.$$

Using this inequality with $s = \mathcal{B}$ and $t = v$ and the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality, we deduce that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{m}{2} \left(\int_{v \leq \mathcal{B}} (\mathcal{B} - v) \, dx \right)^2 &\leq \left(\int_{v \leq \mathcal{B}} \mathcal{B}^{\frac{2-m}{2}} (\varphi(v) - \varphi(\mathcal{B}) - \varphi'(\mathcal{B})(v - \mathcal{B}))^{1/2} \, dx \right)^2 \\ &\leq \int_{v \leq \mathcal{B}} \mathcal{B}^{2-m} \, dx \int_{v \leq \mathcal{B}} (\varphi(v) - \varphi(\mathcal{B}) - \varphi'(\mathcal{B})(v - \mathcal{B})) \, dx \\ &\leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^{2-m} \, dx \mathcal{F}[v] \end{aligned}$$

and the conclusion follows from the identity $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^{2-m} \, dx = \frac{\alpha}{2} \mathcal{M}$ that we shall establish as well as a bunch of useful formulae in the next subsection. \square

2.4.7. Constants and useful identities. For the convenience of the reader, we collect some elementary identities and definitions. See [DPD02] or [DT13, Appendix A] for more details. Some computations are reminiscent of the proof of Lemma 1.8. With \mathcal{B} defined by (2.7), using $\nabla \mathcal{B}^m = -\frac{2m}{1-m} x \mathcal{B}$ and an integration by parts, we obtain

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^m \, dx = -\frac{1}{d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x \cdot \nabla \mathcal{B}^m \, dx = \frac{2m}{d(1-m)} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B} \, dx.$$

On the other hand, we deduce from $\mathcal{B}^m = \mathcal{B}^{m-1} \mathcal{B} = (1 + |x|^2) \mathcal{B}$ that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^m \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1 + |x|^2) \mathcal{B} \, dx = \mathcal{M} + \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B} \, dx$$

where

$$\mathcal{M} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} \, dx = \omega_d \int_0^{+\infty} \frac{r^{d-1}}{(1+r^2)^{\frac{1}{1-m}}} \, dr = \pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{1}{1-m} - \frac{d}{2})}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{1-m})}.$$

This gives the expressions

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B} \, dx = \frac{d(1-m)}{(d+2)m-d} \mathcal{M} \quad \text{and} \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^m \, dx = \frac{2m}{(d+2)m-d} \mathcal{M}.$$

With the same method, we find that

$$\mathcal{M} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} \, dx = -\frac{1}{d} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x \cdot \nabla \mathcal{B} \, dx = \frac{2}{d(1-m)} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B}^{2-m} \, dx$$

and $\mathcal{B} = \mathcal{B}^{m-1} \mathcal{B}^{2-m} = (1 + |x|^2) \mathcal{B}^{2-m}$ so that

$$\mathcal{M} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^{2-m} \, dx + \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B}^{2-m} \, dx.$$

This amounts to

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = \frac{\alpha}{2} \mathcal{M} \quad \text{and} \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = \frac{d}{2} (1-m) \mathcal{M}.$$

2.5. Bibliographical comments

For an overview of the properties of the nonlinear diffusion (2.1) in the porous medium regime $m > 1$ and in the fast diffusion regime $m < 1$, we primarily refer to [Váz06, Váz07]. Mass conservation for $m \in [m_c, 1)$ goes back to [HP85] by M. Herrero and M. Pierre. The role of self-similar solutions in large time asymptotics is, for instance, studied in [FK80] using comparison methods, and from the point of view of functional inequalities in [DPD02]. However the precise link of the flow with the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.1) in scale invariant form (1.1) only appears in [DT16a].

Rényi entropies are inspired by papers in information theory. In [Cos85], M. Costa was studying the Rényi entropy power associated to Shannon's entropy and C. Villani in [Vil00] gave a simple proof based on the *carré du champ* method. So far, this was an essentially linear setting associated with the heat flow. In [ST14], G. Savaré and G. Toscani noted that the formalism of Rényi entropy powers could be extended to the nonlinear setting and the precise link, at least from a formal point of view, was made in [DT16a]. The computation of Section 2.1.2 can be found in the language of entropy powers in [CT14]. The reader interested in further details is invited to refer to [Tos14] and references therein for a more detailed account. For completeness, let us mention that, in [FW19], Gagliardo-Nirenberg interpolation properties of functions very rapidly decaying in space are used to investigate large time dynamics of some solutions to ultra-fast diffusion equations.

If the notion of entropy in self-similar variables can be found as early as in [New84, Ral84], it has been connected with (1.1) only in [DPD02] and we refer to [BBD⁺09] for a precise discussion on the range of the exponent m depending on the various quantities, like second moment, entropy or Fisher information, which are at stake for implementing entropy methods. This is usually done in self-similar variables, but can be recast in the framework of (2.1) in self-similar variables: see [DEL16a] for details. The equivalence of the *entropy - entropy production* inequality with (1.8) is known from [DPD02]. Spectral considerations and in particular the fact that optimality is achieved in the asymptotic regime as $t \rightarrow +\infty$, were later introduced in [BBD⁺09]. In statistical physics, the entropy associated to (2.1) is known as *Tsallis entropy*, with motivations coming from polytropic gases models and statistical models for gravitating systems: see [Tsa09] for an overview.

A considerable amount of papers has been published on the *carré du champ* method and we shall refer to [BGL14] for a rather exhaustive survey. Among earlier important papers by D. Bakry and his collaborators, one can quote for instance [BE85, Bak06]. The link with the entropy point of view in kinetic equations was made by G. Toscani in [Tos97], which immediately sparked an enormous activity as can be seen for instance from [AMTU01, UAMT00] and [ACD⁺04]. These results were at that point mostly devoted to the capture of asymptotic rates of convergence and limited to linear evolution equations. In parallel with the variational approach of [DPD02], J.A. Carrillo with G. Toscani and J.L. Vázquez started to adapt, at a rather formal level, the *carré du champ* method to the fast diffusion and

the porous media equations in [CT00, CV03]. A complete proof with an approximation scheme and a justification of the boundary terms can be found in [CJM⁺01] in the context of *convex Sobolev* inequalities. Also see [Ji6, DEL16a] for results more focused on (2.1) and (2.15), with more direct proofs. The key of the approximation scheme is Grisvard’s lemma: see for instance to [GST09, Lemma 5.2], [LM13, Proposition 4.2] or [Gri85] (also see [DNS08] or [Ji6, Lemma A.3]). In an important contribution, [Dem05, Dem08], J. Demange extended the linear computations attached to Markov processes to nonlinear diffusions on manifolds. These computations are in a sense very close to the ones of [BVV91], and also [BL96]: the point was further clarified in [DEL14]. As a side remark, let us recall that the fast diffusion equation can be formally interpreted as the gradient flow with respect to Wasserstein’s distance of the entropy, as arises from the early results of [McC97, Ott01] and it is not a surprise that mass transportation also plays a role in (1.1) as observed in [CENV04, AGK04, DELL14]. Such an interpretation is possible only if the second moment is controlled, which corresponds to the functional framework introduced in Chapter 1 (see Section 1.2.3). Concerning the connection of nonlinear diffusions with the *curvature-dimension criterion*, we refer to [Dem08, Dem05] and, in an abstract framework, to [LV09, Stu05, Stu06a, Stu06b, EKS15]. See [AGS08, Vil09, ABS21, FG] for considerations on gradient flows. Further efforts were done in, *e.g.*, [CLSS10, AMS19] to better justify the formal gradient flow point of view of [Ott01] in cases of practical interest or simply in order to simplify the conceptual framework, while interesting related applications can be found for instance in [ZM15, Zin19, IPS18].

Beyond the results of Chapter 1, the *Hardy-Poincaré inequality* (1.37) and the *improved Hardy-Poincaré inequality* (1.39) are spectral gap inequalities that can be obtained by an expansion around the Barenblatt function as a consequence of (2.16), under the corresponding constraints: see [BBD⁺09] and [BDGV10, Lemma 1]. We learn from [CLMT02, BBD⁺09] that the linearized problem, *i.e.*, the sharp constant in the Hardy-Poincaré inequality, determines the global optimal rate of convergence for (2.15).

The analysis of the spectral gap inequality, or of the decay rate of the entropy in the *asymptotic time layer*, is more classical and essentially known from [BBD⁺07, BBD⁺09] with various improvements in [DT11, BDGV10, DT13]. It relies on spectral computations that go back to [Sch01, DM03, DM05] in the framework of gradient flows with respect to the Wasserstein distance, and [DKM15, KM06]. Further details are available in [DT11, Proposition 1]. Quite remarkably, the linearization of the evolution operator was performed first in the context of Wasserstein’s distances in [DM03, DM05] and later recast in the context of more standard Lebesgue spaces with weights [BBD⁺09, DT11, BDGV10, DT13]. See in particular [BDGV10] for the equivalence of the spectra.

The improvements in [BDGV10] and [DT13] are of course linked with the invariances of the fast diffusion equation (2.1) and the special solutions mentioned in Section 2.4.3. Eigenfunctions associated with the lowest eigenvalues can be seen as infinitesimal generators of these invariances, but similar ideas can also be exploited for higher energy levels of the linearized operator, as was shown in [DKM15] (also see [DKM16] for a summary).

Improvements of functional inequalities based on *entropy methods* and the use of remainder terms in the *carré du champ* method have an already long history. As

far as we know, the first contribution appeared in [AD05] and was later followed by [ABD07, DNS08] in the case of linear diffusions. For nonlinear diffusions on compact manifolds, we refer to [Dem08, DEKL14, DEL17, DGHM20, DE20] in the case of the sphere, [BBD⁺07, BBD⁺09] and [BDGV10, DT11, DT15, DT13, DT16a, DT16a, DT16b] when dealing with the Euclidean space. In these papers, improvements are either of order 1 (in terms of powers of a relative entropy) and obtained under orthogonality conditions which induce limitations on the range of exponents, or of order 2 (typically given by the square of the relative entropy) and obviously non-optimal. Moreover results so far cover only subcritical regimes of the underlying functional inequalities or weaker notions of distance than the natural strong distance: see for instance [Dol11, DJ14], in which constants are explicit but the distance is measured in $H^{-1}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ while $H_0^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ would be expected.

The Csiszár-Kullback inequality of Section 2.4.6, also known in the literature as the *Pinsker-Csiszár-Kullback inequality* is an extension of the historical papers [Pin64, Csi67, Kul67], which correspond to the limit case $p \rightarrow 1_+$. There are many variants: see for instance [UAMT00, CCD02, CT00, CJM⁺01, Ott01, DPD02, BDIK07] for some classical extensions. Also see [DT13] for the case with a $\langle x \rangle^2$ weight and Lemma 1.7.

The equivalence of the entropy - entropy production inequalities as in [DPD02] and the concavity of the generalized Rényi entropy powers along the fast diffusion flow is established in [DT16a, ST14] and further studied in [DEL16a]. Although elementary, this is one of the key points for controlling the decay rate of the entropy during the *initial time layer* (see Section 2.4.2). The analysis of the decay rate of the entropy in the *asymptotic time layer* is more classical and essentially known from [BBD⁺09]. The key issue of this paper is to control the *threshold time* between these two regimes and relies on a quantitative regularity theory.

Linear parabolic equations: interpolation and regularity

This chapter is devoted to the computation of various explicit constants in functional inequalities and regularity estimates for solutions of parabolic equations, which are not available from the literature. We provide new expressions and simplified proofs of the Harnack inequality (Theorem 3.7) and the corresponding Hölder continuity (Theorem 3.13) of the solution of a linear parabolic equation with measurable coefficients, following J. Moser's original ideas [Mos64, Mos71].

3.1. Interpolation inequalities and optimal constants

Let us denote by B_R the ball of radius $R > 0$ centered at the origin, and define

$$\begin{aligned} \mathfrak{p} &:= \frac{2d}{d-2} & \text{if } d \geq 3, \\ \mathfrak{p} &:= 4 & \text{if } d = 2, \\ \mathfrak{p} &\in (4, +\infty) & \text{if } d = 1. \end{aligned}$$

THEOREM 3.1. *Let $d \geq 1$, $R > 0$. For $d = 1, 2$, we further assume that $R \leq 1$. With the above notation, the inequality*

$$(3.1) \quad \|f\|_{L^{\mathfrak{p}}(B_R)}^2 \leq \mathcal{K} \left(\|\nabla f\|_{L^2(B_R)}^2 + \frac{1}{R^2} \|f\|_{L^2(B_R)}^2 \right) \quad \forall f \in H^1(B_R)$$

holds for some constant

$$(3.2) \quad \mathcal{K} \leq \begin{cases} \frac{4 \Gamma\left(\frac{d+1}{2}\right)^{2/d}}{2^{\frac{2}{d}} \pi^{1+\frac{1}{d}}} & \text{if } d \geq 3, \\ \frac{4}{\sqrt{\pi}} & \text{if } d = 2, \\ 2^{1+\frac{2}{\mathfrak{p}}} \max\left\{\frac{\mathfrak{p}-2}{\pi^2}, \frac{1}{4}\right\} & \text{if } d = 1. \end{cases}$$

Inequality (3.1) is standard and the novelty is the estimate (3.2). The proof of this result is split in several partial results (Lemmas 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4) depending on the dimension.

3.1.1. A critical interpolation inequality in $d \geq 3$. Since $\mathfrak{p} = 2d/(d-2)$, the constant \mathcal{K} is independent of R and it is sufficient to provide its expression on the unit ball $B = B_1$. We consider the critical interpolation inequality, or Sobolev's inequality, associated with the critical embedding $H^1(B) \hookrightarrow L^{\mathfrak{p}}(B)$,

$$(3.3) \quad \|\nabla f\|_{L^2(B)}^2 + d \frac{d-2}{d-1} \|f\|_{L^2(B)}^2 \geq S_B^2 \|f\|_{L^{\mathfrak{p}}(B)}^2 \quad \forall f \in H^1(B).$$

LEMMA 3.2. *For any $d \geq 3$, Inequality (3.3) holds with $S_B^2 = S_d^2/(d-1)$, where S_d is the optimal constant for Sobolev's inequality (1.4).*

As a consequence, (3.1) holds with $\mathcal{K}^{-1} = d(d-2)\mathbb{S}_d^2$.

PROOF. On \mathbb{R}^d , Sobolev's inequality (1.4) is invariant under Kelvin's transform

$$u \mapsto \tilde{u}(x) := |x|^{2-d} u \left(\frac{x}{|x|^2} \right)$$

because $\|\nabla \tilde{u}\|_2 = \|\nabla u\|_2$ and $\|\tilde{u}\|_p = \|u\|_p$. Let us consider a function $f \in H^1(B)$ and extend it to \mathbb{R}^d by $u(x) = f(x)$ if $x \in B$ and $u(x) = \tilde{f}(x)$ if $x \in B^c$. We know from (1.4) that

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &\leq \|\nabla u\|_2^2 - \mathbb{S}_d^2 \|u\|_p^2 \\ &= \int_B |\nabla f|^2 dx - \mathbb{S}_d^2 \left(\int_B |f|^p dx \right)^{2/p} + \int_{B^c} |\nabla \tilde{f}|^2 dx - \mathbb{S}_d^2 \left(\int_{B^c} |\tilde{f}|^p dx \right)^{2/p}. \end{aligned}$$

Let us assume that f is smooth and introduce spherical coordinates $r = |x|$ and $\omega = x/r$ for any $x \neq 0$. With $f'(r, \omega) = \partial f / \partial r$, $\nabla_\omega f = \nabla f - f'(r)\omega$ and $s = 1/r$, for a given $\omega \in \mathbb{S}^{d-1}$, we compute

$$\begin{aligned} &\int_1^{+\infty} \left(|\tilde{f}'|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |\nabla_\omega \tilde{f}|^2 \right) r^{d-1} dr \\ &= \int_1^{+\infty} (|f'(s) + (d-2)r f(s)|^2 + r^2 |\nabla_\omega f(s)|^2) r^{-d-1} dr \\ &= \int_0^1 \left(|f'|^2 + \frac{1}{s^2} |\nabla_\omega f|^2 \right) s^{d-1} ds + \int_0^1 \left(\frac{(d-2)^2}{s^2} |f|^2 + \frac{d-2}{s} (f^2)' \right) s^{d-1} ds \\ &= \int_0^1 \left(|f'|^2 + \frac{1}{s^2} |\nabla_\omega f|^2 \right) s^{d-1} ds + (d-2) |f(1, \omega)|^2, \end{aligned}$$

where the last line arises from an integration by parts. An integration with respect to $\omega \in \mathbb{S}^{d-1}$ shows that

$$(3.4) \quad \int_B |\nabla f|^2 dx + \frac{1}{2} (d-2) \int_{\partial B} |f|^2 d\sigma \geq \mathbb{S}_d^2 \left(\int_B |f|^p dx \right)^{2/p},$$

where $d\sigma$ denotes the measure induced by Lebesgue's measure on $\mathbb{S}^{d-1} = \partial B$. Similarly, by expanding

$$0 \leq \int_0^1 \left| f' - \frac{r}{1+r^2} f \right|^2 r^{d-1} dr \leq \int_0^1 |f'|^2 r^{d-1} dr + d \int_0^1 |f|^2 r^{d-1} dr - \frac{|f(1, \omega)|^2}{2},$$

we obtain

$$(3.5) \quad \int_{\partial B} |f|^2 d\sigma \leq 2 \int_B |\nabla f|^2 dx + 2d \int_B |f|^2 dx.$$

Collecting the estimates of (3.4) and (3.5) concludes the proof for a smooth function f . The result in $H^1(B)$ follows by density. \square

3.1.2. A two-dimensional interpolation inequality. In dimension $d = 2$ and $d = 1$, we cannot rely on the Sobolev's inequality of Section 3.1.1. This is why direct proofs for subcritical cases have to be established. Here we prove the result in dimension $d = 2$.

LEMMA 3.3. *Let $d = 2$. For any $R > 0$, we have*

$$(3.6) \quad \|f\|_{L^4(B_R)}^2 \leq \frac{4R}{\sqrt{\pi}} \left(\|\nabla f\|_{L^2(B_R)}^2 + \frac{1}{R^2} \|f\|_{L^2(B_R)}^2 \right) \quad \forall f \in H^1(B_R).$$

The constant $4/\sqrt{\pi}$ is not optimal. Numerically, we find that the optimal constant for the inequality restricted to radial functions is approximately $0.0564922\dots < 4/\sqrt{\pi} \approx 2.25675$. In the end of this section we explain how we obtained this value.

PROOF. Let $\Omega = B_R$ (the proof applies to more general domains, but we do not need such a result). As a first step, we prove the inequality corresponding to the embedding $W^{1,1}(\Omega) \hookrightarrow L^2(\Omega)$. Using Lebesgue's version of the fundamental theorem of calculus, we get

$$f(x, y) = f(x_0, y) + \int_{x_0}^x f_x(\xi, y) \, d\xi \quad \text{and} \quad f(x, y) = f(x, y_0) + \int_{y_0}^y f_y(x, \eta) \, d\eta,$$

which implies (letting Ω_x and Ω_y be x and y sections of Ω respectively)

$$|f(x, y)| \leq |f(x_0, y)| + \int_{\Omega_y} F(\xi, y) \, d\xi \quad \text{and} \quad |f(x, y)| \leq |f(x, y_0)| + \int_{\Omega_x} G(x, \eta) \, d\eta$$

where $F(\xi, y) = |f_x(\xi, y)|$ and $G(x, \eta) := |f_y(x, \eta)|$. Multiplying the two above expressions, we get

$$|f(x, y)|^2 \leq A(x_0, y) B(x, y_0)$$

where

$$A(x_0, y) := |f(x_0, y)| + \int_{\Omega_y} F(\xi, y) \, d\xi \quad \text{and} \quad B(x, y_0) := |f(x, y_0)| + \int_{\Omega_x} G(x, \eta) \, d\eta.$$

Integrating over Ω in $dx \, dy$ and then again in Ω in $dx_0 \, dy_0$ we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} |\Omega| \|f\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^2 &= \iiint_{\Omega} \iint_{\Omega} |f(x, y)|^2 \, dx \, dy \, dx_0 \, dy_0 \\ &\leq \iint_{\Omega} A(x_0, y) \, dx_0 \, dy \iint_{\Omega} B(x, y_0) \, dx \, dy_0. \end{aligned}$$

Finally, notice that

$$\begin{aligned} \iint_{\Omega} A(x_0, y) \, dx_0 \, dy &= \iint_{\Omega} \left(|f(x_0, y)| + \int_{\Omega_y} F(\xi, y) \, d\xi \right) \, dx_0 \, dy \\ &\leq \|f\|_{L^1(\Omega)} + \text{diam}(\Omega) \|F\|_{L^1(\Omega)} \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \iint_{\Omega} B(x, y_0) \, dx \, dy_0 &= \iint_{\Omega} \left(|f(x, y_0)| + \int_{\Omega_x} G(x, \eta) \, d\eta \right) \, dx \, dy_0 \\ &\leq \|f\|_{L^1(\Omega)} + \text{diam}(\Omega) \|G\|_{L^1(\Omega)}. \end{aligned}$$

Summing up, we obtain

$$\|f\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^2 \leq \frac{1}{|\Omega|} \left(\|f\|_{L^1(\Omega)} + \text{diam}(\Omega) \|F\|_{L^1(\Omega)} \right) \left(\|f\|_{L^1(\Omega)} + \text{diam}(\Omega) \|G\|_{L^1(\Omega)} \right).$$

We recall that $F = |f_x|$, $G = |f_y|$ and $|\nabla f| = \sqrt{F^2 + G^2} \geq \max\{F, G\}$, hence

$$\|f\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^2 \leq \frac{1}{|\Omega|} \left(\|f\|_{L^1(\Omega)} + \text{diam}(\Omega) \|\nabla f\|_{L^1(\Omega)} \right)^2.$$

We apply this estimate to f^2 to get

$$\begin{aligned} \|f\|_{L^4(\Omega)}^2 &\leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{|\Omega|}} \left(\|f\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^2 + \text{diam}(\Omega) \|\nabla f^2\|_{L^1(\Omega)} \right) \\ &\leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{|\Omega|}} \left(\|f\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^2 + 2 \text{diam}(\Omega) \|\nabla f\|_{L^2(\Omega)} \|f\|_{L^2(\Omega)} \right). \end{aligned}$$

We use the elementary estimate

$$2 \text{diam}(\Omega) \|\nabla f\|_{L^2(\Omega)} \|f\|_{L^2(\Omega)} \leq \|f\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^2 + \text{diam}(\Omega)^2 \|\nabla f\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^2$$

and finally obtain

$$\|f\|_{L^4(\Omega)}^2 \leq \frac{\text{diam}(\Omega)^2}{\sqrt{|\Omega|}} \left(\|\nabla f\|_{L^2(B_R)}^2 + \frac{4}{\text{diam}(\Omega)^2} \|f\|_{L^2(B_R)}^2 \right),$$

which completes the proof with $\text{diam}(\Omega) = 2R$ and $|\Omega| = \pi R^2$. \square

We know from the proof that $\mathcal{C} \leq 4/\sqrt{\pi} \approx 2.25675$. To compute the constant in (3.6) numerically when the inequality is restricted to radial functions (equality case is achieved by compactness), it is enough to solve the Euler-Lagrange equation

$$(3.7) \quad -f'' - \frac{f'}{r} + f = f^3, \quad f(0) = a > 0, \quad f'(0) = 0.$$

To emphasize the dependence of the solution in the shooting parameter a , we denote by f_a the solution of (3.7) with $f(0) = a$. We look for the value of a for which f_a changes sign only once (as it is orthogonal to the constants) and such that $f'(1) = 0$, which is our shooting criterion. Let $s(a) = f'_a(1)$ for the solution of (3.7). With $a = 1$, we find that $f_a \equiv 1$. Numerically, a shooting method with $a > 1$ provides us with $a_* \approx 7.52449$ such that $s(a_*) = 0$ corresponding to a solution f_{a_*} with only one sign change. Using

$$2\pi \int_0^1 (|f'_{a_*}|^2 + |f_{a_*}|^2) r dr = 2\pi \int_0^1 |f_{a_*}|^4 r dr = \frac{1}{\mathcal{C}} \left(2\pi \int_0^1 |f_{a_*}|^4 r dr \right)^{1/2},$$

we obtain that the constant is $(2\pi \int_0^1 |f_{a_*}|^4 r dr)^{-1/2} \approx 0.0564922$.

3.1.3. One-dimensional interpolation inequalities. We prove the following elementary result on an interval. We recall that, in $d = 1$, we have that $B_R = (-R, R)$.

LEMMA 3.4. *Let $p \in (2, \infty)$. Then for all $f \in H^1(B_R)$ we have*

$$\|f\|_{L^p(B_R)}^2 \leq (2R)^{1+\frac{2}{p}} \left(\frac{p-2}{\pi^2} \|f'\|_{L^2(B_R)}^2 + \frac{1}{4R^2} \|f\|_{L^2(B_R)}^2 \right)$$

and this inequality is sharp.

By sharp, we mean that the infimum of the quotient

$$\mathcal{Q}_R[f] := \frac{4R^2 \|f'\|_{L^2(I_R)}^2}{(2R)^{1-\frac{2}{p}} \|f\|_{L^p(I_R)}^2 - \|f\|_{L^2(I_R)}^2}$$

is achieved by $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \mathcal{Q}_R[f_n] = \frac{\pi^2}{p-2}$ with $f_n(x) = 1 + \frac{1}{n} \sin\left(\frac{\pi x}{2R}\right)$.

PROOF. Let us denote by \mathcal{C}_R the infimum of \mathcal{Q}_R on the set \mathcal{H}_R of the non-constant functions in $H^1(B_R)$. To a function $f \in \mathcal{H}_R$, we associate a function g on B_{2R} by considering $g(x-R) = f(x)$ in B_R and $g(x-R) = f(2R-x)$ in $(R, 3R)$. Since $g(2R) = g(-2R)$, g the function can be repeated periodically and considered as a $4R$ -periodic function on \mathbb{R} , or simply a function on B_{2R} with periodic boundary conditions. We can easily check that

$$\mathcal{Q}_R[f] = \frac{1}{4} \mathcal{Q}_{2R}[g],$$

and deduce that $\mathcal{C}_R = \inf \mathcal{Q}_{2R}[g]$ where the infimum is taken on the set of the even functions in \mathcal{H}_{2R} . Hence

$$(3.8) \quad \mathcal{C}_R \geq \frac{1}{4} \inf_{\substack{g \in \mathcal{H}_{2R}, \\ g \text{ is periodic}}} \mathcal{Q}_{2R}[g],$$

where the inequality arises because we relax the symmetry condition $g(x) = g(-x)$. With the scaling $g(x) = h(\frac{\pi x}{2R})$, we reduce the problem on the periodic functions in \mathcal{H}_{2R} to the interpolation on the circle \mathbb{S}^1 with the uniform probability measure. The optimal inequality on \mathbb{S}^1 is

$$\|h\|_{L^p(\mathbb{S}^1)}^2 - \|h\|_{L^2(\mathbb{S}^1)}^2 \leq (p-2) \|h'\|_{L^2(\mathbb{S}^1)}^2$$

for any $p > 2$, where $\mathbb{S}^1 \approx B_\pi$ (with periodic boundary conditions), the measure is $d\mu = \frac{dx}{2\pi}$ and

$$\|h\|_{L^p(\mathbb{S}^1)}^2 = \left(\int_{-\pi}^{+\pi} |h|^p d\mu \right)^{2/p}.$$

Moreover, the inequality in (3.8) is actually an equality, because the infimum is obtained on \mathbb{S}^1 among functions which satisfy the symmetry condition $g(x) = g(-x)$: a minimizing sequence is for instance given by $h_n(x) = 1 + \frac{1}{n} \cos x$.

With $g(x) = h(\frac{\pi x}{2R})$, we find that

$$\left(\int_{-2R}^{+2R} |g|^p dx \right)^{2/p} \leq (4R)^{\frac{2}{p}-1} \left((p-2) \frac{4R^2}{\pi^2} \int_{-2R}^{+2R} |g'|^2 dx + \int_{-2R}^{+2R} |g|^2 dx \right).$$

With no restriction, as far as optimal constants are concerned, we can assume that $g(x) = g(-x)$, so that each of the integral in g is twice as big as the integral computed with the restriction f of g to B_R :

$$\left(2 \int_{-R}^{+R} |f|^p dx \right)^{2/p} \leq 2(4R)^{\frac{2}{p}-1} \left((p-2) \frac{4R^2}{\pi^2} \int_{-R}^{+R} |f'|^2 dx + \int_{-R}^{+R} |f|^2 dx \right).$$

This proves that $\mathcal{C}_R = \frac{p-2}{\pi^2}$. \square

As an easy consequence of Lemma 3.4 and to fit better the purpose of Section 3.1, we can observe that the following (non optimal) inequality holds

$$\|f\|_{L^p(B_R)}^2 \leq (2R)^{1+\frac{2}{p}} \max\left\{\frac{p-2}{\pi^2}, \frac{1}{4}\right\} \left(\|f'\|_{L^2(B_R)}^2 + \frac{1}{R^2} \|f\|_{L^2(B_R)}^2 \right).$$

3.1.4. An interpolation between L^p and C^ν norms. We give an explicit constant as well as an elementary proof. We claim no originality except for the computation of the constant. Let $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^d$ be a bounded, open domain and define the $C^\nu(\Omega)$ semi-norm as

$$(3.9) \quad [u]_{C^\nu(\Omega)} := \sup_{\substack{x, y \in \Omega \\ x \neq y}} \frac{|u(x) - u(y)|}{|x - y|^\nu}.$$

LEMMA 3.5. *Let $d \geq 1$, $p \geq 1$ and $\nu \in (0, 1)$. Then there exists a positive constant $C_{d, \nu, p}$ such that, for any $u \in L^p(B_{2R}(x)) \cap C^\nu(B_{2R}(x))$, $R > 0$ and $x \in \mathbb{R}^d$*

$$(3.10) \quad \|u\|_{L^\infty(B_R(x))} \leq C_{d, \nu, p} \left([u]_{C^\nu(B_{2R}(x))}^{\frac{d}{d+p\nu}} \|u\|_{L^p(B_{2R}(x))}^{\frac{p\nu}{d+p\nu}} + R^{-\frac{d}{p}} \|u\|_{L^p(B_{2R}(x))} \right).$$

Analogously, we have

$$(3.11) \quad \|u\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d)} \leq C_{d, \nu, p} [u]_{C^\nu(\mathbb{R}^d)}^{\frac{d}{d+p\nu}} \|u\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^d)}^{\frac{p\nu}{d+p\nu}} \quad \forall u \in L^p(\mathbb{R}^d) \cap C^\nu(\mathbb{R}^d).$$

In both cases, the inequalities hold with the constant

$$C_{d, \nu, p} = 2^{\frac{(p-1)(d+p\nu)+dp}{p(d+p\nu)}} \left(1 + \frac{d}{\omega_d}\right)^{\frac{1}{p}} \left(1 + \left(\frac{d}{p\nu}\right)^{\frac{1}{p}}\right)^{\frac{d}{d+p\nu}} \left(\left(\frac{d}{p\nu}\right)^{\frac{p\nu}{d+p\nu}} + \left(\frac{p\nu}{d}\right)^{\frac{d}{d+p\nu}}\right)^{\frac{1}{p}}.$$

PROOF. For any $z, y \in B_R(x)$, by the triangle inequality and by definition of $[\cdot]_{C^\nu(B_{2R})}$ given in (3.9), we have that

$$\begin{aligned} |u(z)|^p &\leq (|u(z) - u(y)| + |u(y)|)^p \\ &\leq 2^{p-1} (|u(z) - u(y)|^p + |u(y)|^p) \\ &\leq 2^{p-1} [(C + [u]_{C^\nu(B_{2R}(x))})^p |z - y|^{p\nu} + |u(y)|^p] \end{aligned}$$

for some $C > 0$ to be chosen later. Let $0 \leq \rho < R$. By averaging on a ball $B_\rho(z)$, we have

$$(3.12) \quad |u(z)|^p \leq \frac{2^{p-1}d}{\omega_d \rho^d} \left[(C + [u]_{C^\nu(B_{2R}(x))})^p \int_{B_\rho(z)} |z - y|^{p\nu} dy + \int_{B_\rho(z)} |u(y)|^p dy \right]$$

$$\leq 2^{p-1} \left(1 + \frac{d}{\omega_d}\right) \left[\rho^{p\nu} (C + [u]_{C^\nu(B_{2R}(x))})^p + \rho^{-d} \|u\|_{L^p(B_{2R}(x))}^p \right].$$

The right-hand side of the above inequality achieves its minimum w.r.t. $\rho > 0$ at

$$\rho_\star := \left(\frac{d \|u\|_{L^p(B_{2R}(x))}^p}{p\nu (C + [u]_{C^\nu(B_{2R}(x))})^p} \right)^{\frac{1}{d+p\nu}}.$$

With $C > 0$, the denominator in the right-hand side is never zero. With the choice

$$C := \left(\frac{d}{p\nu}\right)^{\frac{1}{p}} \frac{\|u\|_{L^p(B_{2R}(x))}}{R^{\frac{d+p\nu}{p}}},$$

we are sure that $\rho_\star < R$. Hence, by evaluating (3.12) at ρ_\star we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \|u\|_{L^\infty(B_R(x))} &\leq 2^{1-\frac{1}{p}} \left(1 + \frac{d}{\omega_d}\right)^{\frac{1}{p}} \left(\left(\frac{d}{p\nu}\right)^{\frac{p\nu}{d+p\nu}} + \left(\frac{p\nu}{d}\right)^{\frac{d}{d+p\nu}}\right)^{1/p} \\ &\quad \|u\|_{L^p(B_{2R}(x))}^{\frac{p\nu}{d+p\nu}} (C + [u]_{C^\nu(B_{2R}(x))})^{\frac{d}{d+p\nu}}. \end{aligned}$$

Inequality (3.10) is deduced from the above one. Inequality (3.11) can be deduced from (3.10) by taking $R \rightarrow \infty$. The proof is completed. \square

3.1.5. Weighted Poincaré inequalities on bounded domains.

LEMMA 3.6. *Let $b \geq 0$ be a continuous compactly supported function such that the domains $\{x \in \mathbb{R}^d : b(x) \geq \text{const}\}$ are convex. Then for any function $f \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d, b(x) dx)$ with $|\nabla f| \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d, b(x) dx)$, we have that*

$$(3.13) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f - \bar{f}_b|^2 b dx \leq \lambda_b \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla f|^2 b dx.$$

where $\bar{f}_b = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} f b dx / \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} b dx$ and

$$(3.14) \quad \lambda_b = \frac{|\text{supp } b| \|b\|_\infty}{2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} b dx} \text{diam}(\text{supp } b)^2.$$

The proof follows from [Mos64, Lemma 3] and we recall it here as we need an explicit constant λ_b .

PROOF. We first notice that by symmetry in the x, y variables,

$$(3.15) \quad \begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f(x) - \bar{f}_b|^2 b(x) dx &= \frac{\iint_{\mathbb{R}^d \times \mathbb{R}^d} |f(x) - f(y)|^2 b(x) b(y) dx dy}{2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} b(y) dy} \\ &= \frac{\iint_{\{b(x) \leq b(y)\}} |f(x) - f(y)|^2 b(x) b(y) dx dy}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} b(y) dy} \end{aligned}$$

Let I_{xy} be the segment connecting x and y and let ds be the length element on I_{xy} . In the domain $\{b(x) \leq b(y)\}$, x and y are such that $b(x) \leq b(y)$, then the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality gives

$$\begin{aligned} |f(x) - f(y)|^2 b(x) b(y) &\leq \left(\int_{I_{xy}} \sum_{i=1}^d \sqrt{b} (\partial_{x_i} f) \frac{dx_i}{\sqrt{b}} \right)^2 b(x) b(y) \\ &\leq \left(\int_{I_{xy}} b |\nabla f|^2 ds \right) \left(\int_{I_{xy}} \frac{ds}{b} \right) b(x) b(y). \end{aligned}$$

Since $B_x := \{z \in \mathbb{R}^d : b(z) \geq b(x)\}$ is convex and $I_{xy} \subset B_x$, we deduce that b achieves its minimum at the end point of I_{xy} , i.e., at x . As a consequence, we have

$$b(x) \int_{I_{xy}} \frac{ds}{b} \leq \int_{I_{xy}} ds \leq \text{diam}(\text{supp } b).$$

Hence we obtain

$$|f(x) - f(y)|^2 b(x) b(y) \leq \text{diam}(\text{supp } b) \left(\int_{I_{xy}} b |\nabla f|^2 ds \right) b(y).$$

The proof can be completed by integrating the above expression first in x and then in y and using $\int_{\{b>0\}} dy = |\text{supp } b|$ and (3.15). \square

3.2. The constant in Moser's Harnack inequality

Let Ω be an open domain and let us consider a positive *weak solution* to

$$(3.16) \quad \frac{\partial v}{\partial t} = \nabla \cdot (A(t, x) \nabla v)$$

on $\Omega_T := (0, T) \times \Omega$, where $A(t, x)$ is a real symmetric matrix with bounded measurable coefficients satisfying the *uniform ellipticity condition*

$$(3.17) \quad 0 \leq \lambda_0 |\xi|^2 \leq \xi \cdot (A \xi) \leq \lambda_1 |\xi|^2 \quad \forall (t, x, \xi) \in \mathbb{R}^+ \times \Omega_T \times \mathbb{R}^d,$$

where $\xi \cdot (A \xi) = \sum_{i,j=1}^d A_{i,j} \xi_i \xi_j$ and λ_0, λ_1 are positive constants.

3.2.1. Harnack inequality for linear parabolic equations. Let us consider the neighborhoods

$$(3.18) \quad \begin{aligned} D_R^+(t_0, x_0) &:= (t_0 + \frac{3}{4} R^2, t_0 + R^2) \times B_{R/2}(x_0), \\ D_R^-(t_0, x_0) &:= (t_0 - \frac{3}{4} R^2, t_0 - \frac{1}{4} R^2) \times B_{R/2}(x_0), \end{aligned}$$

and the constant

$$(3.19) \quad \mathfrak{h} := \exp \left[2^{d+4} 3^d d + c_0^3 2^{2(d+2)+3} \left(1 + \frac{2^{d+2}}{(\sqrt{2}-1)^{2(d+2)}} \right) \sigma \right]$$

where

$$(3.20) \quad c_0 = 3^{\frac{2}{d}} 2^{\frac{(d+2)(3d^2+18d+24)+13}{2d}} \left(\frac{(2+d)^{1+\frac{4}{d^2}}}{d^{1+\frac{2}{d^2}}} \right)^{(d+1)(d+2)} \mathcal{K}^{\frac{2d+4}{d}},$$

$$(3.21) \quad \sigma = \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{4} \right)^j ((2+j)(1+j))^{2d+4}.$$

The constant \mathcal{K} in (3.20) is defined in (3.2) and it is the constant in the inequality (3.1). Let us define

$$(3.22) \quad \bar{\mathfrak{h}} := \mathfrak{h}^{\lambda_1+1/\lambda_0}.$$

We claim that the following *Harnack inequality* holds:

THEOREM 3.7. *Let $T > 0$, $R \in (0, \sqrt{T})$, and take $(t_0, x_0) \in (0, T) \times \Omega$ such that $(t_0 - R^2, t_0 + R^2) \times B_{2R}(x_0) \subset \Omega_T$. Under Assumption (3.17), if v satisfies*

$$(3.23) \quad \iint_{(0,T) \times \Omega} (-\varphi_t v + \nabla \varphi \cdot (A \nabla v)) \, dx \, dt = 0$$

for any $\varphi \in C_c^\infty((0, T) \times \Omega)$, then

$$(3.24) \quad \sup_{D_R^-(t_0, x_0)} v \leq \bar{\mathfrak{h}} \inf_{D_R^+(t_0, x_0)} v.$$

This result is known from [Mos64, Mos71]. However, to the best of our knowledge, a complete constructive proof and an expression of $\bar{\mathfrak{h}}$ like (3.22) was still missing.

3.2.2. Truncation functions. In what follows we introduce a family of particular truncation functions that we shall use as test functions in (3.23).

LEMMA 3.8 ([BGV12]). *Fix two balls $B_{R_1} \subset B_{R_0} \subset \subset \Omega$. Then there exists a test function $\varphi_{R_1, R_0} \in C_0^1(\Omega)$, with $\nabla \varphi_{R_1, R_0} \equiv 0$ on $\partial\Omega$, which is radially symmetric and piecewise C^2 as a function of r , satisfies $\text{supp}(\varphi_{R_1, R_0}) = B_{R_0}$ and $\varphi_{R_1, R_0} = 1$ on B_{R_1} , and moreover satisfies the bounds*

$$(3.25) \quad \|\nabla \varphi_{R_1, R_0}\|_\infty \leq \frac{2}{R_0 - R_1} \quad \text{and} \quad \|\Delta \varphi_{R_1, R_0}\|_\infty \leq \frac{4d}{(R_0 - R_1)^2}.$$

PROOF. With a standard abuse of notation, we write indifferently that a radial function is a function of x or of $|x|$. Let us consider the radial test function defined on B_{R_0}

$$(3.26) \quad \varphi_{R_1, R_0}(|x|) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } 0 \leq |x| \leq R_1 \\ 1 - \frac{2(|x| - R_1)^2}{(R_0 - R_1)^2} & \text{if } R_1 < |x| \leq \frac{R_0 + R_1}{2} \\ \frac{2(R_0 - |x|)^2}{(R_0 - R_1)^2} & \text{if } \frac{R_0 + R_1}{2} < |x| \leq R_0 \\ 0 & \text{if } |x| > R_0 \end{cases}$$

for any $0 < R_1 < R_0$. We have

$$\nabla \varphi_{R_1, R_0}(|x|) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } 0 \leq |x| \leq R_1 \text{ or if } |x| > R_0 \\ -\frac{4(|x| - R_1)}{(R_0 - R_1)^2} \frac{x}{|x|} & \text{if } R_1 < |x| \leq \frac{R_0 + R_1}{2} \\ -\frac{4(R_0 - |x|)}{(R_0 - R_1)^2} \frac{x}{|x|} & \text{if } \frac{R_0 + R_1}{2} < |x| \leq R_0 \end{cases}$$

and, recalling that $\Delta \varphi(|x|) = \varphi''(|x|) + (d-1)\varphi'(|x|)/|x|$, we have

$$\Delta \varphi_{R_1, R_0}(|x|) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } 0 \leq |x| \leq R_1 \text{ or if } |x| > R_0 \\ -\frac{4}{(R_0 - R_1)^2} - \frac{d-1}{|x|} \frac{4(|x| - R_1)}{(R_0 - R_1)^2} & \text{if } R_1 < |x| \leq \frac{R_0 + R_1}{2} \\ -\frac{4}{(R_0 - R_1)^2} - \frac{d-1}{|x|} \frac{4(R_0 - |x|)}{(R_0 - R_1)^2} & \text{if } \frac{R_0 + R_1}{2} < |x| \leq R_0 \end{cases}$$

and easily obtain the bounds (3.25). \square

3.2.3. Upper and lower Moser iteration. Let us start by recalling the definition of the parabolic cylinders

$$(3.27) \quad \begin{aligned} Q_\varrho &= Q_\varrho(0, 0) = \{|t| < \varrho^2, |x| < \varrho\} = (-\varrho^2, \varrho^2) \times B_\varrho(0), \\ Q_\varrho^+ &= Q_\varrho(0, 0) = \{0 < t < \varrho^2, |x| < \varrho\} = (0, \varrho^2) \times B_\varrho(0), \\ Q_\varrho^- &= Q_\varrho(0, 0) = \{0 < -t < \varrho^2, |x| < \varrho\} = (-\varrho^2, 0) \times B_\varrho(0). \end{aligned}$$

The following Lemma is the result of a (nowadays standard) procedure called the Moser iteration, which relies on the inequality (3.1). Here we provide a quantitative and constructive proof, with explicit constants. From here on, we assume that u is a positive solution.

LEMMA 3.9. *Assume that r and ρ are such that $1/2 \leq \rho \leq r \leq 1$ and $\mu := \lambda_1 + 1/\lambda_0$. Let v be a nonnegative solution to (3.16) which satisfies (3.23). Then there exists a positive constant c_1 depending only on d such that*

$$(3.28) \quad \sup_{Q_\rho} v^p \leq \frac{c_1}{(r-\rho)^{d+2}} \iint_{Q_r} v^p \, dx \, dt \quad \forall p \in \left(0, \frac{1}{\mu}\right)$$

and

$$(3.29) \quad \sup_{Q_\rho^-} v^p \leq \frac{c_1}{(r-\rho)^{d+2}} \iint_{Q_r^-} v^p \, dx \, dt \quad \forall p \in \left(-\frac{1}{\mu}, 0\right).$$

The second estimate is a lower bound on v because p is negative. Our contribution is to establish that the constant $c_1 = c_1(d)$ is given by

$$(3.30) \quad c_1 = 3^{\gamma-1} \left(2^{2\gamma^2+7(\gamma-1)} \gamma^{(\gamma+1)(2\gamma-1)} d^{(\gamma+1)(\gamma-1)} \mathcal{K}^{\gamma-1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{(\gamma-1)^2}},$$

where $\gamma = (d+2)/d$ if $d \geq 3$, $\gamma = 5/3$ if $d = 1$ or 2 , and \mathcal{K} is as in (3.2).

PROOF. We first notice that it is sufficient to prove the lemma for $\rho = 1/2$ and $r = 1$. We can change variables according to

$$(3.31) \quad t \mapsto \alpha^2 t + t_0 \quad \text{and} \quad x \mapsto \alpha x + x_0$$

without changing the class of equations: λ_0 and λ_1 are invariant under (3.31). Therefore it is sufficient to prove

$$\sup_{Q_{\theta/2}} v^p \leq \frac{c_1}{\theta^{d+2}} \iint_{Q_\theta} v^p \, dx \, dt \quad \forall \theta > 0.$$

We recover (3.28) by setting $\theta = r - \rho$ and applying the above inequality to all cylinders in Q_r obtained by translation from Q_θ with admissible transformations (3.31). The centers of the corresponding cylinders certainly cover Q_ρ and (3.28) follows. Analogously, one reduces (3.29) to the case $\rho = 1/2$ and $r = 1$.

Step 1. Energy estimates. By definition of weak solutions, we have

$$(3.32) \quad \iint_{Q_1} (-\varphi_t v + \nabla \varphi \cdot (A \nabla v)) \, dx \, dt = 0$$

for any test function φ which is compactly supported in $B_1 = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^d : |x| < 1\}$, for any fixed t . For any $p \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0, 1\}$, we define

$$w = v^{p/2} \quad \text{and} \quad \varphi = p v^{p-1} \psi^2,$$

where ψ is a C^∞ function. Both φ and ψ have compact support in B_1 for fixed t . We rewrite (3.32) in terms of w and ψ as

$$(3.33) \quad \begin{aligned} \frac{1}{4} \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \psi^2 \partial_t w^2 \, dx \, dt + \frac{p-1}{p} \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \psi^2 \nabla w \cdot (A \nabla w) \, dx \, dt \\ = - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \psi w \nabla \psi \cdot (A \nabla w) \, dx \, dt \end{aligned}$$

where we integrate over a slice $t_1 < t < t_2$ of Q_1 , i.e. $|t_1|, |t_2| < 1$. Setting $p \neq 1$,

$$\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} \left| 1 - \frac{1}{p} \right|$$

and recalling that

$$\psi w \nabla \psi \cdot (A \nabla w) \leq \frac{1}{4\varepsilon} w^2 \nabla \psi \cdot (A \nabla \psi) + \varepsilon \psi^2 \nabla w \cdot (A \nabla w),$$

we deduce from (3.33) that

$$\begin{aligned} & \pm \frac{1}{4} \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \partial_t (\psi^2 w^2) \, dx \, dt + \varepsilon \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \psi^2 \nabla w \cdot (A \nabla w) \, dx \, dt \\ & \leq \frac{1}{4} \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \left(\frac{1}{\varepsilon} \nabla \psi \cdot (A \nabla \psi) + 2 |\psi \psi_t| \right) w^2 \, dx \, dt, \end{aligned}$$

where the plus sign in front of the first integral corresponds to the case $1/p < 1$, while the minus sign corresponds to $1/p > 1$. Recall that p can take negative values. Using the ellipticity condition (3.17) and (3.33), we deduce

$$(3.34) \quad \pm \frac{1}{4} \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \partial_t (\psi^2 w^2) \, dx \, dt + \lambda_0 \varepsilon \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \psi^2 |\nabla w|^2 \, dx \, dt \\ \leq \frac{1}{4} \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\varepsilon} |\nabla \psi|^2 + 2 |\psi \psi_t| \right) w^2 \, dx \, dt,$$

recall that t_1 and t_2 are arbitrarily chosen for the moment. By choosing a suitable test function ψ , compactly supported in $Q_r \subset Q_1$, and such that

$$(3.35) \quad \|\nabla \psi\|_{L^\infty(Q_1)} \leq \frac{2}{r-\varrho} \quad \text{and} \quad \|\psi_t\|_{L^\infty(Q_1)} \leq \frac{4}{r-\varrho},$$

we have

$$(3.36) \quad \begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{4} \iint_{Q_1} \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\varepsilon} |\nabla \psi|^2 + 2 |\psi \psi_t| \right) w^2 \, dx \, dt \\ & \leq \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\varepsilon} \frac{1}{(r-\varrho)^2} + \frac{1}{r-\varrho} \right) \iint_{Q_r} w^2 \, dx \, dt \\ & \leq \frac{1}{(r-\varrho)^2} \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\varepsilon} + 1 \right) \iint_{Q_r} w^2 \, dx \, dt. \end{aligned}$$

for any r and ϱ such that $0 < \varrho < r \leq 1$. The choice (3.35) is always possible, see Lemma 3.8. If $1/p > 1$, let us take $\tilde{t} \in (-\varrho^2, \varrho^2)$ to be such that

$$\int_{B_\varrho} w^2(\tilde{t}, x) \, dx \geq \frac{1}{4} \sup_{0 < |t| < \varrho^2} \int_{B_\varrho} w^2(t, x) \, dx$$

and choose ψ such that $\psi(0, x) = 1$ on Q_ϱ and $\psi(0, x) = 0$ outside Q_r , so that

$$(3.37) \quad \begin{aligned} \sup_{0 < |t| < \varrho^2} \int_{B_\varrho} w^2(t, x) \, dx & \leq 4 \int_{B_\varrho} w^2(\tilde{t}, x) \, dx \\ & \leq 4 \int_{B_r} w^2(\tilde{t}, x) \psi^2(\tilde{t}, x) \, dx \\ & \leq 4 \iint_{Q_r} \partial_t (\psi^2 w^2) \, dx \, dt, \end{aligned}$$

where in the last line we have used the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The same holds true if we replace Q_r by Q_r^+ and $0 < |t| < \varrho^2$ by $0 < t < \varrho^2$.

If $1/p < 1$ (which includes the case $p < 0$), similar arguments yield

$$(3.38) \quad \sup_{-\varrho^2 < t < 0} \int_{B_\varrho} w^2(t, x) \, dx \leq 4 \iint_{Q_r^-} \partial_t (\psi^2 w^2) \, dx \, dt.$$

Step 2. Space-time Sobolev's inequality. For any $f \in H^1(Q_R)$, we have

$$(3.39) \quad \iint_{Q_R} f^{2\gamma} \, dx \, dt \leq 2\pi^2 \mathcal{K} \left[\frac{1}{R^2} \iint_{Q_R} f^2 \, dx \, dt + \iint_{Q_R} |\nabla f|^2 \, dx \, dt \right] \\ \times \sup_{|s| \in (0, \varrho^2)} \left[\int_{B_R} f^2(s, x) \, dx \right]^{\frac{2}{d}}$$

with $\gamma = 1 + 2/d$ if $d \geq 3$. If $d = 1$ or 2 , we rely on (3.1), take $\gamma = 5/3$, use Hölder's inequality with $2\gamma = 10/3 < 4$ and $p \geq 4$ if $d = 2$, $p > 4$ if $d = 1$. In order to fix ideas, we take $p = 4$ if $d = 2$ and $p = 8$ if $d = 1$. Hence

$$\iint_{Q_R} f^{2\gamma} \, dx \, dt \leq |Q_1|^{1 - \frac{2\gamma}{p}} \left(\iint_{Q_R} f^p \, dx \, dt \right)^{1 - \frac{2\gamma}{p}}.$$

From the numerical inequality $\omega_d/d \leq \pi^2$, we deduce that $|Q_1| = |(-1, 1)| |B_1| \leq 2\omega_d/d \leq 2\pi^2$ in any dimension.

Step 3. The case $p > 0$ and $p \neq 1$. Assume that $1/2 \leq \varrho < r \leq 1$. We work in the cylinder $Q_r = \text{supp}(\psi)$. Here, we choose $\psi(t, x) = \varphi_{\rho, r}(|x|) \varphi_{\rho^2, r^2}(|t|)$ where $\varphi_{\rho, r}$ and φ_{ρ^2, r^2} are defined in (3.26), so that $\psi = 1$ on Q_ϱ and $\psi = 0$ outside Q_r .

Collecting inequalities (3.34), (3.36) and (3.37), we obtain

$$\sup_{0 < |t| < \varrho^2} \int_{B_\varrho} w^2(t, x) \, dx + \lambda_0 \varepsilon \iint_{Q_\varrho} |\nabla w|^2 \, dx \, dt \leq \frac{\varepsilon^{-1} \lambda_1 + 1}{(r - \varrho)^2} \iint_{Q_r} w^2 \, dx \, dt.$$

Now apply (3.39) to $f = w$ and use the above estimates to get

$$\iint_{Q_\varrho} w^{2\gamma} \, dx \, dt \\ \leq 2\pi^2 \mathcal{K} \left[\frac{1}{\varrho^2} \iint_{Q_\varrho} w^2 \, dx \, dt + \iint_{Q_\varrho} |\nabla w|^2 \, dx \, dt \right] \sup_{|s| \in (0, \varrho^2)} \left(\int_{B_\varrho} w^2(s, x) \, dx \right)^{\frac{2}{d}} \\ \leq 2\pi^2 \mathcal{K} \left[\frac{1}{\varrho^2} \iint_{Q_\varrho} w^2 \, dx \, dt + \frac{\varepsilon^{-1} \lambda_1 + 1}{(r - \varrho)^2 \lambda_0 \varepsilon} \iint_{Q_r} w^2 \, dx \, dt \right] \\ \times \left(\frac{\varepsilon^{-1} \lambda_1 + 1}{(r - \varrho)^2} \iint_{Q_r} w^2 \, dx \, dt \right)^{\frac{2}{d}} \\ \leq 2\pi^2 \mathcal{K} \left[\frac{1}{\varrho^2} + \frac{\varepsilon^{-1} \lambda_1 + 1}{(r - \varrho)^2 \lambda_0 \varepsilon} \right] \left[\frac{\varepsilon^{-1} \lambda_1 + 1}{(r - \varrho)^2} \right]^{\frac{2}{d}} \left(\iint_{Q_r} w^2 \, dx \, dt \right)^{\frac{2}{d} + 1} \\ := A(d, \varrho, r, \lambda_0, \lambda_1, \varepsilon, 2\pi^2 \mathcal{K}) \left(\iint_{Q_r} w^2 \, dx \, dt \right)^\gamma.$$

Using the fact that $\mu = \lambda_1 + 1/\lambda_0 > 1$ and $1/2 \leq \varrho < r \leq 1$, we can estimate the constant A as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} A &\leq 2\pi^2 \mathcal{K} \left[\frac{1}{\varrho^2} + \frac{\varepsilon^{-1} \lambda_1 + 1}{(r - \varrho)^2 \lambda_0 \varepsilon} \right] \left(\frac{\varepsilon^{-1} \lambda_1 + 1}{(r - \varrho)^2} \right)^{\frac{2}{d}} \\ &\leq \frac{2\pi^2 \mathcal{K}}{(r - \varrho)^{2\gamma}} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\lambda_1}{\varepsilon^2 \lambda_0} \right) \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{2}{d}} \\ &\leq \frac{2\pi^2 \mathcal{K}}{(r - \varrho)^{2\gamma}} \left(1 + \frac{\mu^2}{\varepsilon^2} \right) \left(\frac{\mu}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{2}{d}} \leq \frac{2^5 \mathcal{K}}{(r - \varrho)^{2\gamma}} \left(1 + \frac{\mu}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\gamma+1} \end{aligned}$$

where we have used that $\lambda_1/\lambda_0 \leq \frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1^2 + 1/\lambda_0^2) \leq \frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + 1/\lambda_0)^2 = \mu^2$ and $\pi \leq 4$.

First iteration step. Recall that $w = v^{p/2}$, $\varepsilon = \frac{1}{2} \left| 1 - \frac{1}{p} \right|$, and $\gamma = 1 + \frac{2}{d}$ if $d \geq 3$, $\gamma = 5/3$ if $d = 1$ or 2 , $\mu = \lambda_1 + 1/\lambda_0 > 1$ and $1/2 \leq \varrho < r \leq 1$. We can summarize these results by

$$\left(\iint_{Q_\varrho} v^{\gamma p} dx dt \right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma p}} \leq \left(\frac{(2^5 \mathcal{K})^{\frac{1}{\gamma}}}{(r - \varrho)^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{p}} \left(1 + \frac{\mu}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma p}} \left(\iint_{Q_r} v^p dx dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p}}$$

for any $p > 0$ such that $p \neq 1$. For any $n \in \mathbb{N}$, let

$$\varrho_n = \frac{1}{2} (1 - 2^{-n}), \quad p_n = \frac{\gamma + 1}{2} \gamma^{n-n_0} = p_0 \gamma^n, \quad \varepsilon_n = \frac{1}{2} \left| 1 - \frac{1}{p_n} \right|$$

for some fixed $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$. Note that $\varrho_0 = 1$, $p_0 = \frac{1+\gamma}{2\gamma^{n_0}}$, ϱ_n monotonically decrease to $1/2$, and p_n monotonically increase to ∞ . We observe that for all n , $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$, we have $p_n \neq 1$ and, as a consequence, $\varepsilon_n > 0$. Indeed, if $d \geq 3$, $p_n = 1$ would mean that

$$n_0 - n = \frac{\log\left(\frac{1+\gamma}{2}\right)}{\log \gamma} = \frac{\log\left(1 + \frac{1}{d}\right)}{\log\left(1 + \frac{2}{d}\right)}$$

and, as a consequence, $0 < n_0 - n \leq \log(4/3)/\log(5/3) < 1$, a contradiction with the fact that n and n_0 are integers. The same argument holds if $d = 1$ or $d = 2$ with $n_0 - n = \log(4/3)/\log(5/3)$, as $\gamma = 5/3$ corresponds to the value of γ for $d = 1, 2$ or 3 . It is easy to check that for any $n \geq 0$,

$$|p_n - 1| \geq \min\{p_{n_0} - 1, 1 - p_{n_0-1}\} = \min\left\{\frac{1}{d}, \frac{1}{d+2}\right\} = \frac{1}{d+2}.$$

For an arbitrary $p \in (0, 1/\mu)$, we choose

$$n_0 = \text{i.p.} \left(\frac{\log\left(\frac{1+\gamma}{2p}\right)}{\log \gamma} \right) + 1$$

where i.p. denotes the integer part, so that $0 < p_0 \leq p < \gamma p_0$. By monotonicity of the L^q norms, that is,

$$\left(\iint_{Q_r} v^{p_0} \frac{dx dt}{|Q_r|} \right)^{\frac{1}{p_0}} \leq \left(\iint_{Q_r} v^p \frac{dx dt}{|Q_r|} \right)^{\frac{1}{p}} \leq \left(\iint_{Q_r} v^{\gamma p_0} \frac{dx dt}{|Q_r|} \right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma p_0}},$$

it is sufficient to prove inequality (3.28) for $p = p_0$.

Let us define $p_\mu \in (p_0 \mu, 1]$ such that

$$(3.40) \quad 1 + \frac{\mu}{\varepsilon_n} = 1 + \frac{2\mu p_n}{|p_n - 1|} = 1 + \frac{2\mu p_0 \gamma^n}{|p_n - 1|} \leq 1 + 2(d+2)\gamma^n \leq 4(d+2)\gamma^n = 4d\gamma^{n+1}$$

because $d + 2 = d\gamma$ if $d \geq 3$ and $\gamma = 5/3$ if $d \leq 3$. Finally, let us define

$$Y_n := \left(\iint_{Q_{\varrho_n}} v^{p_n} dx dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p_n}}, \quad I_0 = (2^5 \mathcal{K})^{\frac{1}{\gamma}} (4d\gamma^2)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma}}$$

and $C = 4\gamma^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma}}$, $\theta = \frac{1}{\gamma} \in (0, 1)$, and $\xi = \frac{1}{p_0}$.

Iteration. Summing up, we have the following iterative inequality

$$Y_n \leq \left(\frac{(2^5 \mathcal{K})^{\frac{1}{\gamma}}}{(\varrho_{n-1} - \varrho_n)^2} \left(1 + \frac{\mu}{\varepsilon_n}\right)^{\frac{\gamma+1}{\gamma}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p_{n-1}}} Y_{n-1}.$$

Using $\varrho_{n-1} - \varrho_n = 2^{-n}$ and inequality (3.40), we obtain

$$Y_n \leq I_{n-1}^{\xi \theta^{n-1}} Y_{n-1} \quad \text{with} \quad I_{n-1} \leq I_0 C^{n-1}.$$

LEMMA 3.10 ([BGV12]). *The sequence $(Y_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a bounded sequence and satisfies*

$$Y_\infty := \limsup_{n \rightarrow +\infty} Y_n \leq I_0^{\frac{\xi}{1-\theta}} C^{\frac{\xi \theta}{(1-\theta)^2}} Y_0.$$

The proof follows from the observation that

$$\begin{aligned} Y_n &\leq I_{n-1}^{\xi \theta^{n-1}} Y_{n-1} \leq (I_0 C^{n-1})^{\xi \theta^{n-1}} Y_{n-1} = I_0^{\xi \theta^{n-1}} C^{\xi (n-1) \theta^{n-1}} Y_{n-1} \\ &\leq \prod_{j=0}^{n-1} I_0^{\xi \theta^j} C^{\xi j \theta^j} Y_0 = I_0^{\xi \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} \theta^j} C^{\xi \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} j \theta^j} Y_0. \end{aligned}$$

With the estimates

$$\left(\iint_{Q_1} v^{p_0} dx dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p_0}} \leq |Q_1|^{\frac{1}{p_0} - \frac{1}{p}} \left(\iint_{Q_1} v^p dx dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p}},$$

$\frac{1}{p_0} - \frac{1}{p} \leq \frac{\gamma-1}{p}$ and $|Q_1| = 2|B_1| \leq 2\pi^2$, we obtain

$$\sup_{Q_{1/2}} v \leq (2^5 \mathcal{K} (4d\gamma^2)^{\gamma+1})^{\frac{1}{p}} \frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} (4^\gamma \gamma^{\gamma+1})^{\frac{1}{p}} \frac{\gamma}{(\gamma-1)^2} (2\pi^2)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{p}} \left(\iint_{Q_1} v^p dx dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p}}$$

which, using $2\pi^2 \leq 24$ and after raising to the power p , is (3.28) with c_1 given by (3.30).

Step 4. The case $p < 0$. Assume that $1/2 \leq \varrho < r \leq 1$. We work in the cylinder $Q_r^- = \text{supp}(\psi)$. Here, we choose $\phi(t, x) = \varphi_{\rho, r}(|x|) \varphi_{\rho^2, r^2}(-t)$, where $\varphi_{\rho, r}$ and $\varphi(\rho^2, r^2)$ are as in (3.26), so that $\psi = 1$ on Q_ϱ^- and $\psi = 0$ outside Q_r^- .

After collecting (3.34), (3.36) and (3.38), we obtain

$$\sup_{-\varrho^2 < t < 0} \int_{B_\varrho} w^2(t, x) + \lambda_0 \varepsilon \iint_{Q_\varrho^-} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt \leq \frac{\varepsilon^{-1} \lambda_1 + 1}{(r - \varrho)^2} \iint_{Q_r^-} w^2 dx dt.$$

Then the proof follows exactly the same scheme as for $p > 0$, with the simplification that we do not have to take extra precautions in the choice of p . The constant c_1 is the same. \square

3.2.4. Logarithmic Estimates. We prove level set estimates on the solutions by means of Caccioppoli-type energy estimates in terms of

$$w = -\log v,$$

where v and w respectively solve (3.16) and

$$(3.41) \quad w_t = \nabla \cdot (A \nabla w) - \nabla w \cdot (A \nabla w).$$

All computations below are quite standard and can be rigorously justified by testing with $-\log(\delta + v)$ for an arbitrarily small $\delta > 0$ and then passing to the limit as $\delta \rightarrow 0^+$. Here we are interested in keeping track of the constants. We recall that $\mu = \lambda_1 + 1/\lambda_0$. Let us choose a test function ψ as follows:

$$(3.42) \quad \psi(x) := \prod_{\nu=1}^d \chi_\nu(x_\nu), \quad \text{where} \quad \chi_\nu(z) := \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } |z| \leq 1, \\ 2 - |z| & \text{if } 1 \leq |z| \leq 2, \\ 0 & \text{if } |z| \geq 2. \end{cases}$$

Note that this test function has convex super-level sets, or equivalently said, on any straight line segment, $\psi(\cdot)$ assumes its minimum at an end point.

Even if (3.41) is a nonlinear equation, the nonlinear term actually helps. The reason for that lies in the following result.

LEMMA 3.11. *Assume that ψ is a smooth compactly supported test function as in (3.42). If w is a (sub)solution to (3.41) in*

$$\{(t, x) \in \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^d : |t| < 1, |x| < 2\} = (-1, 1) \times B_2(0),$$

then there exist positive constants a and $c_2(d)$ such that, for all $s > 0$,

$$(3.43) \quad \left| \{(t, x) \in Q_1^+ : w(t, x) > s - a\} \right| \\ + \left| \{(t, x) \in Q_1^- : w(t, x) < -s - a\} \right| \leq c_2 |B_1| \frac{\mu}{s},$$

where

$$(3.44) \quad c_2 = 2^{d+2} 3^d d \quad \text{and} \quad a = - \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} w(0, x) \psi^2(x) \, dx}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \psi^2(x) \, dx}.$$

Equivalently, the above inequality stated in terms of v reads

$$(3.45) \quad \left| \{(t, x) \in Q_1^+ : \log v(t, x) < -s + a\} \right| \\ + \left| \{(t, x) \in Q_1^- : \log v(t, x) > s + a\} \right| \leq c_2 |B_1| \frac{\mu}{s},$$

with the choice $a = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \log v(0, x) \psi^2(x) \, dx / \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \psi^2(x) \, dx$.

PROOF. For better readability, we split the proof into several steps.

Step 1. Energy estimates. Testing equation (or inequality) (3.41) with $\psi^2(x)$, we obtain

$$\int_{B_2(0)} \psi^2 w(t_2) \, dx - \int_{B_2(0)} \psi^2 w(t_1) \, dx + \frac{1}{2} \int_{-1}^1 \int_{B_2(0)} \psi^2 \nabla w \cdot (A \nabla w) \, dx \, dt \\ \leq 2 \int_{-1}^1 \int_{B_2(0)} \nabla \psi \cdot (A \nabla \psi) \, dx \, dt.$$

Using the conditions (3.17), we have that

$$\begin{aligned} \lambda_0 \int_{-1}^1 \int_{B_2(0)} \psi^2 |\nabla w|^2 dx dt &\leq \int_{-1}^1 \int_{B_2(0)} \psi^2 \nabla w \cdot (A \nabla w) dx dt, \\ \int_{-1}^1 \int_{B_2(0)} \nabla \psi \cdot (A \nabla \psi) dx dt &\leq \lambda_1 \int_{-1}^1 \int_{B_2(0)} |\nabla \psi|^2 dx dt. \end{aligned}$$

Combining the above two inequalities, we obtain

$$(3.46) \quad \begin{aligned} \int_{B_2(0)} \psi^2 w(t_2) dx - \int_{B_2(0)} \psi^2 w(t_1) dx + \frac{\lambda_0}{2} \int_{-1}^1 \int_{B_2(0)} \psi^2 |\nabla w|^2 dx dt \\ \leq 2 \lambda_1 \int_{-1}^1 \int_{B_2(0)} |\nabla \psi|^2 dx dt \leq 2^d \lambda_1 (t_2 - t_1) |B_1| \|\nabla \psi\|_\infty^2. \end{aligned}$$

Step 2. Poincaré inequality with weight ψ^2 . We use the weighted inequality (3.13) with $b = \psi^2$ and ψ as in (3.42). We have that $\text{diam}(\text{supp } b) = 2d$ and since $0 \leq \psi \leq 1$, then $\|b\|_\infty = \|\psi^2\|_\infty = 1$ and also $|B_1| \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \psi^2 dx \leq 3^d |B_1|$ so that the constant λ_b is given by

$$\lambda_b \leq \frac{2d |B_2|}{2 \int_{B_1} \psi^2 dx} = \frac{d |B_2|}{|B_1|} = 2^d d.$$

Hence we obtain

$$(3.47) \quad \int_{-1}^1 \int_{B_2(0)} \left| w(t, x) - \overline{w(t)}_\psi \right|^2 \psi^2(x) dx dt \leq 2^d d \int_{-1}^1 \int_{B_2(0)} |\nabla w(t, x)|^2 \psi^2(x) dx dt,$$

with

$$\overline{w(t)}_\psi := \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} w(t, x) \psi^2(x) dx}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \psi^2(x) dx}.$$

Step 3. Differential inequality. Let us recall that $\|\nabla \psi\|_\infty^2 \leq 1$. We combine inequalities (3.46) and (3.47) into

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{B_1} \psi^2 w(t_2) dx - \int_{B_1} \psi^2 w(t_1) dx + \frac{\lambda_0}{2^{d+1} d} \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \left| w(t, x) - \overline{w(t)}_\psi \right|^2 \psi^2(x) dx dt \\ \leq 2^d \lambda_1 (t_2 - t_1) |B_1|. \end{aligned}$$

Recalling that $\psi = 1$ on B_1 and the expression of $\overline{w(t)}_\psi$ given in (3.47), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\overline{w(t_2)}_\psi - \overline{w(t_1)}_\psi}{t_2 - t_1} + \frac{\lambda_0}{2^{d+1} 3^d d (t_2 - t_1) |B_1|} \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \left| w(t, x) - \overline{w(t)}_\psi \right|^2 dx dt \\ \leq \frac{2^d \lambda_1 |B_1|}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \psi^2 dx} \leq 2^d \lambda_1. \end{aligned}$$

Here we have used that $|B_1| \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \psi^2 dx \leq 3^d |B_1|$. Recalling that $\mu = \lambda_1 + 1/\lambda_0$, so that $\lambda_0 \mu > 1$, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\overline{w(t_2)}_\psi - \overline{w(t_1)}_\psi}{t_2 - t_1} + \frac{1}{2^{d+1} 3^d d \mu} \frac{1}{(t_2 - t_1) |B_1|} \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \int_{B_1} \left| w(t, x) - \overline{w(t)}_\psi \right|^2 dx dt \\ \leq \frac{2^d \lambda_1 |B_1|}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \psi^2 dx} \leq 2^d \mu. \end{aligned}$$

Letting $t_2 \rightarrow t_1$ we obtain the following differential inequality for $\overline{w(t)}_\psi$

$$(3.48) \quad \frac{d}{dt} \overline{w(t)}_\psi + \frac{1}{2^{d+1} 3^d d \mu} \frac{1}{|B_1|} \int_{B_1} \left| w(t, x) - \overline{w(t)}_\psi \right|^2 dx \leq 2^d \mu.$$

The above inequality can be applied to

$$\underline{w}(t, x) = w(t, x) - \overline{w(0)}_\psi - 2^d \mu t.$$

Notice that \underline{w} is a subsolution to (3.41) since w is. With $a = -\overline{w(0)}_\psi$, we can write (3.48) in terms of

$$W(t) = \overline{w(t)}_\psi + a - 2^d \mu t \quad \text{such that} \quad W(0) = 0$$

as

$$\frac{d}{dt} W(t) + \frac{1}{2^{d+1} 3^d d \mu} \frac{1}{|B_1|} \int_{B_1} |\underline{w}(t, x) - W(t)|^2 dx \leq 0.$$

An immediate consequence of the above inequality is that $W(t) \leq W(0) = 0$ for all $t \in (0, 1)$.

Let $Q_s(t) = \{x \in B_1 : w(t, x) > s\}$, for a given $t \in (0, 1)$. For any $s > 0$, we have

$$\underline{w}(t, x) - W(t) \geq s - W(t) \geq 0 \quad \forall x \in Q_s(t),$$

because $W(t) \leq 0$ for $t \in (0, 1)$. Using $\frac{d}{dt} W = -\frac{d}{dt}(s - W)$, the integration restricted to Q_s in (3.48) gives

$$\frac{d}{dt} (s - W(t)) \geq \frac{1}{2^{d+1} 3^d d \mu} \frac{|B_s(t)|}{|B_1|} (s - W(t))^2.$$

By integrating over $(0, 1)$, it follows that

$$\begin{aligned} |\{(t, x) \in Q_1^+ : \underline{w}(t, x) > s\}| &= \iint_{\{\underline{w} > s\} \cap Q_1^+} dx dt = \int_0^1 |Q_s(t)| dt \\ &\leq 2^{d+1} 3^d d \mu |B_1| \left(\frac{1}{s - W(0)} - \frac{1}{s - W(1)} \right) \leq 2^{d+1} 3^d d |B_1| \frac{\mu}{s}, \end{aligned}$$

which proves the first part of inequality (3.43).

Step 4. Estimating the second term of inequality (3.43). We just replace t by $-t$ and repeat the same proof. Upon setting $a = -\overline{w(0)}_\psi$, we obtain

$$|\{(t, x) \in Q_1^- : w < -s - a\}| \leq 2^{d+1} 3^d d |B_1| \frac{\mu}{s}.$$

□

3.2.5. A lemma by Bombieri and Giusti. The following lemma, attributed to E. Bombieri and E. Giusti [BG72] and adapted by J. Moser [Mos71], is the cornerstone of our method. We remark that the result applies to any measurable function f , not necessarily solutions to a PDE, and to any family of nested domains $(\mathbf{Q}_r)_{0 < r \leq R}$, *i.e.*, such that $\mathbf{Q}_{r_0} \subset \mathbf{Q}_{r_1}$ whenever $r_0 < r_1$.

LEMMA 3.12. *Let $\beta, c_1, \mu > 0, c_2 \geq 1/e, \theta \in [1/2, 1)$ and $p \in (0, 1/\mu)$ be positive constants, and let $f > 0$ be a positive measurable function defined on a neighborhood of \mathbf{Q}_1 for which*

$$(3.49) \quad \sup_{\mathbf{Q}_\varrho} f^p < \frac{c_1}{(r - \varrho)^\beta |\mathbf{Q}_1|} \iint_{\mathbf{Q}_r} f^p \, dx \, dt$$

for any r and ϱ such that $\theta \leq \varrho < r \leq 1$, and

$$(3.50) \quad |\{(t, x) \in \mathbf{Q}_1 : \log f > s\}| < c_2 |\mathbf{Q}_1| \frac{\mu}{s} \quad \forall s > 0.$$

Let σ be as in (3.21). Then we have

$$(3.51) \quad \sup_{\mathbf{Q}_\theta} f < \kappa_0^\mu, \quad \text{where} \quad \kappa_0 := \exp \left[2c_2 \vee \frac{8c_1^3}{(1 - \theta)^{2\beta}} \right].$$

The difference between the upper bounds (3.49) and (3.51) is subtle. The first inequality depends on the solution on the whole space-time set \mathbf{Q}_r and is somehow implicit. By assumption (3.50), if the set where f is super-exponential has small measure, then on a slightly smaller set the solution is quantitatively bounded by an explicit and uniform constant, given by (3.51).

PROOF. We sketch the relevant steps of the proof of [Mos71, Lemma 3]. Our goal is to provide some minor technical improvements and quantify all constants. Without loss of generality, after replacing s by $s\mu$, we reduce the problem to the case $\mu = 1$. Analogously, we also assume that $|\mathbf{Q}_1| = 1$. We define the nondecreasing function

$$\varphi(\varrho) = \sup_{\mathbf{Q}_\varrho} (\log f) \quad \forall \varrho \in [\theta, 1].$$

We will prove that assumptions (3.49) and (3.50) imply the following dichotomy:

- either $\varphi(r) \leq 2c_2$ and there is nothing to prove: $\kappa_0 = e^{2c_2}$,
- or $\varphi(r) > 2c_2$ and we have

$$(3.52) \quad \varphi(\varrho) \leq \frac{3}{4} \varphi(r) + \frac{8c_1^3}{(r - \varrho)^{2\beta}}$$

for any r and ϱ such that $\theta \leq \varrho < r \leq 1$. We postpone the proof of (3.52) and observe that (3.52) can be iterated along a monotone increasing sequence $(\varrho_k)_{k \geq 0}$ such that

$$\theta \leq \varrho_0 < \varrho_1 < \cdots < \varrho_k \leq 1$$

for any $k \in \mathbb{N}$ to get

$$\varphi(\varrho_0) < \frac{3}{4} \varphi(\varrho_k) + 8c_1^3 \sum_{j=0}^{k-1} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^j \frac{1}{(\varrho_{j+1} - \varrho_j)^{2\beta}}.$$

By monotonicity, we have that $\varphi(\varrho_k) \leq \varphi(1) < \infty$, so that in the limit as $k \rightarrow +\infty$, we obtain

$$\varphi(\theta) \leq \varphi(\varrho_0) \leq 8c_1^3 \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^j \frac{1}{(\varrho_{j+1} - \varrho_j)^{2\beta}}$$

provided the right-hand side converges. This convergence holds true for the choice

$$\varrho_j = 1 - \frac{1 - \theta}{1 + j},$$

and in that case, the estimate

$$\varphi(\theta) \leq \frac{8 c_1^3 \sigma}{(1 - \theta)^{2\beta}} := \tilde{\kappa}_0$$

implies inequality (3.51) with $\mu = 1$ because

$$\sup_{\mathbf{Q}_\theta} f \leq \exp\left(\sup_{\mathbf{Q}_\theta}(\log f)\right) = e^{\varphi(\theta)} \leq e^{\tilde{\kappa}_0} := \kappa_0.$$

In order to complete the proof, we have to prove inequality (3.52).

Proof of Inequality (3.52). We are now under the assumption $\varphi(r) > 2c_2$. We first estimate the integral

$$\begin{aligned} \iint_{\mathbf{Q}_r} f^p dx dt &= \iint_{\{\log f > \frac{1}{2}\varphi(r)\}} f^p dx dt + \iint_{\{\log f \leq \frac{1}{2}\varphi(r)\}} f^p dx dt \\ (3.53) \quad &\leq e^{p\varphi(r)} |\{(t, x) \in \mathbf{Q}_1 : \log f > \frac{1}{2}\varphi(r)\}| + |\mathbf{Q}_1| e^{\frac{p}{2}\varphi(r)} \\ &\leq \frac{2c_2}{\varphi(r)} e^{p\varphi(r)} + e^{\frac{p}{2}\varphi(r)}, \end{aligned}$$

where we have estimated the first integral using that

$$\sup_{\mathbf{Q}_r} f^p \leq \sup_{\mathbf{Q}_r} e^{p \log f} \leq e^{p \sup_{\mathbf{Q}_r} \log f} = e^{p\varphi(r)}.$$

In the present case, assumption (3.50) reads:

$$|\{(t, x) \in \mathbf{Q}_1 : \log f > \frac{1}{2}\varphi(r)\}| < \frac{2c_2}{\varphi(r)}.$$

We choose

$$p = \frac{2}{\varphi(r)} \log\left(\frac{\varphi(r)}{2c_2}\right)$$

such that the last two terms of (3.53) are equal, which gives

$$(3.54) \quad \iint_{\mathbf{Q}_r} f^p dx dt \leq 2 e^{\frac{p}{2}\varphi(r)}.$$

The exponent p is admissible, that is, $0 < p < 1/\mu = 1$, if $\varphi(r) > 2/e$, which follows from the assumption $c_2 > 1/e$. Now, using assumption (3.49) and inequality (3.54),

we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
\varphi(\varrho) &= \frac{1}{p} \sup_{\mathbf{Q}_e} \log(f^p) = \frac{1}{p} \log \left(\sup_{\mathbf{Q}_e} f^p \right) \\
&\leq \frac{1}{p} \log \left(\frac{c_1}{(r-\varrho)^\beta} \iint_{\mathbf{Q}_r} f^p \, dx \, dt \right) \\
&\leq \frac{1}{p} \log \left(\frac{2c_1 e^{\frac{p}{2}\varphi(r)}}{(r-\varrho)^\beta} \right) = \frac{1}{p} \log \left(\frac{2c_1}{(r-\varrho)^\beta} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \varphi(r) \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \varphi(r) \left(1 + \frac{\log(2c_1) - \log(r-\varrho)^\beta}{\log(\varphi(r)) - \log(2c_1)} \right) \\
&\leq \frac{1}{2} \varphi(r) \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{3}{4} \varphi(r).
\end{aligned}$$

In the last line, we take

$$\varphi(r) \geq \frac{8c_1^3}{(r-\varrho)^{2\beta}}$$

so that

$$(3.55) \quad \frac{\log(2c_1) - \log(r-\varrho)^\beta}{\log(\varphi(r)) - \log(2c_1)} \leq \frac{1}{2}.$$

We again have that either $\varphi(r) < \frac{8c_1^3}{(r-\varrho)^{2\beta}}$ and (3.52) holds, or $\varphi(r) \geq \frac{8c_1^3}{(r-\varrho)^{2\beta}}$ and (3.55) holds, hence $\varphi(\varrho) \leq \frac{3}{4} \varphi(r)$. We conclude that (3.52) holds in all cases and this completes the proof. \square

3.2.6. Proof of Moser's Harnack inequality.

PROOF OF THEOREM 3.7. We prove the Harnack inequality

$$\sup_{D^-} v \leq h^\mu \inf_{D^+} v$$

where h is as in (3.19) and D^\pm are the parabolic cylinders given by

$$\begin{aligned}
D^+ &= \left\{ \frac{3}{4} < t < 1, |x| < \frac{1}{2} \right\} = \left(\frac{3}{4}, 1 \right) \times B_{1/2}(0), \\
D^- &= \left\{ -\frac{3}{4} < t < -\frac{1}{4}, |x| < \frac{1}{2} \right\} = \left(-\frac{3}{4}, -\frac{1}{4} \right) \times B_{1/2}(0).
\end{aligned}$$

The general inequality (3.24) follows by applying the change of variables (3.31), which do not alter the values of λ_0 , λ_1 and $\mu = \lambda_1 + 1/\lambda_0$.

Let v be a positive solution to (3.16) and $a = \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \log v(0,x) \psi^2(x) \, dx}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \psi^2(x) \, dx}$. In order to use Lemma 3.9 and Lemma 3.11, we apply Lemma 3.12 to

$$v_+(t,x) = e^{-a} v(t,x) \quad \text{and} \quad v_-(t,x) = \frac{e^{+a}}{v(t,x)}.$$

Step 1. Upper estimates. Let us prove that

$$(3.56) \quad \sup_{D^-} v_+ \leq \bar{\kappa}_0^\mu$$

where $\bar{\kappa}_0$ has an explicit expression, given below in (3.57). For all $\varrho \in [1/2, 1)$, let

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{Q}_\varrho &:= \left\{ (t,x) \in \mathbf{Q}_1 : \left| t + \frac{1}{2} \right| < \frac{1}{2} \varrho^2, |x| < \varrho/\sqrt{2} \right\} \\
&= \left(-\frac{1}{2}(\varrho^2 + 1), \frac{1}{2}(\varrho^2 - 1) \right) \times B_{\varrho/\sqrt{2}}(0) = \mathbf{Q}_{\varrho/\sqrt{2}} \left(-\frac{1}{2}, 0 \right).
\end{aligned}$$

Note that if $\varrho = 1/\sqrt{2}$, then $\mathbf{Q}_\varrho = (-3/4, -1/4) \times B_{1/2}(0) = D^-$, and also that $\mathbf{Q}_\varrho \subset \mathbf{Q}_1 = (-1, 0) \times B_1(0) = \mathbf{Q}_1^-$ for any $\varrho \in [1/2, 1)$.

The first assumption of Lemma 3.12, namely inequality (3.49) with $\beta = d+2$ is nothing but inequality (3.28) of Lemma 3.9 applied to $\mathbf{Q}_\varrho = Q_{\varrho/\sqrt{2}}(-1/2, 0)$, that is,

$$\sup_{\mathbf{Q}_\varrho} v_+^p \leq \frac{c_1 2^{\frac{d+2}{2}}}{(r-\varrho)^{d+2}} \iint_{\mathbf{Q}_\varrho} v_+^p dx dt \quad \forall p \in (0, 1/\mu).$$

Note that the results of Lemma 3.9 hold true for these cylinders as well, with the same constants, since $Q_{\varrho/\sqrt{2}}(-1/2, 0)$ can be obtained from $Q_\varrho(0, 0)$ by means of change of variables (3.31) which leave the class of equations unchanged, *i.e.*, such that λ_1 , λ_0 and μ are the same.

The second assumption of Lemma 3.12, namely inequality (3.50) of Lemma 3.12, if stated in terms of super-level sets of $\log v_+$, reads

$$|\{x \in \mathbf{Q}_1 : \log v_+ > s\}| = |\{(t, x) \in \mathbf{Q}_1^- : \log v > s + a\}| \leq c_2 |B_1| \frac{\mu}{s}$$

according to Lemma 3.11. Hence we are in the position to apply Lemma 3.12 with $\theta = 1/\sqrt{2}$ to conclude that (3.56) is true with

$$(3.57) \quad \bar{\kappa}_0 := \exp \left[2 c_2 \vee \frac{8 c_1^3 (\sqrt{2})^3 (d+2) \sigma}{(1 - 1/\sqrt{2})^2 (d+2)} \right].$$

This concludes the first step.

Step 2. Lower estimates. Let us prove that

$$(3.58) \quad \sup_{D^+} v_- \leq \kappa_0^\mu$$

where κ_0 has an explicit expression, given below in (3.59). For all $\varrho \in [1/2, 1)$, let

$$\mathbf{Q}_\varrho = \{(t, x) \in \mathbf{Q}_1 : 0 < 1 - t < \varrho^2, |x| < \varrho\} = (1 - \varrho^2, 1) \times B_\varrho(0) = \mathbf{Q}_\varrho^-(1, 0).$$

Note that if $\varrho = 1/2$ then $\mathbf{Q}_\varrho = (3/4, 1) \times B_{1/2}(0) = D^+$, and $\mathbf{Q}_\varrho \subset \mathbf{Q}_1 = (0, 1) \times B_1(0) = \mathbf{Q}_1^+$ for any $\varrho \in [1/2, 1)$.

The first assumption of Lemma 3.12, namely inequality (3.49) with $\beta = d+2$ is nothing but inequality (3.29) of Lemma 3.9 applied to $\mathbf{Q}_\varrho = \mathbf{Q}_\varrho^-(1, 0)$

$$\sup_{\mathbf{Q}_\varrho} v_-^p \leq \frac{c_1}{(r-\varrho)^{d+2}} \iint_{\mathbf{Q}_\varrho} v_-^p dx dt \quad \forall p \in (-\frac{1}{\mu}, 0).$$

Note that the results of Lemma 3.9 hold true for these cylinders as well, with the same constants, since $\mathbf{Q}_\varrho^-(1, 0)$ can be obtained from $Q_\varrho(0, 0)$ by means of change of variables (3.31).

The second assumption of Lemma 3.12, namely inequality (3.50) of Lemma 3.12, if stated in terms of super-level sets of $\log v_-$, reads

$$|\{x \in \mathbf{Q}_1 : \log v_- > s\}| = |\{(t, x) \in \mathbf{Q}_1^+ : \log v < -s + a\}| \leq c_2 |B_1| \frac{\mu}{s}.$$

and follows from inequality (3.45) of Lemma 3.11. With the same a and c_2 , we are in the position to apply Lemma 3.12 with $\theta = 1/2$ to conclude that (3.58) is true with

$$(3.59) \quad \kappa_0 := \exp \left[2 c_2 \vee c_1^3 2^{2(d+2)+3} \sigma \right].$$

This concludes the second step.

Step 3. Harnack inequality and its constant. We deduce from (3.56) and (3.58) that

$$\bar{\kappa}_0^{-\mu} \sup_{D^-} v \leq e^a \leq \underline{\kappa}_0^\mu \inf_{D^+} v$$

or, equivalently,

$$\sup_{D^-} v \leq (\bar{\kappa}_0 \underline{\kappa}_0)^\mu \inf_{D^+} v = \tilde{\mathbf{h}}^\mu \inf_{D^+} v.$$

Using (3.57) and (3.59), we compute

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{\mathbf{h}} = \bar{\kappa}_0 \underline{\kappa}_0 &= \exp \left[2 c_2 \vee c_1^3 2^{2(d+2)+3} \sigma \right] \exp \left[2 c_2 \vee \frac{8 c_1^3 (\sqrt{2})^{3(d+2)}}{(1-1/\sqrt{2})^{2(d+2)}} \sigma \right] \\ &\leq \exp \left[4 c_2 + c_1^3 \left(2^{2(d+2)+3} + \frac{8 (\sqrt{2})^{3(d+2)}}{(1-1/\sqrt{2})^{2(d+2)}} \right) \sigma \right] \\ &= \exp \left[4 c_2 + c_1^3 2^{2(d+2)+3} \left(1 + \frac{2^{d+2}}{(\sqrt{2}-1)^{2(d+2)}} \right) \sigma \right] := \mathbf{h}. \end{aligned}$$

The expressions of c_1 and c_2 are given in (3.30) and (3.44) respectively. The above expression of \mathbf{h} agrees with the simplified expression of (3.19), which completes the proof. \square

3.2.7. Harnack inequality implies Hölder continuity. In this section, we shall show a standard application of the Harnack inequality (3.24). It is well known that (3.24) implies Hölder continuity of solutions to (3.16). The novelty is that, here, we keep track of all constants and obtain a quantitative expression of the Hölder continuity exponent, which only depends on the Harnack constant, *i.e.*, only depends on the dimension d and on the ellipticity constants λ_0 and λ_1 in (3.17).

Let $\Omega_1 \subset \Omega_2 \subset \mathbb{R}^d$ two bounded domains and let us consider $Q_1 := (T_2, T_3) \times \Omega_1 \subset (T_1, T_4) \times \Omega_2 =: Q_2$, where $0 \leq T_1 < T_2 < T_3 < T < 4$. We define the *parabolic distance* between Q_1 and Q_2 as

$$(3.60) \quad \text{dist}(Q_1, Q_2) := \inf_{\substack{(t,x) \in Q_1 \\ (s,y) \in [T_1, T_4] \times \partial\Omega_2 \cup \{T_1, T_4\} \times \Omega_2}} |x - y| + |t - s|^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

In what follows, for simplicity, we shall consider Ω_1 and Ω_2 as convex sets. However, this is not necessary and the main result of this section holds without such restriction.

THEOREM 3.13. *Let v be a nonnegative solution of (3.16) on Q_2 which satisfies (3.23) and assume that $A(t, x)$ satisfies (3.17). Then we have*

$$(3.61) \quad \sup_{(t,x),(s,y) \in Q_1} \frac{|v(t, x) - v(s, y)|}{(|x - y| + |t - s|^{1/2})^\nu} \leq 2 \left(\frac{128}{\text{dist}(Q_1, Q_2)} \right)^\nu \|v\|_{L^\infty(Q_2)}.$$

where

$$(3.62) \quad \nu := \log_4 \left(\frac{\bar{\mathbf{h}}}{\bar{\mathbf{h}} - 1} \right),$$

and $\bar{\mathbf{h}}$ is as in (3.22).

From the expression of \mathbf{h} in (3.19) it is clear that $\bar{\mathbf{h}} \geq \frac{4}{3}$, from which we deduce that $\nu \in (0, 1)$.

REMARK 3.14. We stated the above Theorem under the simplifying assumption that both Ω_1 and Ω_2 are convex. As it shall appear in the proof, this hypothesis is just technical and not needed. A more general statement, without any further assumption on Ω_1 and Ω_2 , can be proved by using a covering argument where Q_1 is covered by convex sets, open balls for instance. In this last case, the constant in the right-hand-side of inequality (3.61) will change. However, the geometrical information needed to compute the constant is the number of balls needed to cover Q_1 and the parabolic distance between Q_1 and Q_2 .

PROOF. We proceed in steps: in step 1 we shall show that inequality (3.24) implies a *reduction of oscillation* on cylinders of the form (3.18). In step 2 we will iterate such reduction of oscillation and directly show estimate (3.61).

Step 1. Reduction of oscillation. Let us define $D_R(t_0, x_0) = (t_0 - R^2, t_0 + R^2) \times B_{2R}(x_0)$ and let $D_R^+(t_0, x_0)$, $D_R^-(t_0, x_0)$ be as in (3.18). Let us define

$$M := \max_{D_R(t_0, x_0)} v, \quad M^\pm = \max_{D_R^\pm(t_0, x_0)} v, \quad m = \min_{D_R(t_0, x_0)} v, \quad m^\pm = \max_{D_R^\pm(t_0, x_0)} v,$$

and let us define the oscillations ω and ω^+ namely

$$\omega = M - m \quad \text{and} \quad \omega^+ = M^+ - m^+.$$

We observe that the function $M - v$ and $v - m$ are nonnegative solution to (3.16) which also satisfy (3.17) with λ_0 and λ_1 as in (3.17). We are therefore in the position to apply inequality (3.24) to those functions and get

$$\begin{aligned} M - m^- &= \sup_{D_R^-(t_0, x_0)} M - v \leq \bar{h} \inf_{D_R^+(t_0, x_0)} v - M = \bar{h} (M - M^+), \\ M^- - m &= \sup_{D_R^-(t_0, x_0)} v - m \leq \bar{h} \inf_{D_R^+(t_0, x_0)} v - m = \bar{h} (m^+ - m). \end{aligned}$$

Summing up the two above inequalities we get

$$\omega \leq \omega + (M^- - m^-) \leq \bar{h} \omega - \bar{h} \omega^+$$

which can be rewritten as

$$(3.63) \quad \omega^+ \leq \frac{\bar{h} - 1}{\bar{h}} \omega =: \zeta \omega,$$

which means that the oscillation on $D_R^+(t_0, x_0)$ is smaller than the oscillation on $D_R(t_0, x_0)$, recall that $\zeta < 1$. In the next step we will iterate such inequality in a sequence of nested cylinders to get a *geometric* reduction of oscillations.

Step 2. Iteration. Let us define $\delta = \text{dist}(Q_1, Q_2)/64$. The number δ has the following property:

$$(P) \quad \begin{aligned} &\text{Let } (t, x) \in Q_1 \text{ and } (s, y) \in (0, \infty) \times \mathbb{R}^d. \\ &\text{If } |x - y| + |t - s|^{\frac{1}{2}} \leq \delta \text{ then, } (s, y) \in Q_2. \end{aligned}$$

Let us consider $(t, x), (s, y) \in Q_1$ such that $(t, x) \neq (s, y)$, then either

$$(A) \quad |x - y| + |t - s|^{\frac{1}{2}} < \delta,$$

or

$$(B) \quad |x - y| + |t - s|^{\frac{1}{2}} \geq \delta.$$

If (A) happens, then there exists an integer $k \geq 0$ such that

$$\frac{\delta}{4^{k+1}} \leq |x - y| + |t - s|^{\frac{1}{2}} \leq \frac{\delta}{4^k}.$$

Let us define $z = \frac{x+y}{2}$ and $\tau_0 = \frac{t+s}{2}$. Since Q_1 is a convex set we have that $z, \tau_0 \in Q_1$. Let us define,

$$R_{i+1} := 4R_i \quad \tau_{i+1} := \tau_i - 14R_i^2 \quad \forall i \in \{0, \dots, k-1\} \text{ where } R_0 = \frac{\delta}{4^{k-1}}.$$

With such choices we have that

$$(3.64) \quad D_{R_i}(z, \tau_i) \subset D_{R_{i+1}}^+(z, \tau_{i+1}) \quad \forall i \in \{0, \dots, k-1\},$$

and

$$(t, x), (s, y) \in D_{R_0}(z, \tau_0) \subset D_{R_1}^+(z, \tau_1).$$

We also observe that, as a consequence of property (P) we have that $D_{R_k}(z, \tau_k) \subset Q_2$. Let us define, for any $i \in \{0, \dots, k-1\}$

$$\omega_i := \max_{D_{R_i}(z, \tau_i)} v - \min_{D_{R_i}(z, \tau_i)} v \quad \text{and} \quad \omega_i^+ := \max_{D_{R_i}^+(z, \tau_i)} v - \min_{D_{R_i}^+(z, \tau_i)} v.$$

As a consequence of (3.64)

$$(3.65) \quad \omega_i \leq \omega_{i+1}^+.$$

By iterating inequalities (3.65) - (3.63), we obtain that

$$\begin{aligned} |v(t, x) - v(s, y)| &\leq \omega_0 \leq \omega_1^+ \leq \xi \omega_1 \\ &\leq \xi^k \omega_k = \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^{k\nu} \omega_k \\ &\leq \left(\frac{4}{\delta}\right)^\nu \left(\frac{\delta}{4^{k+1}}\right)^\nu \omega_k \\ &\leq 2 \left(\frac{4}{\delta}\right)^\nu \left(|x - y| + |t - s|^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^\nu \|v\|_{L^\infty(Q_2)}. \end{aligned}$$

This concludes the proof of (3.61) under Assumption (A).

Let us now assume that (B) happens. In this case we have that

$$\begin{aligned} |v(t, x) - v(s, y)| &\leq 2 \|v\|_{L^\infty(Q_2)} \frac{\delta^\nu}{\delta^\nu} \leq 2 \|v\|_{L^\infty(Q_2)} \left(\frac{|x - y| + |t - s|^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\delta}\right)^\nu \\ &\leq 2 \left(\frac{4}{\delta}\right)^\nu \left(|x - y| + |t - s|^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^\nu \|v\|_{L^\infty(Q_2)}. \end{aligned}$$

The proof is then completed. \square

3.3. Bibliographical comments

Sobolev's inequalities on domains are classical and can be established in many ways, see for instance [MTSO17]. The critical interpolation inequality (3.3) follows from [Eva10, Section 5.6], The constant in (3.3) is new, to our knowledge. The proof of inequality (3.1) in dimension 2 is due to E. Gagliardo and L. Nirenberg in [Gag58, Nir59], while, the proof in dimension 1 seems to be new. For an introduction to Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities in dimension $d = 1$, we refer to [GN11, DELL14]. In arbitrary dimensions $d \geq 1$, the interpolation inequalities

of Lemma 3.5 are due to E. Gagliardo and L. Nirenberg [Gag58, Nir59, Nir66] but, to the best of our knowledge, the constants are not present in the existing literature. The proof of the weighted Poincaré inequality is due to J. Moser [Mos64, Lemma 3], see also [CH89, p 488] for a previous contribution.

The constant in Lemma 3.2 is not optimal and, in the critical exponent case, one can expect various regimes in Inequality (3.1) depending on the radius R of the ball. This can be seen by direct methods when the space is restricted to radial functions, but the problem is that optimal functions are expected to satisfy Neumann homogeneous boundary conditions and that we cannot use the Pólya–Szegő principle in this setting. Alternatively, in the large R regime, Sobolev’s inequality should play a role, at least asymptotically, while in the small R regime, if there are optimal functions corresponding to the inequality written with the optimal constant, then these solutions enter in the framework of the Lin-Ni conjecture, and it is expected that the only solutions are the constants. This is actually some rather delicate matter, in which dimension plays a role: see [DRW12] and [DK17] for results in the entropy framework. Hence in Lemma 3.2, and also in Lemma 3.3 for similar reasons, we claim no optimality.

The *Harnack inequality* for the classical heat equation was first established by B. Pini [Pin54] and J. Hadamard [Had54] independently. The first *regularity result* for linear parabolic equation with uniformly elliptic measurable coefficients was established by J. Nash [Nas58]. The Harnack inequality of Theorem 3.7 (without explicit constants) goes back to J. Moser [Mos64, Mos67, Mos71]. After the seminal papers of J. Nash and J. Moser, several other results appeared for more general linear parabolic equations including the case with unbounded lower order terms [AB67, Ish99, Tru68, LSU95]. A proof of Moser’s parabolic Harnack inequality using the founding ideas of Nash, can be found in [FS86]. The relation between heat kernel bounds and Harnack inequalities was investigated by D.G. Aronson, E.B. Fabes and D.W. Stroock, [Aro67, FS84], and the complete equivalence was established by M.T. Barlow, A. Grigor’yan and T. Kumagai in [BGK12].

Several regularity results were obtained also for linear operators with degenerate or singular weights. Harnack inequalities were established in [CS84a, CS84b, CS85] using similar techniques to [Mos71]. Pointwise estimates on solutions were later obtained in [CS87]. Bounds on the heat kernel for such kind of operators were obtained in [GN88]. Those papers deal with rather particular class of weights. We remark that in this setting functional inequalities with weights of Sobolev and Poincaré play a key role, see for instance [FGW94].

The correspondences between elliptic and parabolic Harnack inequalities were investigated in [HSC01]. L. Saloff-Coste discovered an intriguing equivalence between Harnack inequalities and families of Poincaré inequalities with doubling measures [SC92, SC95], somehow already foreseen in [Gri91], together with the intriguing relation with Sobolev type inequalities [SC02, SC09].

In the Riemannian manifold setting, the differential Harnack inequality of [Yau94, LY86] opened the door to a prolific field of research, see for instance the monograph [Gri09] and references therein. We also refer to the survey [Kas07] for more results on Harnack inequalities in various settings ranging from local and non-local elliptic and parabolic equations, possibly in non-divergence form, to Harnack inequalities in discrete settings, or for Brownian and Levy diffusion processes.

The dependence of the constant \bar{h} on the ellipticity constants λ_0 and λ_1 was not clear before the paper of J. Moser [Mos71], where he showed that such a dependence is optimal by providing an explicit example, [Mos71, p. 729]. The fact that h only depends on the dimension d is also pointed out by C.E. Gutierrez and R.L. Wheeden in [GW90] after the statement of their Harnack inequalities, [GW90, Theorem A]. The dependence of the constant h on the geometric parameters of the cylinders D_R^+ and D_R^- were provided in [GW90, GW91].

The method of this chapter relies on several estimates of [Mos64, Mos71]. These two papers contain two different proofs of Theorem 3.7. In [Mos64], Moser established a proof based on the same iteration which we use in Lemma 3.9. To conclude the proof, however, he used a parabolic version of the BMO estimates contained in the John-Nirenberg Lemma [JN61]. It turns out that the original proof contained a mistake which was corrected only in [Mos67]. A slightly different BMO approach can be found in [FG85]. The proof of the parabolic version of the John-Nirenberg Lemma is technical and provides no explicit constants. For the purpose of giving constructive estimates, it was desirable to use a different method. Finally, in [Mos71], a simplified proof was obtained: the Moser iteration method provides $L^p - L^\infty$ and $L^{-p} - L^{-\infty}$ bounds for arbitrarily small $p > 0$, for some constant which is independent of p . To combine the two bounds in a constructive way and obtain Harnack inequalities, J. Moser used logarithmic estimates as in Lemma 3.12, attributed to E. Bombieri, and first appeared in the Lecture Notes of a course [BJ70], then published in the celebrated paper with E. Giusti [BG72]. This is the approach that we have chosen for obtaining constructive Hölder continuity estimates: we use exactly this strategy with minor improvements, detail each step, and quantify explicitly all constants.

Uniform convergence in relative error and threshold time

In this chapter, we aim at proving a uniform convergence result for the solutions of the fast diffusion equation (2.1)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \Delta u^m, \quad u(t=0, \cdot) = u_0.$$

After some explicit threshold time t_* , we establish uniform convergence in relative error on the basis of the results of Chapter 3.

4.1. Statement

Fix $m \in (m_c, 1)$, let us define, for any $u \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ the quantity

$$(4.1) \quad \|u\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} := \sup_{r>0} r^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \int_{|x|>r} |u| \, dx,$$

where $\alpha = d(m - m_c)$ is as in (2.9) so that $\alpha/(1 - m) > 0$ when $\in (m_c, 1)$; let

$$\mathcal{X}_m := \{u \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d) : \|u\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} < \infty\}.$$

After an explicit *threshold time* t_* , the solution u of (2.1) converges *uniformly in relative error* to the self-similar function B defined by (2.33).

THEOREM 4.1. *Let $m \in [m_1, 1)$ if $d \geq 2$ and $m \in (\tilde{m}_1, 1)$ if $d = 1$, $A, G > 0$, and let u be a solution of (2.1) corresponding to the nonnegative initial datum $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d) \cap \mathcal{X}_m$ such that*

$$(4.2) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u_0 \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} \, dx, \quad \|u_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} \leq A, \quad \mathcal{F}[\lambda_{\bullet}^{-d} u_0(\cdot/\lambda_{\bullet})] \leq G.$$

There exists an explicit $\varepsilon_{m,d} \in (0, 1/2)$, such that for any $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_{m,d}]$

$$(4.3) \quad \sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^d} \left| \frac{u(t, x)}{B(t, x)} - 1 \right| \leq \varepsilon \quad \forall t \geq t_* := \bar{c}_* \frac{1 + A^{1-m} + G^{\frac{\alpha}{2}}}{\varepsilon^a},$$

where a and \bar{c}_ are explicit constants depending only on m, d .*

The scaling parameter λ_{\bullet} is defined by (2.8). It is taken into account in (4.2) only in order to simplify the conditions, in rescaled variables, for stability, which are needed in the next two chapters. See Section 4.5.1 for details. In dimension $d = 1$ the restriction on m is a consequence of $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B} \, dx < +\infty$, which means $m > \tilde{m}_1$, and $0 = m_1 < \tilde{m}_1 = 1/3$ if $d = 1$.

4.2. Local estimates and an interpolation estimate

In this section we prove local estimates on solutions to (2.1) with L^1 initial datum.

4.2.1. L^1 mass displacement estimates. The following lemma gives information on how mass moves both locally and at infinity.

LEMMA 4.2. *Let $m \in (0, 1)$ and $u(t, x)$ be a nonnegative solution to the Cauchy problem (2.1). Then, for any $t, \tau \geq 0$ and $r, R > 0$ such that $\varrho_0 r \geq 2R$ for some $\varrho_0 > 0$, we have*

$$(4.4) \quad \int_{B_{2R}(x_0)} u(t, x) \, dx \leq 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} \int_{B_{2R+r}(x_0)} u(\tau, x) \, dx + c_3 \frac{|t - \tau|^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{r^{\frac{2-d(1-m)}{1-m}}},$$

where

$$(4.5) \quad c_3 := 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} \omega_d \left(\frac{16(d+1)(3+m)}{1-m} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} (\varrho_0 + 1).$$

Under the same assumptions, we have that

$$(4.6) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d \setminus B_{2R+r}(x_0)} u(t, x) \, dx \leq 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d \setminus B_{2R}(x_0)} u(\tau, x) \, dx + c_3 \frac{|t - \tau|^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{r^{\frac{2-d(1-m)}{1-m}}}.$$

PROOF. We begin by proving (4.4). Let $\phi = \varphi^\beta$, for some $\beta > 0$ (sufficiently large, to be chosen later) be a radial cut-off function supported in $B_{2R+r}(x_0)$ and let $\varphi = 1$ in $B_{2R}(x_0)$. We can take, for instance, $\varphi = \varphi_{2R, 2R+r}$, where $\varphi_{2R, 2R+r}$ is defined in (3.26). By Lemma 3.8 we have that

$$(4.7) \quad \|\nabla \varphi\|_\infty \leq \frac{2}{r} \quad \text{and} \quad \|\Delta \varphi\|_\infty \leq \frac{4d}{r^2}.$$

Without loss of generality, we can assume that $x_0 = 0$ by translation invariance, and write B_R instead of $B_R(x_0)$. Let us compute

$$(4.8) \quad \begin{aligned} \left| \frac{d}{dt} \int_{B_{2R+r}} u(t, x) \phi(x) \, dx \right| &= \left| \int_{B_{2R+r}} \Delta(u^m) \phi \, dx \right| = \left| \int_{B_{2R+r}} u^m \Delta \phi \, dx \right| \\ &\leq \int_{B_{2R+r}} u^m |\Delta \phi| \, dx \\ &\leq \left(\int_{B_{2R+r}} u \phi \, dx \right)^m \left(\int_{B_{2R+r}} \frac{|\Delta \phi|^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{\phi^{\frac{m}{1-m}}} \, dx \right)^{1-m} \\ &:= C(\phi) \left(\int_{B_{2R+r}} u \phi(x) \, dx \right)^m, \end{aligned}$$

where we have used Hölder's inequality with conjugate exponents $\frac{1}{m}$ and $\frac{1}{1-m}$. We have obtained the following closed differential inequality

$$\left| \frac{d}{dt} \int_{B_{2R+r}} u(t, x) \phi(x) \, dx \right| \leq C(\phi) \left(\int_{B_{2R+r}} u(t, x) \phi(x) \, dx \right)^m.$$

An integration in time shows that, for all $t, \tau \geq 0$, we have

$$\left(\int_{B_{2R}} u(t, x) \phi(x) \, dx \right)^{1-m} \leq \left(\int_{B_{2R}} u(\tau, x) \phi(x) \, dx \right)^{1-m} + (1-m) C(\phi) |t - \tau|.$$

Since ϕ is supported in B_{2R+r} and equal to 1 in B_{2R} , this implies (4.4), indeed, using

$$(a+b)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \leq 2^{\frac{1}{1-m}-1} \left(a^{\frac{1}{1-m}} + b^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \right),$$

we get

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{B_{2R}} u(t, x) \, dx &\leq 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} \left(\int_{B_{2R+r}} u(\tau, x) \, dx + ((1-m)C(\phi))^{\frac{1}{1-m}} |t-\tau|^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \right) \\ &\leq 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} \int_{B_{2R+r}} u(\tau, x) \, dx + c_3 \frac{|t-\tau|^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{r^{\frac{2-d(1-m)}{1-m}}}, \end{aligned}$$

where

$$c_3(r) := 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} ((1-m)C(\phi))^{\frac{1}{1-m}} r^{\frac{2-d(1-m)}{1-m}}.$$

The above proof is formal when considering weak or very weak solutions, in which case, it is quite lengthy (although standard) to make it rigorous, cf. [HP85, Proof of Lemma 3.1]; indeed, it is enough to consider the time-integrated version of estimates (4.8), and conclude by a Grönwall-type argument.

The proof is completed once we show that the quantity $c_3(r)$ is bounded and provide the expression (4.5). Recall that $\phi = \varphi^\beta$, so that

(4.9)

$$\begin{aligned} |\Delta(\phi(x))|^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \phi(x)^{-\frac{m}{1-m}} &= \varphi(x)^{-\frac{\beta m}{1-m}} \left| \beta(\beta-1) \varphi^{\beta-2} |\nabla \varphi|^2 + \beta \varphi^{\beta-1} \Delta \varphi \right|^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \\ &\leq (\beta(\beta-1))^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \varphi^{\frac{\beta-2-\beta m}{1-m}} \left| |\nabla \varphi|^2 + |\Delta \varphi| \right|^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \\ &\leq \left(\frac{4(3+m)}{(1-m)^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \left(\frac{4(d+1)}{r^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}}. \end{aligned}$$

The first inequality follow from the fact that we are considering a radial function $0 \leq \varphi(x) \leq 1$, and we take $\beta = \frac{4}{1-m} > \frac{2}{1-m}$. The last one follows by (4.7). Finally:

$$\begin{aligned} &((1-m)C(\phi))^{\frac{1}{1-m}} r^{\frac{2-d(1-m)}{1-m}} \\ &= (1-m)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \left(\int_{B_{2R+r} \setminus B_{2R}} \frac{|\Delta \phi|^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{\phi^{\frac{m}{1-m}}} \, dx \right) r^{\frac{2-d(1-m)}{1-m}} \\ &\leq (1-m)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \left(\frac{4(3+m)}{(1-m)^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \left(\frac{4(d+1)}{r^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} |B_{2R+r} \setminus B_{2R}| r^{\frac{2-d(1-m)}{1-m}} \\ &= \omega_d \left(\frac{16(d+1)(3+m)}{1-m} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \frac{(2R+r)^d - (2R)^d}{d r^d} \\ &\leq \omega_d \left(\frac{16(d+1)(3+m)}{1-m} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} (\varrho_0 + 1) \end{aligned}$$

where we have used that the support of $\Delta \phi$ is contained in the annulus $B_{2R+r} \setminus B_{2R}$, inequality (4.9) and in the last step we have used that $\varrho_0 r \geq 2R$ and

$$(2R+r)^d - (2R)^d \leq d(2R+r)^{d-1} r \leq d(\varrho_0 + 1) r^d.$$

This concludes the proof of (4.4).

The proof of (4.6) is very similar to the previous one. Indeed, it is sufficient to take $\psi = (1-\phi)^\beta$ and to derive in time the quantity

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d \setminus B_{2R+r}} u(t, x) \phi(x) \, dx,$$

and perform the same computations as in the previous case. The proof of the Lemma is now completed. \square

4.2.2. Local upper bounds. Our main result in this subsection is a local $L^1 - L^\infty$ smoothing effect for solutions to (2.1). We recall that $\alpha = d(m - m_c)$ is as in (2.9).

LEMMA 4.3. *Let $d \geq 1$, $m \in [m_1, 1)$. Then there exists a positive constant $\bar{\kappa}$ such that for any solution u of (2.1) with nonnegative initial datum $u_0 \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfies for all $(t, R) \in (0, +\infty)^2$ the estimate*

$$(4.10) \quad \sup_{y \in B_{R/2}(x)} u(t, y) \leq \bar{\kappa} \left(\frac{1}{t^{d/\alpha}} \left(\int_{B_R(x)} u_0(y) \, dy \right)^{2/\alpha} + \left(\frac{t}{R^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \right).$$

Even if the above estimate is well known, cf. [DiB93, DGV12, DK07, BV10, BS19], the expression of the constant $\bar{\kappa}$ was unknown, to the best of our knowledge. We provide it here:

$$(4.11) \quad \bar{\kappa} = k \mathcal{K}^{\frac{2q}{\beta}}$$

where $k = k(m, d, \beta, q)$ is such that

$$k^\beta = \left(\frac{4\beta}{\beta+2} \right)^\beta \left(\frac{4}{\beta+2} \right)^2 \pi^{8(q+1)} e^{8 \sum_{j=0}^\infty \log(j+1) \left(\frac{q}{q+1} \right)^j} 2^{\frac{2m}{1-m}} (1 + a\omega_d)^2 \mathbf{b}$$

$$\text{with } \mathbf{a} = \frac{3(16(d+1)(3+m))^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{(2-m)(1-m)^{\frac{1}{1-m}}} + \frac{2^{\frac{d-m(d+1)}{1-m}}}{3^d d} \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{b} = \frac{38^{2(q+1)}}{(1-(2/3)^{\frac{\beta}{4(q+1)}})^{4(q+1)}}.$$

The constant \mathcal{K} is the same constant as in (3.1) and corresponds to the inequality

$$(4.12) \quad \|f\|_{L^{p_m}(B)}^2 \leq \mathcal{K} \left(\|\nabla f\|_{L^2(B)}^2 + \|f\|_{L^2(B)}^2 \right).$$

In other words, (4.12) is (3.1) written for $R = 1$. The other parameters are given in Table 1.

	p_m	\mathcal{K}	q	β
$d \geq 3$	$\frac{2d}{d-2}$	$\frac{4\Gamma\left(\frac{d+1}{2}\right)^{2/d}}{2^{\frac{d}{2}} \pi^{1+\frac{1}{d}}}$	$\frac{d}{2}$	α
$d = 2$	4	$\frac{4}{\sqrt{\pi}}$	2	$2(\alpha - 1)$
$d = 1$	$\frac{4}{m}$	$2^{1+\frac{m}{2}} \max\left\{\frac{2(2-m)}{m\pi^2}, \frac{1}{4}\right\}$	$\frac{2}{2-m}$	$\frac{2m}{2-m}$

TABLE 1. Table of the parameters and the constant \mathcal{K} in dimensions $d = 1$, $d = 2$ and $d \geq 3$. The latter case corresponds to the critical Sobolev exponent while the inequality for $d \leq 2$ is subcritical. In dimension $d = 1$, $p_m = 4/m$, which makes the link with (3.2).

PROOF OF LEMMA 4.3. The proof presented here follows closely the scheme of [BV10, BS19] so we shall only sketch the main steps, keeping track of the explicit expression of all constants. Without loss of generality we can assume that

$x = 0$, by translation invariance. We also recall that u always possesses the regularity needed to perform all computations throughout the following steps.

Let us introduce the rescaled function

$$(4.13) \quad \hat{u}(t, x) = \left(\frac{R^2}{\tau} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} u(\tau t, R x)$$

which solves (2.1) on the cylinder $(0, 1] \times B_1$. In Steps 1-3 we establish a $L^2 - L^\infty$ smoothing inequality for $\hat{v} = \max\{\hat{u}, 1\}$, which we improve to a $L^1 - L^\infty$ smoothing in Step 4, by means of a *de Giorgi*-type iteration. In Step 5, we rescale back the estimate and obtain the desired result for u .

Step 1. We observe that $\hat{v} = \max\{\hat{u}, 1\}$ solves $\frac{\partial \hat{v}}{\partial t} \leq \Delta \hat{v}^m$. According to [BV10, Lemma 2.5], we know that

$$\begin{aligned} \sup_{s \in [T_1, T]} \int_{B_{R_1}} \hat{v}^{p_0}(s, x) \, dx + \iint_{Q_1} \left| \nabla \hat{v}^{\frac{p_0+m-1}{2}} \right|^2 \, dx \, dt \\ \leq \frac{8}{c_{m, p_0}} \iint_{Q_0} (\hat{v}^{m+p_0-1} + \hat{v}^{p_0}) \, dx \, dt \end{aligned}$$

where $Q_k = (T_k, T] \times B_{R_k}$ with $0 < T_0 < T_1 < T \leq 1$, $0 < R_1 < R_0 \leq 1$ and $c_{m, p_0} = \min \left\{ 1 - \frac{1}{p_0}, \frac{2(p_0-1)}{p_0+m-1} \right\} \geq \frac{1}{2}$. We have $\hat{v}^{m+p_0-1} \leq \hat{v}^{p_0}$ because $\hat{v} \geq 1$, so that

$$(4.14) \quad \sup_{s \in [T_1, T]} \int_{B_{R_1}} \hat{v}^{p_0}(s, x) \, dx + \iint_{Q_1} \left| \nabla \hat{v}^{\frac{p_0+m-1}{2}} \right|^2 \, dx \, dt \leq C_0 \iint_{Q_0} \hat{v}^{p_0} \, dx \, dt$$

where

$$C_0 = 32 \left(\frac{1}{(R_0 - R_1)^2} + \frac{1}{T_1 - T_0} \right).$$

Step 2. Let p_m be as defined in Table 1 and \mathcal{K} be the constant in the inequality (3.1). Let $q = p_m/(p_m - 2)$ and $Q_i = (T_i, T] \times B_{R_i}$ as in Step 1. We claim that

$$(4.15) \quad \iint_{Q_1} \hat{v}^{p_1} \, dx \, dt \leq \mathcal{K}_0 \left(\iint_{Q_0} \hat{v}^{p_0} \, dx \, dt \right)^{1+\frac{1}{q}} \quad \text{with} \quad \mathcal{K}_0 = \mathcal{K} (R_1^{-2} + C_0)^{1+\frac{1}{q}}.$$

Let us prove (4.15). Using Hölder's inequality, for any $a \in (2, p_m)$ we may notice that

$$\int_{B_{R_1}} |f(s, x)|^a \, dx = \int_{B_{R_1}} |f(s, x)|^2 |f(s, x)|^{a-2} \, dx \leq \|f\|_{L^{p_m}(B_{R_1})}^2 \|f\|_{L^b(B_{R_1})}^{a-2}$$

with $b = q(a - 2)$. Using (3.1), this leads to

$$\begin{aligned} \iint_{Q_1} |f(t, x)|^a \, dx \, dt \\ \leq \mathcal{K} \left(\|\nabla f\|_{L^2(Q_1)}^2 + \frac{1}{R_1^2} \|f\|_{L^2(Q_1)}^2 \right) \sup_{s \in (T_1, T)} \left(\int_{B_{R_1}} |f(s, x)|^b \, dx \right)^{\frac{1}{q}}. \end{aligned}$$

Choosing $f^2 = \hat{v}^{p_0+m-1}$ with $a = 2p_1/(p_0 + m - 1)$ and $b = 2p_0/(p_0 + m - 1)$ we get

$$\iint_{Q_1} \hat{v}^{p_1} dx dt \leq \mathcal{K} \iint_{Q_1} \left(\left| \nabla \hat{v}^{\frac{p_0+m-1}{2}} \right|^2 + \frac{\hat{v}^{p_0}}{R_1^2} \right) dx dt \sup_{s \in (T_1, T)} \left(\int_{B_{R_1}} \hat{v}^{p_0} dx \right)^{\frac{1}{q}}$$

where

$$p_1 = \left(1 + \frac{1}{q} \right) p_0 - 1 + m > p_0.$$

Letting $X = \|\nabla \hat{v}^{(p_0+m-1)/2}\|_2^2$, $Y_i = \iint_{Q_1} \hat{v}^{p_i} dx dt$ and $Z = \sup_{s \in (T_1, T)} \int_{B_{R_1}} \hat{v}^{p_0} dx$, we get $Y_1 \leq \mathcal{K} (X + R_1^{-2} Y_0) Z^{1/q}$, while (4.14) reads $X + Z \leq \mathcal{C}_0 Y_0$. Hence $Y_1 \leq \mathcal{K} ((R_1^{-2} + \mathcal{C}_0) Y_0 - Z) Z^{1/q} \leq \mathcal{K} ((R_1^{-2} + \mathcal{C}_0) Y_0)^{(q+1)/q}$, that is inequality (4.15).

Step 3. We perform a Moser-type iteration. In order to iterate (4.15), fix $R_\infty < R_0 < 1$, $T_0 < T_\infty < 1$ and also assume that $2R_\infty \geq R_0$. We shall consider the sequences $(p_k)_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$, $(R_k)_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$, $(T_k)_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ and $(\mathcal{K}_k)_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ defined as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} p_k &= \left(1 + \frac{1}{q} \right)^k (2 - q(1 - m)) + q(1 - m), \\ R_k - R_{k+1} &= \frac{6}{\pi^2} \frac{R_0 - R_\infty}{(k+1)^2}, \quad T_{k+1} - T_k = \frac{90}{\pi^4} \frac{T_\infty - T_0}{(k+1)^4}, \\ \mathcal{K}_k &= \mathcal{K} (R_{k+1}^{-2} + \mathcal{C}_k)^{1+\frac{1}{q}}, \quad \mathcal{C}_k = 32 \left(\frac{1}{(R_k - R_{k+1})^2} + \frac{1}{T_{k+1} - T_k} \right), \end{aligned}$$

using the Riemann sums $\sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} (k+1)^{-2} = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$ and $\sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} (k+1)^{-4} = \frac{\pi^4}{90}$. It is clear that $\lim_{k \rightarrow +\infty} R_k = R_\infty$, $\lim_{k \rightarrow +\infty} T_k = T_\infty$ and \mathcal{C}_k diverge as $k \rightarrow +\infty$. In addition, the assumption $2R_\infty \geq R_0$ leads to $R_{k+1}^{-2} \leq (R_0 - R_\infty)^{-2}$ hence \mathcal{K}_k is explicitly bounded by

$$\mathcal{K}_k \leq \mathcal{K} (\pi^4 (k+1)^4 L_\infty)^{1+\frac{1}{q}}, \quad \text{where } L_\infty := \frac{1}{(R_0 - R_\infty)^2} + \frac{1}{(T_\infty - T_0)}.$$

Set $Q_\infty = (T_\infty, T) \times B_{R_\infty}$ and notice that $Q_\infty \subset Q_k$ for any $k \geq 0$. By iterating (4.15), we find that

$$\begin{aligned} \|\hat{v}\|_{L^{p_{k+1}}(Q_\infty)} &\leq \|\hat{v}\|_{L^{p_{k+1}}(Q_{k+1})} \\ &\leq \mathcal{K}_k^{\frac{1}{p_{k+1}}} \|\hat{v}\|_{L^{p_k}(Q_k)} \leq \prod_{j=0}^k \mathcal{K}_j^{\frac{1}{p_{k+1}}} \left(\frac{q+1}{q} \right)^{k-j} \|\hat{v}\|_{L^2(Q_0)}^{\frac{2(q+1)^{k+1}}{q^{k+1} p_{k+1}}} \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\prod_{j=0}^k \mathcal{K}_j^{\frac{1}{p_{k+1}}} \left(\frac{q+1}{q} \right)^{k-j} \leq \left[\mathcal{K} (\pi^4 L_\infty)^{1+\frac{1}{q}} \right]^{\frac{1}{p_{k+1}} \sum_{j=0}^k \left(\frac{q+1}{q} \right)^j} \prod_{j=1}^{k+1} j^{\frac{4 \left(\frac{q+1}{q} \right)^{k+2-j}}{p_{k+1}}}.$$

By lower semicontinuity of the L^∞ norm, letting $k \rightarrow +\infty$, we obtain

$$(4.16) \quad \|\hat{v}\|_{L^\infty((T_\infty, T] \times B_{R_\infty})} \leq \mathcal{C} \|\hat{v}\|_{L^2((T_0, T] \times B_{R_0})}^{\frac{2}{2-q(1-m)}}$$

where $0 < T_0 < T_\infty < T \leq 1$, $1/2 < R_\infty < R_0 \leq 1$, $R_0 \leq 2R_\infty$, and

$$\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{K}^{\frac{q}{2-q(1-m)}} (\pi^4 L_\infty)^{\frac{(q+1)}{2-q(1-m)}} e^{\frac{4(q+1)}{q(2-q(1-m))} \sum_{j=1}^\infty \left(\frac{q}{q+1} \right)^j \log j}.$$

Step 4. We show how to improve the $L^2 - L^\infty$ smoothing estimate (4.16) to a $L^1 - L^\infty$ estimate, using a de Giorgi-type iteration. Let us set

$$(4.17) \quad \beta = 2 - 2q(1 - m) = \begin{cases} \alpha & \text{if } d \geq 3, \\ 2(\alpha - 1) & \text{if } d = 2, \\ \frac{2m}{2-m} & \text{if } d = 1, \end{cases}$$

we recall that $\beta > 0$ for any $m \in (m_1, 1)$ and $d \geq 1$. Then, from (4.16), we obtain, using Hölder's and Young's inequalities,

$$(4.18) \quad \begin{aligned} \|\hat{v}\|_{L^\infty((1/9,1] \times B_{1/2})} &\leq \mathcal{C} \|\hat{v}\|_{L^\infty((\tau_1,1] \times B_{r_1})}^{\frac{1}{2-q(1-m)}} \|\hat{v}\|_{L^1((\tau_1,1] \times B_{r_1})}^{\frac{1}{2-q(1-m)}} \\ &\leq \frac{1}{2} \|\hat{v}\|_{L^\infty((\tau_1,1] \times B_{r_1})} + \mathfrak{C}_1 \|\hat{v}\|_{L^1((\tau_1,1] \times B_{r_1})}^{\frac{2}{\beta}} \end{aligned}$$

where $1/9 < \tau_1 < 1$, $1/2 < r_1 < 1$ and

$$\mathfrak{C}_1 = X \left(\frac{1}{(r_1 - \frac{1}{2})^2} + \frac{1}{\frac{1}{9} - \tau_1} \right)^{\frac{2(q+1)}{\beta}}$$

with

$$X = \frac{\beta}{\beta+2} \left(\frac{4}{\beta+2} \right)^{\frac{2}{\beta}} \mathcal{K}^{\frac{2q}{\beta}} \left(\pi^q e^{\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{q}{q+1} \right)^j \log j} \right)^{\frac{8(q+1)}{q\beta}}.$$

To iterate (4.18) we shall consider sequences $(r_i)_{i \in \mathbb{N}}, (\tau_i)_{i \in \mathbb{N}}$ such that

$$r_{i+1} - r_i = \frac{1}{6} (1 - \xi) \xi^i, \quad \tau_i - \tau_{i+1} = \frac{1}{9} (1 - \xi^2) \xi^{2i}.$$

with $\xi = (2/3)^{\frac{\beta}{4(q+1)}}$. Since $2/3 \leq \xi \leq 1$, we have

$$\frac{1}{1 - \xi^2} \leq \frac{1}{5(1 - \xi)^2},$$

and this iteration gives us

$$\|\hat{v}\|_{L^\infty((1/9,1] \times B_{1/2})} \leq \frac{1}{2^k} \|\hat{v}\|_{L^\infty((\tau_k,1] \times B_{r_k})} + \|\hat{v}\|_{L^1((\tau_k,1] \times B_{r_k})}^{\frac{2}{\beta}} \sum_{i=0}^{k-1} \frac{\mathfrak{C}_{i+1}}{2^i}$$

where for all $i \geq 0$

$$\frac{\mathfrak{C}_{i+1}}{2^i} \leq \left(\frac{38}{(1-\xi)^2} \right)^{\frac{2(q+1)}{\beta}} X \left(\frac{3}{4} \right)^i.$$

In the limit $k \rightarrow \infty$ we find

$$(4.19) \quad \|\hat{v}\|_{L^\infty((1/9,1] \times B_{1/2})} \leq \mathfrak{C} \|\hat{v}\|_{L^1((0,1] \times B_{2/3})}^{\frac{2}{\beta}}$$

where

$$(4.20) \quad \mathfrak{C} = 4 \left(\frac{38}{(1-\xi)^2} \right)^{\frac{2(q+1)}{\beta}} X.$$

Step 5. In this step we complete the proof of (4.10). We recall that $\hat{v} = \max\{\hat{u}, 1\}$ and then, using inequality (4.19) and the fact that $\hat{u} \leq \hat{v} \leq \hat{u}d(1-m) + 1$, we find

$$(4.21) \quad \sup_{y \in B_{1/2}} \hat{u}(1, y) \leq \|\hat{u}\|_{L^\infty((1/9,1] \times B_{1/2})} \leq \mathfrak{C} \|\hat{u} + 1\|_{L^1((0,1] \times B_{2/3})}^{\frac{2}{\beta}}.$$

The function \hat{u} satisfies the following inequality for any $s \in [0, 1]$

$$(4.22) \quad \int_{B_{2/3}} \hat{u}(s, x) \, dx \leq 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} \int_{B_1} \hat{u}_0 \, dx + \mathcal{C} s^{\frac{1}{1-m}},$$

where

$$(4.23) \quad \mathcal{C} = 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} \left(3\omega_d \left[\frac{16(d+1)(3+m)}{1-m} \right]^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \right).$$

We recall that $\omega_d = |\mathbb{S}^{d-1}| = \frac{2\pi^{d/2}}{\Gamma(d/2)}$. Inequality (4.22) is obtained by applying Lemma 4.2 with $R = 1/3$, $r = 1/3$ and $\rho = 2$. Integrating inequality (4.22) over $[0, 1]$ we find

$$(4.24) \quad \|\hat{u}\|_{L^1((0,1) \times B_{2/3})} \leq 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} \int_{B_1} \hat{u}_0 \, dx + \frac{1-m}{2-m} \mathcal{C}.$$

We deduce from inequalities (4.21)-(4.24) that

$$(4.25) \quad \sup_{y \in B_{1/2}(x)} \hat{u}(1, y) \leq \mathfrak{C} \left[2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} \left(\int_{B_1} \hat{u}_0 \, dx \right) + \frac{1-m}{2-m} \mathcal{C} + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^d \frac{\omega_d}{d} \right]^{\frac{2}{\beta}},$$

where β is as in (4.17). Let us define

$$\bar{\kappa} := \mathfrak{C} \left[2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} + \frac{1-m}{2-m} \mathcal{C} + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^d \frac{\omega_d}{d} \right]^{\frac{2}{\beta}},$$

with \mathfrak{C} given in (4.20) and \mathcal{C} in (4.23). We first prove inequality (4.10) assuming

$$\tau \geq \tau_\star := R^\alpha \|u_0\|_{L^1(B_R)}^{1-m},$$

which, by (4.13), is equivalent to the assumption $\|\hat{u}_0\|_{L^1(B_1)} \leq 1$. Indeed, together with (4.25), we get

$$(4.26) \quad \sup_{y \in B_{R/2}} u(\tau, y) \leq \bar{\kappa} \left(\frac{\tau}{R^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \leq \bar{\kappa} \left(\frac{1}{\tau^\alpha} \|u_0\|_{L^1(B_R)}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} + \left(\frac{\tau}{R^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \right),$$

which is exactly (4.10). Now, for any $0 < t \leq \tau_\star$, we use the time monotonicity estimate

$$u(\tau) \leq u(\tau_\star) \left(\frac{\tau_\star}{\tau} \right)^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}$$

obtained by integrating in time the estimate $u_t \geq -(d/\alpha)(u/t)$ of Aronson and Benilan (see [AB79]). Combined with the estimate (4.26) at time τ_\star , this leads to

$$\begin{aligned} \sup_{y \in B_{R/2}} u(\tau, y) &\leq \sup_{y \in B_{R/2}} u(\tau_\star, y) \left(\frac{\tau_\star}{\tau} \right)^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \leq \bar{\kappa} \left(\frac{\tau_\star}{R^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \left(\frac{\tau_\star}{\tau} \right)^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \\ &= \bar{\kappa} \frac{\|u_0\|_{L^1(B_R)}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{\tau^\alpha} \leq \bar{\kappa} \left(\frac{1}{\tau^\alpha} \|u_0\|_{L^1(B_R)}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} + \left(\frac{\tau}{R^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \right) \end{aligned}$$

and concludes the proof. \square

4.2.3. A comparison result based on the Aleksandrov reflection principle. In this section, we state and prove a version of the *Aleksandrov reflection principle*, or *moving plane method*, a key tool for proving the lower bounds of Lemma 4.5. Analogous results have been proven in [BV06, BV10, GV04] for similar purposes, and we borrow some ideas from those proofs.

PROPOSITION 4.4. *Let $d \geq 1$, $m \in (m_c, 1)$ and let $B_{\lambda R}(x_0) \subset \mathbb{R}^d$ be an open ball with center in $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^d$ of radius λR with $R > 0$ and $\lambda > 2$. Let u be a solution*

of (2.1) with nonnegative initial datum $u_0 \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\text{supp}(u_0) \subset B_R(x_0)$. Then

$$(4.27) \quad u(t, x_0) \geq u(t, x)$$

for any $t > 0$ and for any $x \in D_{\lambda, R}(x_0) = B_{\lambda R}(x_0) \setminus B_{2R}(x_0)$. Hence,

$$(4.28) \quad u(t, x_0) \geq |D_{\lambda, R}(x_0)|^{-1} \int_{D_{\lambda, R}(x_0)} u(t, x) dx.$$

We use the mean value inequality (4.28) in following form:

$$(4.29) \quad \int_{B_{2R+r}(x_0) \setminus B_{2^b R}(x_0)} u(t, x) dx \leq A_d r^d u(t, x_0),$$

with $b = 2 - (1/d)$, $r > 2R(2^{1-\frac{1}{d}} - 1) =: r_0$ and a suitable positive constant A_d . This inequality can easily be obtained from (4.28). Let us first assume $d \geq 2$, note that in this case $b - 1 \geq 1/2$ and therefore $r \geq 2R(\sqrt{2} - 1)$. By Taylor expansion we obtain that for some $\xi \in (r_0, r)$ that

$$\begin{aligned} |B_{2R+r}(x_0) \setminus B_{2^b R}(x_0)| &= \frac{\omega_d}{d} [(2R+r)^d - 2^{bd} R^d] = \omega_d (2R + \xi)^{d-1} (r - r_0) \\ &\leq \omega_d (2R + \xi)^{d-1} r \leq \omega_d r^d \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2} - 1} \right)^{d-1}, \end{aligned}$$

a simple computation shows that $\sqrt{2}/(\sqrt{2} - 1) \approx 3.4142135 \leq 4$. In the case $d = 1$, we have that $b = 1$ and therefore

$$|B_{2R+r}(x_0) \setminus B_{2R}(x_0)| = \omega_1 r.$$

In conclusion we obtain that, for $r \geq 2R(2^{1-\frac{1}{d}} - 1)$, we have

$$(4.30) \quad |B_{2R+r}(x_0) \setminus B_{2^b R}(x_0)| \leq A_d r^d \quad \text{where} \quad A_d := \omega_d 4^{d-1}.$$

PROOF. Without loss of generality we may assume that $x_0 = 0$ and write B_R instead of $B_R(0)$. Let us recall that the support of u_0 is contained in B_R . Let us consider an hyperplane Π of equation $\Pi = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^d \mid x_1 = a\}$ with $a \geq R > 0$, in this way Π is tangent to the sphere of radius a centered in the origin. Let us as well define $\Pi_+ = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^d \mid x_1 > a\}$ and $\Pi_- = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^d \mid x_1 < a\}$, and the reflection $\sigma(z) = \sigma(z_1, z_2, \dots, z_n) = (2a - z_1, z_2, \dots, z_n)$. By these definitions we have that $\sigma(\Pi_+) = \Pi_-$ and $\sigma(\Pi_-) = \Pi_+$. Let us denote $Q = (0, \infty) \times \Pi_-$ and the parabolic boundary $\partial_p Q := \partial Q$. We now consider the *Boundary Value Problem* (BVP) defined as

$$(BVP) \quad \begin{cases} u_t = \Delta(u^m) & \text{in } Q, \\ u(t, x) = g(t, x) & \text{in } \partial_p Q, \end{cases}$$

for some (eventually continuous) function $g(t, x)$. Let us define $u_1(t, x)$ to be the restriction of $u(t, x)$ to Q and $u_2(t, x) = u(t, \sigma(x))$. We recall that $u_2(t, x)$ is still a solution to (2.1). Also, both $u_1(t, x)$ and $u_2(t, x)$ are solutions to (BVP) with boundary values $g_1(t, x)$ and $g_2(t, x)$. Furthermore, for any $t > 0$ and for any $x \in \Pi$, we have that $g_1(t, x) = g_2(t, x)$, as well $g_1(t, x) = u_0 \geq g_2(t, x) = 0$ for any $x \in \Pi_-$. By comparison principle we obtain for any $(t, x) \in Q$

$$u_1(t, x) \geq u_2(t, x),$$

which implies that for any $t > 0$

$$u(t, 0) \geq u(t, (2a, \dots, 0)).$$

By moving a in the range $(R, \lambda R/2)$ we find that $u(t, 0) \geq u(t, x)$ for any $x \in D_{\lambda, R}$ such that $x = (x_1, 0, \dots, 0)$. It is clear that by rotating the hyperplane Π we can generalize the above argument and obtain inequality (4.27). Lastly, we observe that inequality (4.28) can be easily deduced by averaging inequality (4.27). The proof is complete. \square

4.2.4. Local lower bounds. The main estimate of this subsection is a lower bound in which, again, the novelty is the explicit form of the numerical constants.

LEMMA 4.5. *Let $d \geq 1$ and $m \in [m_1, 1)$. Let $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^d$, $u(t, x)$ be a solution to (2.1) with nonnegative initial datum $u_0 \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and let $R > 0$ such that $M_R(x_0) := \|u_0\|_{L^1(B_R(x_0))} > 0$. Then the inequality*

$$(4.31) \quad \inf_{|x-x_0| \leq R} u(t, x) \geq \kappa (R^{-2} t)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \quad \forall t \in [0, 2\underline{t}]$$

holds with

$$\underline{t} = \frac{1}{2} \kappa_* M_R^{1-m}(x_0) R^\alpha.$$

Following the scheme of the proof of [BV06, Váz06], and exploiting the precise results of Sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.3, we are able to provide an explicit expression of:

$$(4.32) \quad \kappa_* = 2^{3\alpha+2} d^\alpha \quad \text{and} \quad \kappa = \alpha \omega_d \left(\frac{(1-m)^4}{2^{38} d^4 \pi^{16} (1-m) \alpha \bar{\kappa} \alpha^2 (1-m)} \right)^{\frac{2}{(1-m)^2 \alpha d}}.$$

PROOF. Without loss of generality we assume that $x_0 = 0$. The proof is a combination of several steps. Different positive constants that depend on m and d are denoted by C_i .

Step 1. Reduction. By comparison we may assume $\text{supp}(u_0) \subset B_R(0)$. Indeed, a general $u_0 \geq 0$ is greater than $u_0 \chi_{B_R}$, χ_{B_R} being the characteristic function of B_R . If v is the solution of the fast diffusion equation with initial data $u_0 \chi_{B_R}$ (existence and uniqueness are well known in this case), then we obtain by comparison:

$$\inf_{x \in B_R} u(t, x) \geq \inf_{x \in B_R} v(t, x).$$

Step 2. A priori estimates. The so-called smoothing effect (see e.g. [HP85, Theorem 2.2], or [Váz06]) asserts that, for any $t > 0$ and $x \in \mathbb{R}^d$, we have:

$$(4.33) \quad u(t, x) \leq \bar{\kappa} \frac{\|u_0\|_1^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}}.$$

where $\alpha = 2 - d(1 - m)$. We remark that (4.33) can be deduced from inequality (4.10) of Lemma 4.3 by simply taking the limit $R \rightarrow \infty$. The explicit expression of the constant $\bar{\kappa}$ is given in (4.11). We remark that $\|u_0\|_1 = M_R$ since u_0 is nonnegative and supported in B_R , so that we get $u(t, x) \leq \bar{\kappa} M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} t^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}}$. Let $b = 2 - 1/d$, an integration over $B_{2^b R}$ gives then:

$$(4.34) \quad \int_{B_{2^b R}} u(t, x) dx \leq \bar{\kappa} \frac{\omega_d}{d} \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} (2^b R)^d \leq C_2 \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} R^d,$$

where C_2 can be chosen as

$$(4.35) \quad C_2 := 2^d \max \left\{ 1, \bar{\kappa} \frac{\omega_d}{d} \right\}.$$

Step 3. In this step we use the so-called Aleksandrov reflection principle, see Proposition 4.4 in Section 4.2.3 for its proof. This principle reads:

$$(4.36) \quad \int_{B_{2R+r} \setminus B_{2bR}} u(t, x) \, dx \leq A_d r^d u(t, 0)$$

where A_d is as in (4.30) and $b = 2 - 1/d$. One has to remember of the condition

$$(4.37) \quad r \geq (2^{(d-1)/d} - 1) 2R.$$

We refer to Proposition 4.4 and formula (4.29) in section 4.2.3 for more details.

Step 4. Integral estimate. Thanks to Lemma 4.2, for any $r, R > 0$ and $s, t \geq 0$ one has

$$\int_{B_{2R}} u(s, x) \, dx \leq C_3 \left[\int_{B_{2R+r}} u(t, x) \, dx + \frac{|s-t|^{1/(1-m)}}{r^{(2-d(1-m))/(1-m)}} \right],$$

where the constant C_3 has to satisfy $C_3 \geq \max\{1, \mathfrak{c}_3\}$ and \mathfrak{c}_3 is defined in (4.5). In what follows we prefer to take a larger constant (for reasons that will be clarified later) and put

$$C_3 = \left(\frac{16}{1-m} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \max \left\{ 1, 2\omega_d \left[\frac{16(d+1)(3+m)}{1-m} \right]^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \right\}.$$

We let $s = 0$ and rewrite it in a form more useful for our purposes:

$$(4.38) \quad \int_{B_{2R+r}} u(t, x) \, dx \geq \frac{M_R}{C_3} - \frac{t^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{r^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}}}.$$

We recall that $M_{2R} = M_R$ since u_0 is nonnegative and supported in B_R .

Step 5. We now put together all previous calculations:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{B_{2R+r}} u(t, x) \, dx &= \int_{B_{2R}} u(t, x) \, dx + \int_{B_{2R+r} \setminus B_{2bR}} u(t, x) \, dx \\ &\leq C_2 \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} R^d}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} + A_d r^d u(t, 0). \end{aligned}$$

This follows from (4.34) and (4.36). Next, we use (4.38) to obtain:

$$\frac{M_R}{C_3} - \frac{t^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{r^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}}} \leq \int_{B_{2R+r}} u(t, x) \, dx \leq C_2 \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} R^d}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} + A_d r^d u(t, 0).$$

Finally we obtain

$$u(t, 0) \geq \frac{1}{A_d} \left[\left(\frac{M_R}{C_3} - C_2 \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} R^d}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} \right) \frac{1}{r^d} - \frac{t^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{r^{\frac{2}{1-m}}} \right] = \frac{1}{A_d} \left[\frac{B(t)}{r^d} - \frac{t^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{r^{\frac{2}{1-m}}} \right].$$

Step 6. The function $B(t)$ is positive when

$$B(t) = \frac{M_R}{C_3} - C_2 \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} R^d}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} > 0 \iff t > (C_3 C_2)^{\frac{\alpha}{d}} \cdot M_R^{1-m} R^\alpha$$

Let us define

$$(4.39) \quad \tilde{\kappa}_* := 4 (C_3 C_2)^{\frac{\alpha}{d}} \quad \text{and} \quad \tilde{t} = \frac{1}{2} \tilde{\kappa}_* M_R^{1-m} R^\alpha.$$

We assume that $t \geq 2\tilde{t}$ and optimize the function

$$f(r) = \frac{1}{A_d} \left[\frac{B(t)}{r^d} - \frac{t^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{r^{\frac{2}{1-m}}} \right]$$

with respect to $r(t) = r > 0$. The function f reaches its maximum at $r = r_{max}(t)$ given by

$$r_{max}(t) = \left(\frac{2}{d(1-m)} \right)^{\frac{1-m}{\alpha}} \frac{t^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}}{B(t)^{\frac{1-m}{\alpha}}}.$$

We recall that we have to verify that r_{max} satisfies condition (4.37), namely that $r_{max}(t) > (2^{(d-1)/d} - 1) 2R$. To check this we optimize in t the function $r_{max}(t)$ with respect to $t \in (2\tilde{t}, +\infty)$. The minimum of $r_{max}(t)$ is attained at a time $t = t_{min}$ given by

$$t_{min} = \left(\frac{2}{\alpha} C_2 C_3 \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{d}} M_R^{1-m} R^\alpha.$$

We compute $r_{max}(t_{min})$ and find that

$$r_{max}(t_{min}) = \left(\frac{2}{d(1-m)} \right)^{\frac{2(1-m)}{\alpha}} \left(\frac{2}{\alpha} C_2 \right)^{\frac{1}{d}} C_3^{\frac{2}{d\alpha}} R.$$

Therefore the condition $r_{max}(t_{min}) > (2^{(d-1)/d} - 1) 2R$ is nothing more than a lower bound on the constants C_2 and C_3 , namely that

$$\left(\frac{2}{d(1-m)} \right)^{\frac{2(1-m)}{\alpha}} \left(\frac{2}{\alpha} C_2 \right)^{\frac{1}{d}} C_3^{\frac{2}{d\alpha}} \geq 2^{(d-1)/d} - 1.$$

Such a lower bound is easily verified, by using the fact $m \in (m_1, 1)$, we have $(1-m)^{-1} > d$ and therefore we have the following inequalities

$$(4.40) \quad \frac{2}{d(1-m)} \geq 2, \quad \frac{2}{\alpha} = \frac{2}{2-d(1-m)} \geq 1, \quad C_2 \geq 2^d \quad \text{and} \quad C_3 \geq 16^d d^d,$$

therefore, from the above inequalities we find that

$$\left(\frac{2}{d(1-m)} \right)^{\frac{2(1-m)}{\alpha}} \left(\frac{2}{\alpha} C_2 \right)^{\frac{1}{d}} C_3^{\frac{2}{d\alpha}} \geq 32d \geq 2^{(d-1)/d} - 1,$$

and so the such a lower bound is verified. Let us now continue with the proof.

Step 7. After a few straightforward computations, we show that the maximum value is attained for all $t > 2\tilde{t}$ as follows:

$$f(r_{max}) = \alpha A_d \frac{[d(1-m)]^{\frac{d(1-m)}{\alpha}}}{2^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}} \left[\frac{1}{C_3} - C_2 \frac{M_R^{\frac{d(1-m)}{\alpha}} R^d}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} \right]^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} > 0.$$

We get in this way the estimate:

$$u(t, 0) \geq K_1 H_1(t) \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}},$$

where

$$H_1(t) = \left[\frac{1}{C_3} - C_2 \frac{M_R^{\frac{d(1-m)}{\alpha}} R^d}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} \right]^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \quad \text{and} \quad K_1 = \alpha A_d \frac{[d(1-m)]^{\frac{d(1-m)}{\alpha}}}{2^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}.$$

A straightforward calculation shows that the function is non-decreasing in time, thus if $t \geq 2\tilde{t}$:

$$H_1(t) \geq H_1(2\tilde{t}) = C_3^{-\frac{2}{\alpha}} \left(1 - 4^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}}\right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}},$$

and finally we obtain for $t \geq 2\tilde{t}$ that

$$(4.41) \quad u(t, 0) \geq K_1 C_3^{-\frac{2}{\alpha}} \left(1 - 4^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}}\right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} = \tilde{\kappa} \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}}.$$

Step 8. From the center to the infimum. Now we want to obtain a positivity estimate for the infimum of the solution u in the ball $B_R = B_R(0)$. Suppose that the infimum is attained in some point $x_m \in \overline{B_R}$, so that $\inf_{x \in B_R} u(t, x) = u(t, x_m)$, then one can apply (4.41) to this point and obtain:

$$u(t, x_m) \geq \tilde{\kappa} \frac{M_{2R}(x_m)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}}$$

for $t > \tilde{\kappa}_* M_R^{1-m}(x_m) R^\alpha$. Since the point $x_m \in \overline{B_R(0)}$ then it is clear that $B_R(0) \subset B_{2R}(x_m) \subset B_{4R}(x_0)$, and this leads to the inequality:

$$M_{2R}(x_m) \geq M_R(0) \quad \text{and} \quad M_{2R}(x_m) \leq M_{4R}(0)$$

since $M_\varrho(y) = \int_{B_\varrho(y)} u_0(x) dx$ and $u_0 \geq 0$. Thus, we have found that:

$$\inf_{x \in B_R(0)} u(t, x) = u(t, x_m) \geq \tilde{\kappa} \frac{M_{2R}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}(x_m)}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} \geq \tilde{\kappa} \frac{M_{2R}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}(0)}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} = \tilde{\kappa} \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}(0)}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}}.$$

for $t > 2\tilde{t}(0) = \tilde{\kappa}_* M_{4R}^{1-m}(0) R^\alpha = \tilde{\kappa}_* M_R^{1-m}(0) R^\alpha$, after noticing that $M_{4R}(0) = M_{2R}(0) = M_R(0)$, since $\text{supp}(u_0) \subset B_R(0)$. Finally we obtain the claimed estimate

$$\inf_{x \in B_R(0)} u(t, x) \geq \tilde{\kappa} \frac{M_R^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} \quad \forall t \geq 2\tilde{t}.$$

Step 9. The last step consists in obtaining a lower estimate when $0 \leq t \leq 2\tilde{t}$. To this end we consider the fundamental estimate of Bénilan-Crandall [BC81]:

$$u_t(t, x) \leq \frac{u(t, x)}{(1-m)t}.$$

This easily implies that the function:

$$u(t, x) t^{-1/(1-m)}$$

is non-increasing in time. Thus, for any $t \in (0, 2\tilde{t})$, we have that

$$u(t, x) \geq u(2\tilde{t}, x) \frac{t^{1/(1-m)}}{(2\tilde{t})^{1/(1-m)}} \geq \tilde{\kappa} \tilde{\kappa}_*^{-\frac{2}{1-m}} (t R^{-2})^{\frac{1}{1-m}}.$$

which is exactly inequality (4.31). It is straightforward to verify that the constant $\tilde{\kappa}$ has the value

$$(4.42) \quad \tilde{\kappa} = \tilde{\kappa} \tilde{\kappa}_*^{-\frac{2}{1-m}} = \alpha A_d \frac{[d(1-m)]^{\frac{d(1-m)}{\alpha}}}{2^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}} C_3^{-\frac{2}{\alpha}} \left(1 - 4^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}}\right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \tilde{\kappa}_*^{-\frac{2}{1-m}}.$$

Step 10. Simplification of the constants. In this step we are going to simplify the expression of some constants in order to obtain the expression in (4.32). This translates into estimates from below of the actual values of constants $\tilde{\kappa}$ and $\tilde{\kappa}_*$, and in order to do so, we need to estimate C_2 and C_3 . Let us begin with C_2 , since we only need an estimate from below. For any $d \geq 1$ the numerical inequality $\omega_d/d \leq \pi^2$ holds. It is then clear from (4.35) that

$$2^d \leq C_2 \leq 2^d \bar{\kappa} \pi^2.$$

In the case of C_3 we already have a lower bound given in (4.40), in what follows we compute the upper bound. A computation shows that the numerical inequality $\omega_d \leq 16\pi^3/15$ holds for any $d \geq 1$. Since $m < 1$, we have that

$$16(d+1)(3+m) \leq 64(d+1) \leq 128d.$$

Combining the above inequality, with the estimates on ω_d and the definition of C_3 we get

$$(4d)^d \leq C_3 \leq \left(\frac{128d}{1-m} \right)^{\frac{2}{1-m}} 4\pi^3.$$

Therefore, we can estimate $\tilde{\kappa}_*$ and obtain the expression of κ_*

$$\tilde{\kappa}_* = 4(C_2 C_3)^{\frac{\alpha}{d}} \geq 2^2 (2^{5d} d^d)^{\frac{\alpha}{d}} = 2^{3\alpha+2} d^\alpha =: \kappa_*.$$

Let us simplify $\tilde{\kappa}$. By combining (4.42), (4.39) and (4.30), we get that

$$\tilde{\kappa} \geq \alpha \omega_d 2^{2d-2-\frac{2(1-m)+4\alpha}{\alpha(1-m)}} [d(1-m)]^{\frac{d(1-m)}{\alpha}} C_3^{-\frac{4}{\alpha d(1-m)}} C_2^{-\frac{2\alpha}{d(1-m)}} \left(1 - 4^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}}\right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}.$$

Let us begin simplifying the expression $\left(1 - 4^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}}\right)$. We first notice that, since $\alpha \in (1, 2)$, we have that $1 - 4^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}} \geq 1 - 4^{-\frac{d}{2}}$, which is an expression monotone increasing in d . We have therefore that

$$\left(1 - 4^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}}\right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \geq \left(1 - 4^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} = 2^{-\frac{2}{\alpha}}.$$

Combining all together we find

$$\tilde{\kappa} \geq \alpha \omega_d 2^{-\mathbf{a}} \pi^{-\mathbf{b}} \bar{\kappa}^{-\frac{2\alpha}{d(1-m)}} d^{\frac{d(1-m)}{\alpha} - \frac{8}{\alpha(1-m)^2 d}} (1-m)^{\frac{d^2(1-m)^3+8}{\alpha(1-m)^2 d}},$$

where

$$\mathbf{a} = \frac{56 + 8(1-m) + 2\alpha^2 d(1-m) + 2\alpha(1-m)^2 d}{\alpha(1-m)^2 d} - 2d \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{b} = \frac{12 + 4\alpha^2}{d(1-m)}.$$

Since $m_1 < m < 1$, and $d(1-m) < 1$, we can simplify the expression of \mathbf{a} and \mathbf{b} into

$$\mathbf{a} \leq \frac{76}{\alpha(1-m)^2 d} \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{b} \leq \frac{32}{d(1-m)}.$$

By summing up all estimates above and estimating the exponents of $(1-m)$ and d , we get

$$\tilde{\kappa} \geq \frac{\alpha \omega_d \left(\frac{1-m}{d}\right)^{\frac{8}{\alpha(1-m)^2 d}}}{2^{\frac{76}{\alpha(1-m)^2 d}} \pi^{\frac{32}{d(1-m)}} \bar{\kappa}^{\frac{2\alpha}{d(1-m)}}} = \kappa.$$

□

4.3. Global Harnack Principle

In this section we show that the solution of (2.1) can be bounded from above (Proposition 4.6) and from below (Proposition 4.7) by two Barenblatt functions defined in (2.6), with (slightly) different masses and with (small) shifts in time. Compared to the existing literature [BV06, BS19, Váz06], we provide a simpler proof and explicit constants.

4.3.1. Control in terms of Barenblatt profile from above. The profile $B(t, x; M)$ as defined by (2.6) and translated in time by a parameter $\tau \geq -1/\alpha$ is still a solution to (2.1). In particular, we have that

$$B\left(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; M\right) \rightarrow M \delta_{x=0} \quad \text{as } t \rightarrow 0_+,$$

in the sense of distributions. Such a profile can be written as

$$(4.43) \quad B\left(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; M\right) = \left(\frac{M}{\mathcal{M}}\right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \frac{\mathbf{b}^d}{t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} \mathcal{B}\left(\left(\frac{M}{\mathcal{M}}\right)^{\frac{1-m}{\alpha}} \frac{\mathbf{b}}{t^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}} x\right) \quad \text{with } \mathbf{b} = \left(\frac{1-m}{2m\alpha}\right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}.$$

PROPOSITION 4.6. *Under the assumptions of Theorem 4.1, there exist positive constants \bar{t} and \bar{M} such that any solution u satisfies*

$$(4.44) \quad u(t, x) \leq B\left(t + \bar{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; \bar{M}\right) \quad \forall (t, x) \in [\bar{t}, +\infty) \times \mathbb{R}^d.$$

The expressions of \bar{t} and \bar{M} are given in (4.48) and in (4.49) respectively. Here \bar{M} is a numerical constant. The reader may notice that the factor $1/\alpha$ causes no harm in the definition of the Barenblatt profile, see (4.43) of Chapter 2.

PROOF OF PROPOSITION 4.6. The proof is divided in several steps, and follows the standard strategy, but here we keep track of all constants.

Step 1. A priori estimates on the solution. By taking $R \rightarrow \infty$ in (4.10), we deduce that

$$(4.45) \quad u(t, x) \leq \bar{\kappa} \mathcal{M}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} t^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}} \quad \forall (t, x) \in (0, +\infty) \times \mathbb{R}^d,$$

where $\bar{\kappa}$ is as in Lemma 4.3. Let us choose

$$(4.46) \quad t_0 := A^{1-m},$$

$x_0 \neq 0$ and $R = |x_0|/4$, so that $B_R(x_0) \subset B_R^c(0)$. Using (4.2) and (4.46), we deduce from (4.10) that

$$(4.47) \quad u(t_0, x_0) \leq \bar{\kappa} \left(\frac{4^{\frac{2}{1-m}}}{t_0^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} \frac{A^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{|x_0|^{\frac{2}{1-m}}} + 2^{\frac{4}{1-m}} \left(\frac{t_0}{|x_0|^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \right) \leq 2^{1+\frac{4}{1-m}} \frac{t_0^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{|x_0|^{\frac{2}{1-m}}} \bar{\kappa}.$$

Step 2. Proof of (4.44) at time t_0 . Let us define

$$(4.48) \quad c := \max \left\{ 1, 2^{5-m} \bar{\kappa}^{1-m} \mathbf{b}^\alpha \right\}, \quad \bar{t} := ct_0,$$

and

$$(4.49) \quad \bar{M} := 2^{\frac{\alpha}{2(1-m)}} \bar{\kappa}^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} (1+c)^{\frac{d}{2}} \mathbf{b}^{-\frac{d\alpha}{2}} \mathcal{M}^2,$$

where \mathbf{b} is as in (4.43). Let us also define the auxiliary function

$$\lambda(t) := \left(\frac{\bar{M}}{\mathcal{M}}\right)^{\frac{1-m}{\alpha}} \mathbf{b} t^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}} (1+c)^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}} \quad \text{so that} \quad \lambda(t_0) = \left(\frac{\bar{M}}{\mathcal{M}}\right)^{\frac{1-m}{\alpha}} \mathbf{b} (t_0 + \bar{t})^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}}.$$

If $\lambda(t_0) |x| \leq 1$, we deduce from (4.45), (4.49) and (4.43) that

$$u(t_0, x) \leq \bar{\kappa} \mathcal{M}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} t_0^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}} = \left(\frac{\bar{M}}{\mathcal{M}}\right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \frac{\mathbf{b}^d}{2^{\frac{1}{1-m}}} t_0^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}} (1+c)^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}} \leq B\left(t_0 + \bar{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; \bar{M}\right).$$

If $\lambda(t_0) |x| \geq 1$, we deduce from (4.47), (4.48) and (4.43) that

$$u(t_0, x) \leq 2^{1+\frac{4}{1-m}} \frac{t_0^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{|x_0|^{\frac{2}{1-m}}} \bar{\kappa} \leq \left(\frac{1+c}{2\mathbf{b}^\alpha}\right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \frac{t_0^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{|x_0|^{\frac{2}{1-m}}} \leq B\left(t_0 + \bar{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; \bar{M}\right).$$

Step 3. Comparison. Once we have obtained (4.44) at time $t = t_0$, by comparison it also holds for any $t \geq t_0$. In particular (4.44) holds for any $t \geq \bar{t} \geq t_0$, which completes the proof. \square

4.3.2. Control in terms of Barenblatt profile from below.

PROPOSITION 4.7. *Under the assumptions of Theorem 4.1, there exist positive constants \underline{t} and \underline{M} such that any solution u satisfies*

$$(4.50) \quad u(t, x) \geq B\left(t - \underline{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; \underline{M}\right) \quad \forall (t, x) \in [2\underline{t}, +\infty) \times \mathbb{R}^d.$$

Compared to [BV06, Váz06, BS19], the novelty here is that, again, we provide constructive estimates of the constants. The value of the constant \underline{M} is given below by (4.59): it is a numerical constant, which is independent of u . An upper bound on \underline{t} is given by (4.55). This bound depends only on A and various numerical constants. As an intermediate quantity, we define $R_\star > 0$ such that

$$(4.51) \quad \int_{|x| \leq R_\star} u_0 \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{M}.$$

PROOF. Our task is essentially to keep track of the constants and we claim no originality in the strategy of the proof.

Step 1. Let $R_\star > 0$ be as in (4.51). We read from (4.2) that

$$(4.52) \quad R_\star^\alpha \leq \left(\frac{2A}{\mathcal{M}}\right)^{1-m}.$$

From Lemma 4.5 we have that

$$(4.53) \quad \inf_{|x| \leq R_\star} u(t, x) \geq \kappa (R_\star^{-2} t)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \quad \forall t \in [0, 2\underline{t}]$$

for κ and κ_\star given in (4.32) and \underline{t} given by

$$(4.54) \quad \underline{t} = \frac{1}{2} \kappa_\star \left(\frac{\mathcal{M}}{2}\right)^{1-m} R_\star^\alpha.$$

After taking into account (4.52), we obtain

$$(4.55) \quad \underline{t} \leq \frac{1}{2} \kappa_\star \left(\frac{\mathcal{M}}{2}\right)^{1-m} \left(\frac{2A}{\mathcal{M}}\right)^{1-m} = \frac{\kappa_\star}{2} A^{1-m}.$$

Step 2. If $|x| \leq R_\star$, we deduce from (4.43), (4.52) and (4.53) that

$$u(2\underline{t}, x) \geq \kappa \left(\frac{2\underline{t}}{R_\star^2}\right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \geq B\left(\underline{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}, 0; M\right) = \left(\frac{M}{\mathcal{M}}\right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \mathbf{b}^d \underline{t}^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}} \geq B\left(\underline{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; M\right)$$

for any $t > 0$ and $M > 0$ such that

$$(4.56) \quad M^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} t^{-\frac{d}{\alpha}} \leq \frac{\kappa}{\mathfrak{b}^d} \left(\frac{2\underline{t}}{R_\star^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \mathcal{M}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}.$$

Let us notice that (4.56) at $t = \underline{t}$ with \underline{t} given by (4.54) amounts to

$$(4.57) \quad M \leq \frac{\kappa_\star^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{2^{\frac{d}{2}}} \left(\frac{\kappa}{\mathfrak{b}^d} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} \mathcal{M}^2.$$

This condition is independent of R_\star .

Step 3. If $|x| = R_\star$, we enforce the condition that

$$u(t + \underline{t}, x) \geq \kappa \left(\frac{t + \underline{t}}{R_\star^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \geq B\left(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; M\right)$$

for any $t \in [0, \underline{t}]$ by requesting that

$$\kappa \left(\frac{\underline{t}}{R_\star^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \geq \frac{M}{\mathcal{M}} R_\star^{-d} \sup_{\lambda > 0} \lambda^d (1 + \lambda^2)^{\frac{1}{m-1}} \geq \frac{M}{\mathcal{M}} \frac{\lambda(t)^d}{R_\star^d} (1 + \lambda(t)^2)^{\frac{1}{m-1}}$$

where the left-hand side is the estimate of $u(\underline{t}, x)$ deduced from (4.53), while the right-hand side is the value of $B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; M)$ for $|x| = R_\star$ and

$$\lambda(t) := \left(\frac{M}{\mathcal{M}} \right)^{\frac{1-m}{\alpha}} \mathfrak{b} t^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}} R_\star.$$

After taking into account (4.54), we obtain the condition

$$(4.58) \quad M \leq \frac{\kappa \kappa_\star^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{(d(1-m))^{d/2} \alpha^{\frac{2}{2(1-m)}}} \mathcal{M}^2,$$

which is also independent of R_\star .

Step 4. We adapt [HP85, Lemma 3.4] as follows. We choose

$$(4.59) \quad \underline{M} := \min \left\{ 2^{-d/2} \left(\frac{\kappa}{\mathfrak{b}^d} \right)^{\alpha/2}, \frac{\kappa}{(d(1-m))^{d/2} \alpha^{\frac{2}{2(1-m)}}} \right\} \kappa_\star^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \mathcal{M}^2$$

so that (4.57) and (4.58) are simultaneously true. Notice that \underline{M} is independent of R_\star .

The function $\underline{u}(t, x) := B(t - \underline{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; \underline{M})$ is such that

$$(4.60) \quad \underline{u}(2\underline{t}, x) \leq u(2\underline{t}, x) \quad \text{if } |x| \leq R_\star$$

by Step 2,

$$\underline{u}(t, x) \leq u(t, x) \quad \text{if } (t, x) \in (\underline{t}, 2\underline{t}) \times \mathbb{R}^d, \quad |x| = R_\star$$

by Step 3, and, in the sense of distributions,

$$\underline{u}(t, \cdot) \rightharpoonup \underline{M} \delta_{x=0} \quad \text{as } t \rightarrow \underline{t}_+.$$

As a consequence, we also have that

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow \underline{t}_+} \underline{u}(t, \cdot) \leq u(\underline{t}, x) \quad \text{for any } x \in \mathbb{R}^d \quad \text{such that } |x| \geq R_\star.$$

The functions \underline{u} and u solve (2.1). By arguing as in [HP85, Lemma 3.4], we find that

$$\underline{u}(t, x) \leq u(t, x) \quad \forall (t, x) \in [\underline{t}, 2\underline{t}] \times \mathbb{R}^d \quad \text{such that } |x| \geq R_\star.$$

This inequality holds in particular for $t = 2\underline{t}$, which can be combined with (4.60) to prove that

$$\underline{u}(2\underline{t}, x) \leq u(2\underline{t}, x) \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

Notice that [HP85, Lemma 3.4] holds only for smooth functions, so that an approximation scheme is needed, which is standard and will be omitted here.

Step 5. By standard comparison methods, if (4.50) is true at $t = 2\underline{t}$, it is also true at any $t \geq 2\underline{t}$. This completes the proof of (4.50). \square

4.4. Convergence in relative error and the threshold time t_*

This Section is devoted to the prove of the uniform convergence in relative error and to the computation of the threshold time t_* defined in Theorem 4.1.

We begin by observing that the prove of Theorem 4.1 boils down to the computation of t_* . Let us give some definitions

$$(4.61) \quad \bar{\varepsilon} := (\overline{M}/\mathcal{M})^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} - 1, \quad \underline{\varepsilon} := 1 - (\underline{M}/\mathcal{M})^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}, \quad \text{and} \quad \varepsilon_{m,d} := \min \left\{ \bar{\varepsilon}, \underline{\varepsilon}, \frac{1}{2} \right\},$$

where \overline{M} and \underline{M} are defined respectively by (4.49) and (4.59). As a byproduct of Proposition 4.6, by integrating over \mathbb{R}^d , we deduce from (4.44) that $\overline{M}/\mathcal{M} > 1$, which proves that $\bar{\varepsilon} > 0$. In the same way, by integrating over \mathbb{R}^d , we deduce from (4.50) that $\underline{M}/\mathcal{M} < 1$, which proves that $\underline{\varepsilon} > 0$. We conclude that $\varepsilon_{m,d} > 0$. With this definition, notice that $\underline{\varepsilon}, \bar{\varepsilon}$ and $\varepsilon_{m,d}$ are numerical constants that depend only on d and m . We recall that $R(t) = (1 + \alpha t)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}$ and is defined in (2.9).

4.4.1. The outer estimates. So far, the upper and lower estimates of Propositions 4.6 and 4.7 correspond to Barenblatt functions which do not have the same mass \mathcal{M} as u . The present sub-section is devoted to the comparison of the solution u of (2.1) with the Barenblatt function \mathcal{B} of mass \mathcal{M} but up to a multiplicative factor. This comparison will be done outside of a large ball in x , or for large values of t . With the notation of (2.33) and (2.6), we recall that $B(t, x) = B(t, x; \mathcal{M})$.

COROLLARY 4.8. *Under the assumptions of Theorem 4.1 and for any $\varepsilon \in (0, \underline{\varepsilon})$, there are some $\underline{T}(\varepsilon)$ and $\underline{\rho}(\varepsilon)$ for which any solution u of (2.1) satisfies*

$$(4.62) \quad u(t, x) \geq (1 - \varepsilon) B(t, x) \quad \text{if} \quad |x| \geq R(t) \underline{\rho}(\varepsilon) \quad \text{and} \quad t \geq \underline{T}(\varepsilon).$$

Furthermore, there exists $\underline{C} > 0$ such that, for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^d$,

$$(4.63) \quad u(t, x) \geq \underline{C} B\left(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x\right) \quad \text{if} \quad t \geq \underline{T}(\varepsilon).$$

The constants $\underline{T}(\varepsilon)$, $\underline{\rho}(\varepsilon)$ and \underline{C} have an explicit expression which will be given below in (4.64), (4.65) and (4.66) respectively.

PROOF. The Barenblatt solution of mass M as defined in (2.6) can be rewritten as

$$B(t, x; M) = \lambda(t)^d \left((\mathcal{M}/M)^2 \frac{1-m}{\alpha} + \lambda(t)^2 |x|^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{m-1}}$$

where $\lambda(t) := \lambda_{\bullet} R(t)^{-1}$, λ_{\bullet} is a constant given by (2.8), and $R(t) = (1 + \alpha t)^{1/\alpha}$, so that

$$\frac{B\left(t - \underline{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; \underline{M}\right)}{B(t, x)} = \frac{\lambda\left(t - \underline{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}\right)^d}{\lambda(t)^d} \left(\frac{1 + \lambda(t)^2 |x|^2}{(1 - \underline{\varepsilon})^{m-1} + \lambda\left(t - \underline{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}\right)^2 |x|^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}}.$$

With

$$\eta(t) := \left(\frac{t + \frac{1}{\alpha}}{t - \underline{t}} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} \quad \text{and} \quad s(t, x) := \lambda(t)^2 |x|^2,$$

Inequality (4.62) amounts to

$$\eta^d \left(\frac{1 + s}{(1 - \underline{\varepsilon})^{m-1} + \eta^2 s} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \geq 1 - \varepsilon.$$

It is sufficient to have

$$\eta(t)^\alpha (1 - \varepsilon)^{1-m} < 1 \quad \text{and} \quad s(t, x) = \left(\frac{\lambda_\bullet |x|}{R(t)} \right)^2 \geq \frac{\eta(t)^{-d(1-m)} \left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{1-\underline{\varepsilon}} \right)^{1-m} - 1}{1 - \eta(t)^\alpha (1 - \varepsilon)^{1-m}}.$$

Using (4.55), the first condition is satisfied if $t \geq \underline{T}(\varepsilon)$ with

$$(4.64) \quad \tau(\varepsilon) := \frac{2\underline{t} + \frac{1}{\alpha}(1 + (1 - \varepsilon)^{1-m})}{1 - (1 - \varepsilon)^{1-m}} \leq \frac{\kappa_* (2A)^{1-m} + \frac{2}{\alpha}}{1 - (1 - \varepsilon)^{1-m}} =: \underline{T}(\varepsilon).$$

Notice that $\underline{T}(\varepsilon) = O(1/\varepsilon)$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$ and also that Condition (4.64) guarantees that $\underline{T}(\varepsilon) \geq 2\underline{t}$. Next, using

$$1 \leq \eta(t) \leq \eta(\underline{T}(\varepsilon)) \leq \frac{2^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}}{(1 + (1 - \varepsilon)^{1-m})^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}} = \eta(\tau(\varepsilon))$$

for any $t \geq \underline{T}(\varepsilon)$, the second condition follows from $s(t, x) \geq \lambda_\bullet^2 \underline{\rho}^2(\varepsilon)$ with

$$(4.65) \quad \underline{\rho}(\varepsilon) := \frac{1}{\lambda_\bullet} \left((1 + (1 + \varepsilon)^{1-m}) \frac{\left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{1-\underline{\varepsilon}} \right)^{1-m} - 1}{1 - (1 - \varepsilon)^{1-m}} \right)^{1/2}.$$

It follows from a Taylor expansion that $\underline{\rho}(\varepsilon) = O(1/\sqrt{\varepsilon})$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$.

With the above notation, we remark that

$$\frac{B(t - \underline{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; M)}{B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x)} = \gamma(t)^d \left(\frac{1 + \sigma}{(1 - \underline{\varepsilon})^{m-1} + \gamma^2 \sigma} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}}$$

where

$$\gamma(t) = \left(\frac{t}{t - \underline{t}} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} \quad \text{and} \quad \sigma = \lambda \left(t - \frac{1}{\alpha} \right)^2 |x|^2.$$

Since $\gamma > 1$, inequality (4.63) amounts to find

$$\inf_{\sigma \geq 0} \left(\frac{1 + \sigma}{(1 - \underline{\varepsilon})^{m-1} + \gamma^2 \sigma} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}}.$$

A straightforward computation shows that such an infimum is achieved either at 0 or at infinity. Since for any $t \geq \underline{T}(\varepsilon) \geq 2\underline{t}$ we have that $\gamma(t) \leq \gamma(2\underline{t}) = 2^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}$, we obtain

$$(4.66) \quad \inf_{\sigma \geq 0} \left(\frac{1 + \sigma}{(1 - \underline{\varepsilon})^{m-1} + \gamma^2 \sigma} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \geq \min \left\{ (1 - \underline{\varepsilon}), \gamma^{-\frac{2}{1-m}} \right\} \geq \frac{1 - \underline{\varepsilon}}{2^{\frac{2}{(1-m)\alpha}}} =: \underline{C},$$

where we have used that $\underline{\varepsilon} < 1$ and $2^{\frac{2}{(1-m)\alpha}} > 1$. The proof is completed. \square

Next we prove lower bounds. We recall that $R(t) = (1 + \alpha t)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}$ is as in (2.9).

COROLLARY 4.9. *Under the assumptions of Theorem 4.1 and for any $\varepsilon \in (0, \bar{\varepsilon})$, there are some $\bar{T}(\varepsilon)$ and $\bar{\rho}(\varepsilon)$ for which any solution u of (2.1) satisfies*

$$(4.67) \quad u(t, x) \leq (1 + \varepsilon) B(t, x) \quad \text{if } |x| \geq R(t) \bar{\rho}(\varepsilon) \quad \text{and } t \geq \bar{T}(\varepsilon).$$

Furthermore, there exists $\bar{C} > 0$ such that, for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^d$,

$$u(t, x) \leq \bar{C} B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x) \quad \text{if } t \geq \bar{T}(\varepsilon).$$

The constants $\bar{T}(\varepsilon)$, $\bar{\rho}(\varepsilon)$ and \bar{C} have an explicit expression given below in (4.69), (4.70) and (4.71) respectively.

PROOF. The beginning of the proof is the same as for Corollary 4.8. With the same notation except for η which is now defined by

$$\eta(t) := \left(\frac{\frac{1}{\alpha} + t}{t + \bar{t}} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}},$$

where \bar{t} is as in (4.48), Inequality (4.67) amounts to

$$\eta^d \left(\frac{1 + s}{(1 + \bar{\varepsilon})^{m-1} + \eta^2 s} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \leq 1 + \varepsilon.$$

To prove the above inequality it is sufficient to have

$$(4.68) \quad \eta(t)^\alpha (1 + \varepsilon)^{1-m} > 1 \quad \text{and} \quad s(t, x) = \left(\frac{\lambda_\bullet |x|}{R(t)} \right)^2 \geq \frac{1 - \eta(t)^{-d(1-m)} \left(\frac{1+\varepsilon}{1+\bar{\varepsilon}} \right)^{1-m}}{\eta(t)^\alpha (1 + \varepsilon)^{1-m} - 1}.$$

where $R(t) = (1 + \alpha t)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}$ is as in (2.9). Let us define

$$(4.69) \quad \bar{T}(\varepsilon) := \frac{2\bar{t}}{(1 + \varepsilon)^{1-m} - 1}$$

where \bar{t} is as in (4.48) and $\bar{T}(\varepsilon) = O(1/\varepsilon)$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$ follows from a Taylor expansion. If $\bar{t} < 1/\alpha$ then the first condition in (4.68) is always satisfied, while in the case $\bar{t} \geq 1/\alpha$, we need to ask that $t \geq \bar{T}(\varepsilon)$. In both cases we have that

$$\eta(t) \geq \left(\frac{2}{(1 + \varepsilon)^{1-m} + 1} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}$$

for any $t \geq \bar{T}(\varepsilon)$. As a consequence, a sufficient condition the second inequality in (4.68) is $s(t, x) \geq \lambda_\bullet^2 \bar{\rho}^2(\varepsilon)$ with

$$(4.70) \quad \bar{\rho}(\varepsilon) := \frac{1}{\lambda_\bullet} \left(\frac{(1 + \varepsilon)^{1-m} + 1}{(1 + \varepsilon)^{1-m} - 1} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

It follows from a second order Taylor expansion that $\bar{\rho}(\varepsilon) = O(1/\sqrt{\varepsilon})$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$.

As in Corollary 4.8, we remark that

$$\frac{B(t + \bar{t} - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; \underline{M})}{B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x)} = \gamma(t)^d \left(\frac{1 + \sigma}{(1 + \bar{\varepsilon})^{m-1} + \gamma^2 \sigma} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}}$$

where

$$\gamma(t) = \left(\frac{t}{t + \bar{t}} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} \quad \text{and} \quad \sigma = \lambda \left(t - \frac{1}{\alpha} \right)^2 |x|^2.$$

Since $\gamma(t) \leq 1$, inequality (4.63) amounts to find

$$\sup_{\sigma \geq 0} \left(\frac{1 + \sigma}{(1 + \bar{\varepsilon})^{m-1} + \gamma^2 \sigma} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}}.$$

A straightforward computation shows that such infimum is achieved either at 0 or at infinity. Since $\gamma(t) \geq (2/3)^{1/\alpha}$ for any $t \geq \bar{T}(\varepsilon) \geq 2\bar{t}$, we can argue that

$$(4.71) \quad \sup_{\sigma \geq 0} \left(\frac{1 + \sigma}{(1 + \bar{\varepsilon})^{m-1} + \gamma^2 \sigma} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \leq \max \left\{ (1 + \bar{\varepsilon}), \gamma^{-\frac{2}{1-m}} \right\} \leq (1 + \bar{\varepsilon}) \left(\frac{3}{2} \right)^{\frac{2}{(1-m)\alpha}} =: \bar{C}.$$

The proof is completed. \square

4.4.2. The inner estimate. Here we prove the uniform convergence in relative error inside a finite ball. Let us recall that

$$\varepsilon_{m,d} := \min \left\{ \bar{\varepsilon}, \underline{\varepsilon}, \frac{1}{2} \right\}$$

where, as in Section 4.4.1, $\bar{\varepsilon} = (\bar{M}/\mathcal{M})^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} - 1$ and $\underline{\varepsilon} = 1 - (\underline{M}/\mathcal{M})^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}$ are given in terms of \bar{M} and \underline{M} defined respectively by (4.49) and (4.59). For any $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_{m,d})$, let us define

$$(4.72) \quad \rho(\varepsilon) := \max \{ \bar{\rho}(\varepsilon), \underline{\rho}(\varepsilon) \} \quad \text{and} \quad T(\varepsilon) := \max \{ \bar{T}(\varepsilon), \underline{T}(\varepsilon) \}$$

where $\bar{\rho}(\varepsilon)$, $\underline{\rho}(\varepsilon)$, $\bar{T}(\varepsilon)$, and $\underline{T}(\varepsilon)$ are defined by (4.64), (4.65), (4.69), and (4.70). We know that $\rho(\varepsilon) = O(1/\sqrt{\varepsilon})$ and $T(\varepsilon) = O(1/\varepsilon)$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$. The main result of this sub-section is the following. Recall that $R(t) = (1 + \alpha t)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}$ is as in (2.9).

PROPOSITION 4.10. *Under the assumptions of Theorem 4.1, there exist a numerical constant $K > 0$ and an exponent $\vartheta \in (0, 1)$ such that, for any $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_{m,d})$ and for any $t \geq 4T(\varepsilon)$, any solution u of (2.1) satisfies*

$$(4.73) \quad \left| \frac{u(t, x)}{B(t, x)} - 1 \right| \leq \frac{K}{\varepsilon^{\frac{1}{1-m}}} \left(\frac{1}{t} + \frac{\sqrt{G}}{R(t)} \right)^{\vartheta} \quad \text{if} \quad |x| \leq 2\rho(\varepsilon)R(t).$$

The exponent is $\vartheta = \nu/(d+\nu)$ and the numerical constants $\nu = \nu(m, d)$ and $K(m, d)$ are explicit and given below in (4.76) and (4.91) respectively.

PROOF. By the triangle inequality, the left-hand-side of (4.73) can be estimated by

$$(4.74) \quad \left| \frac{u(t, x)}{B(t, x)} - 1 \right| \leq \left| \frac{B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x)}{B(t, x)} \right| \times \left(\left| \frac{u(t, x)}{B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x)} - 1 \right| + \left| \frac{B(t, x)}{B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x)} - 1 \right| \right).$$

The supremum of the quotient $B(t - 1/\alpha, x)/B(t, x)$ is achieved at $x = 0$ for any $t \geq 0$. Using (2.33) and (4.43), we have that

$$\left\| \frac{B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x)}{B(t, x)} \right\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d)} \leq \frac{R(t)^d}{\alpha^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} t^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} =: \bar{c}_1(t).$$

The supremum of the quotient $B(t, x)/B(t-1/\alpha, x)$ is achieved at infinity, therefore a simple computation shows that

$$\left\| \frac{B(t, x)}{B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x)} - 1 \right\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d)} = \left(1 + \frac{1}{\alpha t} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} - 1 \leq \frac{\bar{c}_3}{t} + \frac{\bar{c}_2}{t^2}.$$

A Taylor expansion shows that the values of \bar{c}_2 and \bar{c}_3 are

$$\bar{c}_3 = \frac{1}{1-m} \quad \text{and} \quad \bar{c}_2 = \frac{m}{2(1-m)^2 \alpha^2}.$$

Our task is to estimate the missing term $|u(t, x)/B(t-1/\alpha, x) - 1|$. This is done by interpolating the above quantity between its L^p and C^ν norms, by means of inequality (3.10), in Section 3.1.4. In order to do so, we use parabolic regularity theory to estimate the C^ν norm of the quotient $u(t, x)/B(t-1/\alpha, x)$.

Step 1. We recall some elements of linear parabolic regularity theory. Let us define the cylinders

$$Q_1 := (1/2, 3/2) \times B_1(0), \quad Q_2 := (1/4, 2) \times B_8(0), \\ Q_3 := (1/2, 3/2) \times B_1(0) \setminus B_{1/2}(0) \quad \text{and} \quad Q_4 := (1/4, 2) \times B_8(0) \setminus B_{1/4}(0).$$

By Theorem 3.13 of Chapter 3 any nonnegative weak solution to (3.16) defined on Q_2 satisfies the following inequality

$$(4.75) \quad \sup_{(t,x),(s,y) \in Q_i} \frac{|v(t, x) - v(s, y)|}{(|x - y| + |t - s|^{1/2})^\nu} \leq 2 \left(\frac{128}{\text{dist}(Q_i, Q_{i+1})} \right)^\nu \|v\|_{L^\infty(Q_{i+1})}$$

where

$$(4.76) \quad i \in \{1, 2\}, \quad \nu := \log_4 \left(\frac{\bar{h}}{\bar{h} - 1} \right) \in (0, 1) \quad \text{and} \quad \bar{h} := h^{\lambda_1 + 1/\lambda_0}.$$

Notice that $\nu \geq 1/\bar{h}$

$$\nu \geq \frac{1}{h^{\lambda_1 + \lambda_0^{-1}}}$$

is a positive number, which only depends only on d , through h as defined in (3.19), and on λ_0, λ_1 . We remark that a solution $u(t, x)$ to (2.1) is, also, a solution to the linear equation (3.16) with coefficients

$$a(t, x) = m u^{m-1}(t, x), \quad A(t, x) = a(t, x) \text{Id},$$

where Id is the identity matrix on $\mathbb{R}^d \times \mathbb{R}^d$. In what follows, we apply this linear theory to nonlinear equations by choosing λ_0 and λ_1 appropriately, depending only on m and d : see below (4.82) and equality (4.75) we deduce that a nonnegative weak solution to (3.16) defined on Q_2 satisfies, for any $s \in (1/2, 3/2)$

$$(4.77) \quad \max\{[\cdot]_{C^\nu(B_1(0))}, [\cdot]_{C^\nu(B_1(0) \setminus B_{1/2}(0))}\} \leq c_1 \|v\|_{L^\infty(Q_2)}$$

where $[\cdot]_{C^\nu(\Omega)}$ is defined in (3.9) and $c_1 = 2^{10}$. In this first step we show how to compute c_1 . By estimates (4.75) applying it is clear that the only ingredient needed is to estimate from below $\text{dist}(Q_1, Q_2)$ and $\text{dist}(Q_3, Q_4)$, where $\text{dist}(\cdot, \cdot)$ is defined in (3.60). Let us consider the case of $\text{dist}(Q_1, Q_2)$. By symmetry, it is clear that the infimum in (3.60) is achieved by a couple of points $(t, x) \in \overline{Q_1}$, $(s, y) \in \partial Q_2$ such that either $|x| = 1, t \in (1/2, 3/2)$ and $|y| = 8, s \in (1/2, 3/2)$ or $t = 1/2, y = 1/4$ and $x, y \in B_1$. In both cases we have that $\text{dist}(Q_1, Q_2) = |x - y| + |t - s|^{1/2} \geq 1/4$. By

a very similar argument we can also conclude that $\text{dist}(Q_3, Q_4) \geq 1/4$. Therefore, we conclude that, in both cases, c_1 can be taken (accordingly to inequality (4.75)).

$$(4.78) \quad 2(128)^\nu \max \left\{ \frac{1}{\text{dist}(Q_1, Q_2)}, \frac{1}{\text{dist}(Q_3, Q_4)} \right\}^\nu \leq 2(512)^\nu \leq 2^{10} =: c_1,$$

where we have used the fact that $\nu \in (0, 1)$.

Step 2. We estimate the C^ν norm of $u(t, x)$. For any $k > 0$ and $\tau > 0$, let us define the re-scaled function

$$(4.79) \quad \hat{u}_{\tau, k}(t, x) := k^{\frac{2}{1-m}} \tau^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} u \left(\tau t, k \tau^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} x \right).$$

The function $\hat{u}_{\tau, k}$ solves (2.1). Similarly, the Barenblatt profile B as defined in (4.43) is rescaled according to

$$\hat{B}_{\tau, k} \left(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x \right) = B \left(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M} \right).$$

In this step we obtain estimates for the C^ν -norm of $\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}(1, \cdot)$ and $B(1 - \frac{1}{\alpha}, \cdot)$. Let us begin with the latter: for any $\gamma \in (0, 1)$, we have

$$(4.80) \quad \begin{aligned} [B(1 - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x)]_{C^\gamma(\mathbb{R}^d)} &\leq 2 \max \left\{ \|B(1 - \frac{1}{\alpha}, \cdot)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d)}, \|\nabla B(1 - \frac{1}{\alpha}, \cdot)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d)} \right\} \\ &= 2 \mathbf{b} \max \left\{ 1, 2^{\frac{3-2m}{1-m}} \frac{\mathbf{b}^d (2-m)^{2-m}}{\sqrt{1-m} (3-m)^{\frac{5-3m}{2(1-m)}}} \right\} =: c_2, \end{aligned}$$

where \mathbf{b} is as in (4.43) and $\|\nabla B(1 - \frac{1}{\alpha}, \cdot)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d)}$ can be estimated as

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla B(1 - \frac{1}{\alpha}, \cdot)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d)} &= \left(\frac{\lambda_\bullet}{\alpha^{1/\alpha}} \right)^{d+1} \sup_{z>0} \frac{2z}{1-m} (1+z^2)^{-2\frac{2-m}{1-m}} \\ &= \frac{\lambda_\bullet^{d+1}}{\alpha^{\frac{d+1}{\alpha}}} \frac{2^{\frac{1}{m-1}}}{\sqrt{(1-m)(3-m)}} \left(\frac{3-m}{2-m} \right)^{\frac{2-m}{1-m}}. \end{aligned}$$

By the results of Corollaries 4.8 and 4.9, there exist positive constants \underline{C} and \overline{C} such that, for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^d$, all $t \geq T(\varepsilon)/\tau$ and all $k \geq 1$,

$$(4.81) \quad 0 < \underline{C} \leq \frac{\hat{u}_{\tau, k}(t, x)}{B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M})} \leq \overline{C} < \infty,$$

where the expressions of \underline{C} and \overline{C} are given in (4.66) and in (4.71) respectively, and depend only on m and d . Let us define

$$(4.82) \quad \begin{aligned} \lambda_0^{\frac{1}{m-1}} &:= m^{\frac{1}{m-1}} \overline{C} \max \left\{ \sup_{Q_2} B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x), \sup_{k \geq 1} \sup_{Q_4} B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M}) \right\}, \\ \lambda_1^{\frac{1}{m-1}} &:= m^{\frac{1}{m-1}} \underline{C} \min \left\{ \inf_{Q_2} B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x), \inf_{k \geq 1} \inf_{Q_4} B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M}) \right\}. \end{aligned}$$

We remark that

$$\sup_{k \geq 1} \sup_{Q_4} B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M}) \quad \text{and} \quad \inf_{k \geq 1} \inf_{Q_4} B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M})$$

are bounded and bounded away from zero. Indeed, let us consider first the case of $B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x)$: for any $(t, x) \in (0, \infty) \times \mathbb{R}^d$, we have that

$$B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x) = \frac{t^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{\mathbf{b}^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}}} \left(\frac{t^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{\mathbf{b}^2} + |x|^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{m-1}} \quad \text{where} \quad \mathbf{b} = \left(\frac{1-m}{2m\alpha} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}.$$

We deduce therefore that, for any $(t, x) \in Q_2$, we have that

$$\frac{1}{4^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \mathbf{b}^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}}} \left(\frac{2^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{\mathbf{b}^2} + 2^6 \right)^{\frac{1}{m-1}} \leq B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x) \leq \mathbf{b}^d 4^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}.$$

This is enough to prove that $\lambda_0 > 0$ and $\lambda_1 < \infty$. Let us consider $B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M})$, we recall that

$$B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M}) = \frac{t^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{\mathbf{b}^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}}} \left(\frac{t^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{k^2 \mathbf{b}^2} + |x|^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{m-1}}.$$

Let us consider $(t, x) \in Q_4$, we have therefore

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{4^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \mathbf{b}^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}}} \left(\frac{2^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{k^2 \mathbf{b}^2} + 64 \right)^{\frac{1}{m-1}} &\leq B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M}) \\ &\leq \frac{2^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{\mathbf{b}^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}}} \left(\frac{1}{\mathbf{b}^2 k^2 4^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}} + \frac{1}{16} \right)^{\frac{1}{m-1}}. \end{aligned}$$

From the above computation we deduce that

$$\sup_{k \geq 1} \sup_{Q_4} B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M}) \leq \frac{2^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}{\mathbf{b}^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}}} \left(\frac{1}{\mathbf{b}^2 4^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}} + \frac{1}{16} \right)^{\frac{1}{m-1}},$$

while

$$\frac{1}{2^{\frac{7}{1-m}} \mathbf{b}^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}}} \leq \inf_{k \geq 1} \inf_{Q_4} B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x; k^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \mathcal{M}).$$

Combining all estimates together we obtain that $0 < \lambda_0 \leq \lambda_1 < \infty$.

As a consequence of (4.81) we obtain that, for any $\tau \geq 4T(\varepsilon)$ and for any $k \geq 1$, we have

$$\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{m} \right)^{\frac{1}{m-1}} \leq \hat{u}_{\tau, k}(t, x) \leq \left(\frac{\lambda_0}{m} \right)^{\frac{1}{m-1}} \quad \forall (t, x) \in Q_2, Q_4.$$

The function $\hat{u}_{\tau, k}$ is a nonnegative weak solution to (3.16) and, as a consequence of inequality (4.77), we get that for any $\tau \geq 4T(\varepsilon)$,

$$(4.83) \quad \begin{aligned} [\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}(1, \cdot)]_{C^\nu(B_1(0))} &\leq c_1 \|\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}\|_{L^\infty(Q_2)}, \\ [\hat{u}_{\tau, k}(1, \cdot)]_{C^\nu(B_1(0) \setminus B_{1/2}(0))} &\leq c_1 \|\hat{u}_{\tau, k}\|_{L^\infty(Q_4)} \quad \forall k \geq 2, \end{aligned}$$

where ν is as in (4.76) and λ_0, λ_1 are as in (4.82). We observe that

$$(4.84) \quad \begin{aligned} [\hat{u}_{\tau, k}(1, \cdot)]_{C^\nu(B_1(0) \setminus B_{1/2}(0))} &= k^{\frac{2}{1-m} + \nu} [\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}(1, \cdot)]_{C^\nu(B_k(0) \setminus B_{k/2}(0))}, \\ \|\hat{u}_{\tau, k}\|_{L^\infty(Q_4)} &= k^{\frac{2}{1-m}} \|\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}\|_{L^\infty([1/4, 2] \times B_k(0) \setminus B_{k/2}(0))} \leq k^{\frac{2}{1-m}} \|\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}\|_{L^\infty([1/4, 2] \times \mathbb{R}^d)}. \end{aligned}$$

We finally estimate the C^ν -norm of $\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}(1, \cdot)$, combining (4.83) with (4.84) we get

$$\begin{aligned} [\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}(1, \cdot)]_{C^\nu(\mathbb{R}^d)} &\leq [\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}(1, \cdot)]_{C^\nu(B_1(0))} + \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} [\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}(1, \cdot)]_{C^\nu(B_{2^{j+1}}(0) \setminus B_{2^j}(0))} \\ &\leq c_1 \|\hat{u}_{\tau, 1}\|_{L^\infty([1/4, 2] \times \mathbb{R}^d)} \frac{2^\nu}{2^{\nu-1}}. \end{aligned}$$

Lastly, we notice that, as a consequence of (4.79) and inequality (4.10) where we take the limit $R \rightarrow \infty$, we have

$$(4.85) \quad \|\hat{u}_{\tau,1}\|_{L^\infty([1/4,2] \times \mathbb{R}^d)} \leq \tau^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \|u\|_{L^\infty([1/4,2] \times \mathbb{R}^d)} \leq \tau^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \bar{\kappa} \frac{4^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \mathcal{M}_\alpha^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}}{\tau^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} = 4^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \bar{\kappa} \mathcal{M}_\alpha^{\frac{2}{\alpha}}.$$

Step 3. In this step we shall show that for any $t \geq 4T(\varepsilon)$, the following inequality

$$(4.86) \quad \left| \frac{u(t,x)}{B(t-\frac{1}{\alpha},x)} - 1 \right| \leq C \|u(t,x) - B(t-\frac{1}{\alpha},x)\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)}^\vartheta \quad \text{if } |x| \leq 2Z\rho(\varepsilon)t^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}$$

holds for any $Z \geq 1$, with C as in (4.89) and

$$(4.87) \quad \vartheta = \frac{\nu}{d+\nu}.$$

Let us define

$$C := C_{d,\nu,1} \left(\left(c_1 4^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \bar{\kappa} \mathcal{M}_\alpha^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \frac{2^\nu}{2^\nu - 1} + c_2 \right)^{\frac{d}{d+\nu}} + \frac{1}{(2Z\rho(\varepsilon))^d} (2\mathcal{M})^{\frac{d}{d+\nu}} \right).$$

By inequalities (4.80), (4.83) - (4.85) and (3.10) we deduce that for any $\tau \geq 4T(\varepsilon)$

(4.88)

$$\|\hat{u}_{\tau,1}(1,x) - \hat{B}_{\tau,1}(1-\frac{1}{\alpha},x)\|_{L^\infty(B_{2Z\rho(\varepsilon)})} \leq C \|\hat{u}_{\tau,1}(1,x) - \hat{B}_{\tau,1}(1-\frac{1}{\alpha},x)\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)}^\vartheta,$$

where $C_{d,\nu,1}$ is as in (3.10) and ϑ as in (4.87). Let us define

$$(4.89) \quad C := \mathbf{b}^d (1 + 4\mathbf{b}^2 Z^2 \rho(\varepsilon)^2)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} C = \left\| \frac{1}{\hat{B}_{\tau,1}(1-\frac{1}{\alpha},\cdot)} \right\|_{L^\infty(B_{2Z\rho(\varepsilon)})} C.$$

From inequality (4.88), we deduce that, for any $x \in \mathbb{R}^d$ such that $|x| \leq 2Z\rho(\varepsilon)$,

$$(4.90) \quad \left| \frac{\hat{u}_{\tau,1}(1,x) - \hat{B}_{\tau,1}(1-\frac{1}{\alpha},x)}{\hat{B}_{\tau,1}(1-\frac{1}{\alpha},x)} \right| \leq C \left\| \hat{u}_{\tau,1}(1,\cdot) - \hat{B}_{\tau,1}(1-\frac{1}{\alpha},\cdot) \right\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)}^\vartheta.$$

Let us define $y = \tau^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} x$. By using (4.79), we can see that the left-hand-side of (4.90) is as the left-hand-side of (4.86), indeed we can write

$$\left| \frac{u(\tau,y)}{B(\tau-\frac{1}{\alpha},y)} - 1 \right| = \left| \frac{\hat{u}_{\tau,1}(1,x) - \hat{B}_{\tau,1}(1-\frac{1}{\alpha},x)}{\hat{B}_{\tau,1}(1-\frac{1}{\alpha},x)} \right|.$$

The same holds for the right-hand-sides of those inequalities, indeed from (4.79) we deduce that

$$\left\| \hat{u}_{\tau,1}(1,\cdot) - \hat{B}_{\tau,1}(1-\frac{1}{\alpha},\cdot) \right\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)} = \|u(\tau,\cdot) - B(\tau-\frac{1}{\alpha},\cdot)\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)}.$$

Combining the above observation we deduce that inequality (4.86) holds.

Step 4. For $t \geq T(\varepsilon) \geq 2/\alpha$ we have that $R(t) \leq (2\alpha)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} t^{1/\alpha}$. By combining (4.86) (where we set $Z = (2\alpha)^{1/\alpha}$) and (4.74) (where we have estimated $\bar{c}_1(t) \leq 2^{d/\alpha}$) we find that for any $t \geq T(\varepsilon) \geq 2/\alpha$, we have that

$$\left| \frac{u(t,x)}{B(t,x)} - 1 \right| \leq 2^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \left(C \|u(t,\cdot) - B(t-\frac{1}{\alpha},\cdot)\|_1^\vartheta + (\bar{c}_3 + \frac{2}{\alpha} \bar{c}_2) \frac{1}{t} \right)$$

if $|x| \leq 2R(t)\rho(\varepsilon)$. By the triangle inequality and the above estimate on the quotients of two delayed Barenblatt solutions we obtain that for any $t \geq T(\varepsilon)$

$$\|u(t, x) - B(t - \frac{1}{\alpha}, x)\|_1 \leq \|u(t, x) - B(t, x)\|_1 + (\bar{c}_3 + \frac{2}{\alpha} \bar{c}_2) \frac{\mathcal{M}}{t}.$$

We take advantage of the Csiszár-Kullback inequality (2.34) of Section 2.4.6 in Chapter 2, namely

$$\|u(t, x) - B(t, x)\|_1 \leq \sqrt{\frac{4\alpha\mathcal{M}}{m}} \frac{\sqrt{G}}{R(t)},$$

where $R(t)$ is as in (2.9). This inequality can be obtained from (2.34) and (2.32) by applying the change of variables (2.14). This yields (4.73) with a constant in the right-hand-side given by

$$\bar{C} = 2^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \left(C + (\bar{c}_3 + \frac{2}{\alpha} \bar{c}_2) \right) \left(\sqrt{\frac{4\alpha\mathcal{M}}{m}} + (\bar{c}_3 + \frac{2}{\alpha} \bar{c}_2) \mathcal{M} \right)^\vartheta$$

where the constant C is given by

$$C := \mathbf{b}^d (1 + 4\mathbf{b}^2 Z^2 \rho(\varepsilon)^2)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} C_{d,\nu,1} \times \left(\left(c_1 4^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \bar{\kappa} \mathcal{M}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \frac{2^\nu}{2^\nu - 1} + c_2 \right)^{\frac{d}{d+\nu}} + \frac{1}{(2Z\rho(\varepsilon))^d} (2\mathcal{M})^{\frac{d}{d+\nu}} \right).$$

where c_1, c_2 are defined in (4.78) and in (4.80) respectively, and $Z = (2\alpha)^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}$. Recall that $\alpha \in (1, 2)$ so that

$$\bar{c}_3 + \frac{2\bar{c}_2}{\alpha} = \frac{1}{1-m} + \frac{2m}{2(1-m)^2\alpha^3} \leq \frac{1}{1-m} + \frac{m}{(1-m)^2} = \frac{1}{(1-m)^2},$$

hence

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{C} &\leq 2^{\frac{d}{\alpha}} \left(C + \frac{1}{(1-m)^2} \right) \left(\frac{2\alpha}{m} + \mathcal{M} + \frac{\mathcal{M}}{(1-m)^2} \right)^\vartheta \\ &\leq 2^{\frac{d}{\alpha} + \vartheta} \frac{(1+C)}{m^\vartheta (1-m)^{2(1+\vartheta)}} (\alpha + \mathcal{M})^\vartheta. \end{aligned}$$

Then, for any $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_{m,d}) \subset (0, 1/2)$, we have that

$$\sqrt{\frac{(1-\underline{\varepsilon})^m (\underline{\varepsilon}-\varepsilon)}{2^{1+m}}} \frac{1}{\lambda_\bullet \sqrt{\varepsilon}} \leq \underline{\rho}(\varepsilon) = \frac{1}{\lambda_\bullet} \left((1 + (1+\varepsilon)^{1-m}) \frac{(1-\underline{\varepsilon})^{1-m} - 1}{1-(1-\varepsilon)^{1-m}} \right)^{1/2} \leq \frac{2\sqrt{\underline{\varepsilon}}}{\lambda_\bullet \sqrt{\varepsilon}}$$

and

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-m}} \frac{1}{\lambda_\bullet \sqrt{\varepsilon}} \leq \bar{\rho}(\varepsilon) = \frac{1}{\lambda_\bullet} \left(\frac{(1+\varepsilon)^{1-m} + 1}{(1+\varepsilon)^{1-m} - 1} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \leq \frac{4}{\sqrt{1-m}} \frac{1}{\lambda_\bullet \sqrt{\varepsilon}}.$$

We recall that $\underline{\varepsilon} < 1$, we obtain therefore that

$$\rho(\varepsilon)^2 := \max\{\bar{\rho}(\varepsilon), \underline{\rho}(\varepsilon)\}^2 \leq \max\left\{ \frac{4}{\lambda_\bullet^2 \varepsilon}, \frac{16}{(1-m)} \frac{1}{\lambda_\bullet^2 \varepsilon} \right\} \leq \frac{16}{(1-m)^2 \lambda_\bullet^2 \varepsilon}$$

and also, since $\varepsilon < 1/2$, we have that

$$\rho(\varepsilon)^2 \geq \frac{1}{(1-m)\lambda_\bullet^2 \varepsilon} \geq \frac{2}{(1-m)\lambda_\bullet^2}.$$

Combining all above estimates together we find that

$$\begin{aligned} \left(1 + 4\mathbf{b}^2 (2\alpha)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \rho(\varepsilon)^2\right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} &\leq \left(\frac{\lambda_{\bullet}^2 + 2^{\frac{6\alpha+2}{\alpha}} \mathbf{b}^2}{(1-m)^2, \lambda_{\bullet}^2 \varepsilon}\right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \\ &\leq \frac{2^{\frac{2+6\alpha}{\alpha(1-m)}}}{(1-m)^{\frac{2}{1-m}} \varepsilon^{\frac{1}{1-m}}} \left(\frac{\lambda_{\bullet}^2 + \alpha^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \mathbf{b}^2}{\lambda_{\bullet}^2}\right)^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \\ &\leq \frac{2^{\frac{3+6\alpha}{\alpha(1-m)}}}{(1-m)^{\frac{2}{1-m}} \varepsilon^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}, \end{aligned}$$

where in the last step we have used the identity $\lambda_{\bullet} = \mathbf{b} \alpha^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}$.

Altogether, we finally obtain

$$\begin{aligned} (4.91) \quad \bar{C} &\leq \frac{2^{\frac{d}{\alpha} + \frac{3+6\alpha}{\alpha(1-m)} + \vartheta}}{\varepsilon^{\frac{1}{1-m}}} \frac{(\alpha + \mathcal{M})^{\vartheta}}{m^{\vartheta} (1-m)^{2(1+\vartheta) + \frac{2}{1-m}}} \\ &\quad \times \left[1 + \mathbf{b}^d C_{d,\nu,1} \left(\left(2^{10 + \frac{2d}{\alpha}} \bar{\kappa} \mathcal{M}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \frac{2^{\nu}}{2^{\nu}-1} + c_2 \right)^{\frac{d}{d+\nu}} + \left(\frac{\lambda_{\bullet}^2}{\alpha^{\frac{1}{\alpha}}} \right)^d (2\mathcal{M})^{\frac{d}{d+\nu}} \right) \right] \\ &\leq \frac{2^{\frac{3d}{\alpha} + \frac{3+6\alpha}{\alpha(1-m)} + \vartheta + 10}}{\varepsilon^{\frac{1}{1-m}}} \frac{(\alpha + \mathcal{M})^{\vartheta}}{m^{\vartheta} (1-m)^{2(1+\vartheta) + \frac{2}{1-m}}} \\ &\quad \times \left[1 + \mathbf{b}^d C_{d,\nu,1} \left(\left(\bar{\kappa} \mathcal{M}^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \frac{2^{\nu}}{2^{\nu}-1} + c_2 \right)^{\frac{d}{d+\nu}} + \frac{\lambda_{\bullet}^{2d}}{\alpha^{\frac{d}{\alpha}}} \mathcal{M}^{\frac{d}{d+\nu}} \right) \right] =: \frac{\mathbf{K}}{\varepsilon^{\frac{1}{1-m}}}. \end{aligned}$$

We recall that c_2 , $\bar{\kappa}$, λ_{\bullet} and \mathbf{b} are all numerical constants, which have been introduced earlier in (4.80), (4.11), (2.8) and (4.43). The proof is completed. \square

4.4.3. Proof of Theorem 4.1.

PROOF. By definitions (4.64), (4.69) and (4.72), we have

$$T(\varepsilon) = \max \left\{ \frac{2cA^{1-m}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{1-m} - 1}, \frac{\kappa_{\star} (2A)^{1-m} + \frac{2}{\alpha}}{1 - (1-\varepsilon)^{1-m}} \right\} \leq \frac{1}{4} (\kappa_1(\varepsilon, m) A^{1-m} + \kappa_3(\varepsilon, m))$$

where c and κ_{\star} are as in (4.48) and (4.32), and

$$\kappa_1(\varepsilon, m) := \max \left\{ \frac{8c}{(1+\varepsilon)^{1-m} - 1}, \frac{2^{3-m} \kappa_{\star}}{1 - (1-\varepsilon)^{1-m}} \right\}, \quad \kappa_3(\varepsilon, m) := \frac{8\alpha^{-1}}{1 - (1-\varepsilon)^{1-m}}.$$

From Corollaries 4.8 and 4.9, we obtain that the inequality

$$(4.92) \quad \left| \frac{u(t, x)}{B(t, x)} - 1 \right| \leq \varepsilon$$

holds if $t \geq \kappa_1(\varepsilon, m) A^{1-m} + \kappa_3(\varepsilon, m)$ and $|x| \geq \rho(\varepsilon) R(t)$. We also know from inequality (4.73) that (4.92) also holds for any $|x| \leq 2\rho(\varepsilon) R(t)$ if $t \geq 4T(\varepsilon)$ and t is such that

$$(4.93) \quad \frac{\mathbf{K}}{\varepsilon^{\frac{1}{1-m}}} \left(\frac{1}{t} + \frac{\sqrt{G}}{R(t)} \right)^{\vartheta} \leq \varepsilon.$$

Let us define

$$(4.94) \quad a := \frac{\alpha}{\vartheta} \frac{2-m}{1-m},$$

where ϑ is as in (4.87). Since $R(t) \leq (2\alpha t)^{1/\alpha}$ for any $t \geq 2/\alpha$ and $2^{\alpha-1}(1+G^{\alpha/2}) \geq (1+\sqrt{G})^\alpha$, (4.93) holds if

$$t \geq \max \left\{ \kappa_2(\varepsilon, m) \left(1 + G^{\frac{\alpha}{2}}\right), \frac{2}{\alpha} \right\} \quad \text{with} \quad \kappa_2(\varepsilon, m) := \frac{(4\alpha)^{\alpha-1} K^{\frac{\alpha}{\vartheta}}}{\varepsilon^a}.$$

Let us define

$$(4.95) \quad \bar{c}_*(m, d) = \sup_{\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_{m,d})} \max \left\{ \varepsilon \kappa_1(\varepsilon, m), \varepsilon^a \kappa_2(\varepsilon, m), \varepsilon \kappa_3(\varepsilon, m) \right\}$$

and let us recall that $t_* = \bar{c}_* \varepsilon^{-a} (1 + A^{1-m} + G^{\frac{\alpha}{2}})$. Since $\kappa_2(\varepsilon, m) + \kappa_3(\varepsilon, m) \geq 2/\alpha$, then (4.92) holds for any $x \in \mathbb{R}^d$ if

$$t \geq t_* \geq \kappa_1(\varepsilon, m) A^{1-m} + \kappa_2(\varepsilon, m) G^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} + \kappa_2(\varepsilon, m) + \kappa_3(\varepsilon, m).$$

With $(m, \varepsilon) \in (0, 1) \times (0, \varepsilon_{m,d})$, we deduce from the elementary estimates

$$\frac{1}{(1-m)\varepsilon} \leq \frac{1}{(1+\varepsilon)^{1-m}-1} \leq \frac{4}{(1-m)\varepsilon} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{(1-m)\varepsilon} \leq \frac{1}{1-(1-\varepsilon)^{1-m}} \leq \frac{1}{(1-m)\varepsilon}$$

that κ_2 dominates κ_1 and κ_3 as either $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0_+$. Up to elementary computations, this proves that $\bar{c}_*(m, d)$ is finite, which completes the proof. \square

REMARK 4.11. From the expression of $\bar{c}_*(m, d)$ we obtain that

$$\bar{c}_*(m, d) \geq \varepsilon \kappa_3(\varepsilon, m) \geq \frac{8}{\alpha(1-m)} \rightarrow \infty \quad \text{as} \quad m \rightarrow 1^-.$$

As a consequence, we know that $t_* \rightarrow +\infty$ as $m \rightarrow 1_-$ for fixed $\varepsilon > 0$, which is a limitation of the method that will be further discussed in Chapter 5.

4.4.4. The threshold time in self-similar variables.

The results of Theorem 4.1, in original variables, for a solution u of (2.1), can be rephrased as follows for a solution v of (2.15), using (2.14). Let us define

$$(4.96) \quad c_* := \bar{c}_* \lambda_\bullet^{-\alpha} \quad \text{and} \quad T_* := \frac{1}{2\alpha} \log \left(1 + \alpha c_* \frac{1 + A^{1-m} + G^{\frac{\alpha}{2}}}{\varepsilon^a} \right).$$

PROPOSITION 4.12. *Let $m \in [m_1, 1)$ if $d \geq 2$, $m \in (\tilde{m}_1, 1)$ if $d = 1$, $A, G > 0$. Let $\varepsilon \in (0, \min\{\chi\eta, \varepsilon_{m,d}\})$, with η and χ as in Proposition 2.10. For any solution v to (2.15) with nonnegative initial datum $v_0 \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v_0 \, dx = \mathcal{M}$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v_0 \, dx = 0$ which satisfies*

$$(4.97) \quad \|v_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} \leq A, \quad \mathcal{F}[v_0] \leq G,$$

we have that

$$(4.98) \quad (1-\varepsilon) \mathcal{B}(x) \leq v(t, x) \leq (1+\varepsilon) \mathcal{B}(x) \quad \forall (t, x) \in [T_*, +\infty) \times \mathbb{R}^d.$$

PROOF. As a consequence of (4.3), (2.14) and (2.33), the result holds for any

$$t \geq \frac{1}{2} \log R(t_*) = \frac{1}{2\alpha} \log \left(1 + \alpha \bar{c}_* \frac{1 + A^{1-m} \lambda_\bullet^{-\alpha} + G^{\frac{\alpha}{2}}}{\varepsilon^a} \right) \geq T_*$$

by the definition (2.9) of R , where t_* is computed from $\varepsilon \in (0, \min\{\chi\eta, \varepsilon_{m,d}\})$ as in Theorem 4.1. The last inequality follows from taking into account that (4.97) implies $\|u_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} = \lambda_\bullet^{-\alpha/(1-m)} \|v_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}$ where $u_0 = \lambda_\bullet^d v_0(\lambda_\bullet \cdot)$, and that $\lambda_\bullet^{-\alpha} \geq 1$. \square

4.5. Side results of interest and further observations

4.5.1. A different assumption for Theorem 4.1. Let us define

$$D := \frac{1}{1-m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^m dx - \frac{m}{1-m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B} dx = \frac{m\mathcal{M}}{(d+2)m-d} \left(\frac{2}{1-m} - d \right) > 0.$$

We can avoid the introduction of λ_\bullet in (4.2) by considering the following lemma.

LEMMA 4.13. *Let $m \in (\tilde{m}_1, 1)$ and let $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ be a nonnegative function such that*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u_0 dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} dx \quad \text{and} \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 u_0 dx < \infty.$$

Then we have

$$\mathcal{F}[\lambda_\bullet^{-d} u_0(\cdot/\lambda_\bullet)] \leq \max \left\{ \lambda_\bullet^{d(1-m)}, D \left(1 - \lambda_\bullet^{d(1-m)} \right) \right\} (1 + \mathcal{F}[u_0]).$$

As a consequence, (4.3) holds under the more elegant assumption $\mathcal{F}[u_0] \leq G$ and with slightly bigger constant \bar{c}_* .

PROOF. Let us define $X := \frac{m}{1-m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 u_0 dx$, $Y := \frac{1}{1-m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u_0^m dx$. By simple computations we deduce that $\mathcal{F}[\lambda_\bullet^{-d} u_0(\cdot/\lambda_\bullet)] = \lambda_\bullet^2 X - \lambda_\bullet^{d(1-m)} Y + D$ and $\mathcal{F}[u_0] = X - Y + D \geq 0$. Since $\lambda_\bullet < 1$ and $2 - d(1-m) > 0$, we have that

$$\frac{\lambda_\bullet^2 X - \lambda_\bullet^{d(1-m)} Y + D}{1 + X - Y + D} \leq \frac{\lambda_\bullet^{d(1-m)} (X - Y) + D}{1 + X - Y + D} \leq \max \left\{ \lambda_\bullet^{d(1-m)}, D \left(1 - \lambda_\bullet^{d(1-m)} \right) \right\},$$

where the last inequality can be obtained by computing the supremum of the function $f(Z) = (\lambda_\bullet^{d(1-m)} Z + D)/(1 + Z + D)$ on the interval $Z \geq -D$. \square

4.5.2. Decay rates in relative error.

COROLLARY 4.14. *Let $m \in [m_1, 1)$ if $d \geq 2$, $m \in (\tilde{m}_1, 1)$ if $d = 1$, $A, G > 0$, and u be a solution of (2.1) corresponding to the nonnegative initial datum $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d) \cap \mathcal{X}_m$ such that*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u_0 dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} dx, \quad \|u_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} \leq A, \quad \mathcal{F}[\lambda_\bullet^{-d} u_0(\cdot/\lambda_\bullet)] \leq G.$$

Then we have

$$(4.99) \quad \sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^d} \left| \frac{u(t, x)}{B(t, x)} - 1 \right| \leq \kappa t^{-1/a} \quad \forall t \geq t_{m,d},$$

where $t_{m,d} := \varepsilon_{m,d}^{-a}$ and $\kappa(a, A, G) := \left(\bar{c}_* (1 + A^{1-m} + G^{\alpha/2}) \right)^{1/a}$.

PROOF. In (4.3), at $t = t_*$, we compute ε in terms of t and eliminate it, provided $\varepsilon \leq \varepsilon_{m,d}$. This proves (4.99) at time $t = t_*$. Iterating the same procedure for smaller values of ε proves (4.99) for any $t > t_{m,d}$. \square

4.5.3. On the uniform Hölder continuity of solutions to (2.1). One of the most technical parts of this chapter is Proposition 4.10. In the proof, we obtain a uniform bound on the modulus of continuity where the exponent ν does not depend on the solution nor on the initial datum. This allows us to obtain inequality (4.73) with an exponent ϑ which does not depend on u . As a consequence, the exponent α only depends on m, d .

In the case of the linear parabolic equation (3.16) the uniform modulus of continuity with an explicit exponent is obtained as a consequence of the Harnack

inequality (3.24), as in Theorem 3.13. For the fast diffusion equation, this is more subtle. The Harnack inequality for solutions of (2.1) holds on *intrinsic cylinders*, whose size depend on the solution itself. This fact has been thoroughly studied in [DK07, BV10, DGV12, BS19]. In general, the intrinsic geometry can cause a dependence in the Hölder continuity exponent on some norms of the solution, see for instance [BS19] for a thorough explanation. We overcome this difficulty by using the Global Harnack Principle that allows us to exploit the linear parabolic estimates of Section 3.2.7 and obtain a uniform exponent of the Hölder continuity for the class of solutions considered.

4.5.4. Bibliographical comments. Many results of this chapter are known, however without explicit constants. Let us review our sources.

Up to minor changes in the proof, Inequality (4.4) about *local mass displacement* is originally containing [HP85, Lemma 3.1]. Inequality (4.6) appeared in [BS20, Sim20]. Local $L^p - L^\infty$ *smoothing estimates* of Lemma 4.3 were essentially known, by means of De Giorgi type iterations in [DiB93, DGV12], and via Moser type iterations in [DK07, BV10, BS19]. Proposition 4.4 is stated in [BV06, BGV10], see also for [GV04] for a previous contribution. The proof of Proposition 4.4 is inspired by a comparison principle which is nowadays a classical tool in the theory of parabolic equations, but for which we are not aware of a precise reference. For a general overview of the subject we refer to the books [DK07, Váz06, Váz07, GV04] and to [HP85, Lemma 3.4], [AC83, Remark 1.5] for closer statements. The *local lower bounds* (4.31) of Lemma 4.5 are originally contained in [BV06], see also [Váz06] and [BS19] for a different proof. *Global existence* of nonnegative solutions of (2.1) is established in [HP85], while uniqueness for L^1 solutions follows by L^1 -contractivity estimates, see [CP82, CP72, Váz07]. Much more is known on (2.1) and we refer to the monographs [Váz06, Váz07] for a general overview. The *Global Harnack Principle* in the form of Propositions 4.7 and 4.6 goes back to [BV06], see also [Váz03] for a previous contribution. Those results are essentially constructive, even if not all constants were explicitly computed. We refer to [DKV91] for the Global Harnack Principle in the case of the Dirichlet problem on a bounded domain.

Uniform convergence in relative error was first established in [CV03] in the case of radial data, rates of convergence were also provided. The result was extended to a bigger class of initial data in [KM06]. The Global Harnack Principle allows to connect nonlinear and linearized entropy estimates, as unveiled in [BBD⁺07, BBD⁺09, BGV10, BDGV10], and provides sharp decay rates in uniform relative error and in weaker norms. A slightly more general version of Theorem 4.1 can be found in [BS20, Sim20], without explicit constants. Analogous results have been obtained in the more general case of fast diffusion equation with Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg weights in [BDMN17b, BDMN17a, BS20].

Stability in Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities

In this chapter, we focus on the subcritical case $p \in (1, p^*)$ of the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities (1.1) and prove a stability result similar to Theorem 1.15, however with an explicit constant \mathcal{C} . Using the threshold time T_* of Proposition 4.12, and the fast diffusion equation (2.15) with exponent m given by (2.3), we invoke the entropy estimates of the initial time layer $(0, T_*)$ and of the asymptotic time layer $(T_*, +\infty)$ to establish an improved decay rate of the relative entropy the self-similar variables for any $t \in (0, +\infty)$, that is, an improved entropy - entropy production inequality, which is interpreted as a stability result for the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev written in the non-scale invariant form (1.8).

5.1. Stability results in relative entropy

5.1.1. Improved entropy-entropy production inequality.

THEOREM 5.1. *Let $m \in (m_1, 1)$ if $d \geq 2$, $m \in (1/2, 1)$ if $d = 1$, $A > 0$ and $G > 0$. Then there is a positive number ζ such that*

$$(5.1) \quad \mathcal{I}[v] \geq (4 + \zeta) \mathcal{F}[v]$$

for any nonnegative function $v \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\mathcal{F}[v] = G$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v \, dx = \mathcal{M}$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v \, dx = 0$ and v satisfies (4.97).

An expression of ζ is given below in (5.8) in terms of A and G . Inequality (5.1) is an improvement of the *entropy - entropy production inequality* (2.16). We prove that the inequality holds at any time $t \geq 0$ for any solution of the evolution equation (2.15) and, as a special case, for its initial datum.

PROOF. Proposition 4.12 determines an asymptotic time layer improvement: according to Proposition 2.10, Inequality (2.28) holds with $\eta = 2d(m - m_1)$ for $\varepsilon \in (0, \chi\eta)$, that is,

$$\mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq (4 + \eta) \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \quad \forall t \geq T_*.$$

With the initial time layer improvement of Lemma 2.9, we obtain that

$$(5.2) \quad \mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq (4 + \zeta) \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \quad \forall t \in [0, T_*], \quad \text{where} \quad \zeta = \frac{4\eta e^{-4T_*}}{4 + \eta - \eta e^{-4T_*}}.$$

As a consequence, (5.1) holds for $v(t, \cdot)$, for any $t \geq 0$, because $\zeta \leq \eta$, under the condition

$$\varepsilon \in (0, 2\varepsilon_*) \quad \text{with} \quad \varepsilon_* := \frac{1}{2} \min \{ \varepsilon_{m,d}, \chi\eta \},$$

where $\varepsilon_{m,d}$ is defined in (4.61). As a special case, it is true at $t = 0$ with $\varepsilon = \varepsilon_*$ and for an arbitrary initial datum satisfying the assumptions of Theorem 5.1. This completes the proof. \square

The fact that Inequality (5.1) holds true at any $t \geq 0$ for a solution of (2.15) is a stability property under the action of the nonlinear fast diffusion flow. The improvement in inequality (5.1) has an interesting counterpart in terms of rates, which goes as follows.

COROLLARY 5.2. *Let $m \in (m_1, 1)$ if $d \geq 2$, $m \in (1/2, 1)$ if $d = 1$, $A > 0$ and $G > 0$ and let ζ be as in Theorem 5.1. If v is a solution of (2.15) with nonnegative initial datum $v_0 \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\mathcal{F}[v_0] = G$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v_0 \, dx = \mathcal{M}$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v_0 \, dx = 0$ and v_0 satisfies (4.2), then*

$$(5.3) \quad \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq \mathcal{F}[v_0] e^{-(4+\zeta)t} \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

Let us give the sketch of a proof and some comments. We know from Theorem 5.1 that

$$\frac{d}{dt} \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)] = -\mathcal{I}[v(t, \cdot)] \leq -(4 + \zeta) \mathcal{F}[v(t, \cdot)]$$

and obtain (5.3) by a Grönwall estimate. Inequality (5.1) can be recovered as a consequence of Corollary 5.2. It is indeed enough to notice that (5.3) is an equality at $t = 0$ and differentiate it at $t = 0_+$. Notice that the optimal decay rate in (5.3) is the optimal constant in (5.1), as in [DPD02], in the non-improved version of the inequality.

5.1.2. Improved estimate for the deficit functional. The *deficit* $\delta[f]$ and the *free energy* or *relative entropy functional* $\mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}]$ are defined by (1.12) and (1.14).

THEOREM 5.3. *Let $d \geq 1$, $p \in (1, p^*)$, $A > 0$ and $G > 0$. There is a positive constant \mathcal{C} such that*

$$(5.4) \quad \delta[f] \geq \mathcal{C} \mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}]$$

for any nonnegative $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that

$$(5.5) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^{2p} \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\mathbf{g}|^{2p} \, dx \quad \text{and} \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x |f|^{2p} \, dx = 0,$$

$$(5.6) \quad \sup_{r>0} r^{\frac{d-p(d-4)}{p-1}} \int_{|x|>r} |f|^{2p} \, dx \leq A \quad \text{and} \quad \mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}] \leq G.$$

PROOF. Using (1.28), (2.3) where, $p = 1/(2m - 1)$ and $v = |f|^{2p}$, we learn from Theorem 5.1 that

$$\mathcal{I}[v] - 4\mathcal{F}[v] = \frac{p+1}{p-1} \delta[f] \geq \zeta \mathcal{F}[v] = \zeta \mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}]$$

under Condition (5.5). As a consequence, Theorem 5.3 holds with $\mathcal{C} = \frac{p-1}{p+1} \zeta$. \square

The expression of ζ given in (5.2) can be rewritten using (4.96) as

$$\zeta = \frac{4\eta}{(4 + \eta) e^{4T_\star} - \eta},$$

where T_\star is given by (4.96). Since $t_\star \geq 2/\alpha$ and $e^{2\alpha T_\star} \geq 1 + \alpha t_\star$, we obtain

$$\zeta \geq \frac{4\eta}{4 + \eta} \left(\frac{\varepsilon^a}{2\alpha c_\star} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} (1 + A^{1-m} + G^{\frac{\alpha}{2}})^{-\frac{2}{\alpha}}$$

with the notation of Theorem 4.1 and where c_\star is defined in (4.96). Let

$$(5.7) \quad c_\alpha := \inf_{x>0, y \geq 0} \frac{1 + x^{2/\alpha} + y}{(1 + x + y^{\alpha/2})^{2/\alpha}}.$$

Then we have

$$\zeta \geq Z(A, \mathcal{F}[u_0])$$

with

$$(5.8) \quad Z(A, G) := \frac{\zeta_\star}{1 + A^{(1-m)\frac{2}{\alpha}} + G}.$$

We adopt the convention that

$$Z(A, G) = 0 \quad \text{if } A = +\infty.$$

We also make the choice $\varepsilon = \varepsilon_\star$ as in Section 5.1.1, so that the numerical constant ζ_\star is defined as

$$(5.9) \quad \zeta_\star := \frac{4\eta}{4 + \eta} \left(\frac{\varepsilon_\star^a}{2\alpha c_\star} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} c_\alpha.$$

This is the explicit expression of the constant in Theorem 5.3.

The constant ζ_\star deserves some comments. First of all, we know that $\varepsilon_\star \leq \frac{\chi}{2} \eta$, where $\eta = 2d(m - m_1)$ so that $\zeta_\star = \zeta_\star(m)$ is at most of the order of $(m - m_1)^{1+2a/\alpha}$ where $\frac{a}{\alpha} = \frac{2-m}{\vartheta(1-m)}$. As a consequence, we know that $\lim_{m \rightarrow m_1} \zeta_\star(m) = 0$. This also means that the estimate of the constant \mathcal{C} in Theorem 5.3 decays to 0 if $p \rightarrow p^\star$ if $d \geq 2$. On the other hand, it appears from (5.9) that $\lim_{m \rightarrow 1^-} \zeta_\star(m) = 0$, see Remark 4.11. Our method is therefore limited to the strictly subcritical range $\max\{1/2, m_1\} < m < 1$, or $1 < p < p^\star$.

Exactly as in Section 1.3.3, we also have a stability result in a stronger sense, measured by the relative Fisher information.

COROLLARY 5.4. *Under the assumptions of Theorem 5.3 and for the same positive constant \mathcal{C} , we have*

$$(5.10) \quad \delta[f] \geq \frac{(p-1)^2(p+1)\mathcal{C}}{(p+1)\mathcal{C} + 4(p-1)} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left| \nabla f + \frac{1}{p-1} |f|^{p-1} f \nabla \mathbf{g}^{1-p} \right|^2 dx$$

for any $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying (5.5) and (5.6)

PROOF. Inequality (5.1) can be rewritten as

$$(5.11) \quad \mathcal{I}[v] - 4\mathcal{F}[v] \geq \frac{\zeta}{4 + \zeta} \mathcal{I}[v].$$

After taking into account

$$\mathcal{I}[v] = (p^2 - 1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left| \nabla f + \frac{1}{p-1} f^p \nabla \mathbf{g}^{1-p} \right|^2 dx,$$

this proves (5.10) in the case of non-negative functions. For a sign-changing solution $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, one can notice that (5.10) holds as soon as it is established for $|f|$. \square

5.2. Stability of scale invariant Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities

In this section, we establish a consequence of Theorem 5.3 for the scale invariant Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities (1.1) which is a deep but technical result that requires further notation.

5.2.1. Invariances and related parameters. For any $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, let us consider the *best matching Aubin-Talenti profile* \mathbf{g}_f defined by (1.21). With $\mu[f]$, $\lambda[f]$, and $y[f] = x_f$ as in (1.20), let us further define

$$\begin{aligned} \kappa[f] &:= \frac{\mathcal{M}^{\frac{1}{2p}}}{\|f\|_{2p}} = \mu[f]^{-\frac{1}{2p}}, \\ \sigma[f] &:= \left(\frac{2d\kappa[f]^{p-1}}{p^2-1} \frac{\|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1}}{\|\nabla f\|_2^2} \right)^{\frac{2p}{d-p(d-4)}}, \end{aligned} \quad (5.12)$$

$$A_p[f] := \frac{\mathcal{M}}{\sigma[f]^{\frac{d-p(d-4)}{p-1}} \|f\|_{2p}^{2p}} \sup_{r>0} r^{\frac{d-p(d-4)}{p-1}} \int_{|x|>r} |f(x+x_f)|^{2p} dx, \quad (5.13)$$

$$E_p[f] := \frac{2p}{1-p} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(\frac{\kappa[f]^{p+1}}{\sigma[f]^{\frac{d-p-1}{2p}}} |f|^{p+1} - \mathbf{g}^{p+1} - \frac{1+p}{2p} \mathbf{g}^{1-p} \left(\frac{\kappa[f]^{2p}}{\sigma[f]^2} |f|^{2p} - \mathbf{g}^{2p} \right) \right) dx.$$

A computation shows that $\lambda[g_{\lambda,\mu,y}] \sigma[g_{\lambda,\mu,y}]^{\frac{d-p(d-4)}{2p}} = 1$ for any Aubin-Talenti function in $g_{\lambda,\mu,y} \in \mathfrak{M}$, but for a function f which is not an Aubin-Talenti function, the scales $\sigma[f]$ and $\lambda[f]$ generically differ.

On $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, let us consider the *normalization map* \mathbf{N} such that

$$\mathbf{N}f(x) := \sigma[f]^{\frac{d}{2p}} \kappa[f] f(\sigma[f]x + x_f) \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d. \quad (5.14)$$

With these definitions, we have the following useful relations.

LEMMA 5.5. *For any $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, we have $\|\mathbf{N}f\|_{2p} = \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}$, $x_{\mathbf{N}f} = 0$ and*

$$\delta[\mathbf{N}f] = C(p, d) \left(\left(\frac{\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta}}{\|f\|_{2p}} \right)^{2p\gamma} - (\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}})^{2p\gamma} \right) \quad \text{and} \quad E_p[f] = \mathcal{E}[\mathbf{N}f|\mathbf{g}]$$

where γ and $C(p, d)$ are defined respectively by (1.9) and (1.11).

PROOF. Take some $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and let us compute

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbf{N}f\|_{2p}^{2p} &= \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p}, \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 |\mathbf{N}f|^{2p} dx = \frac{\kappa[f]^{2p}}{\sigma[f]^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 |f|^{2p} dx, \\ \|\mathbf{N}f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} &= \frac{\kappa[f]^{p+1}}{\sigma[f]^{\frac{d-p-1}{2p}}} \|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1}, \quad \|\nabla \mathbf{N}f\|_2^2 = \kappa[f]^2 \sigma[f]^{\frac{d-p(d-2)}{p}} \|\nabla f\|_2^2. \end{aligned}$$

The expression of $E_p[f]$ follows. With the notations of Lemma 1.2 and of its proof, we also find that $\delta[\mathbf{N}f] = h(\sigma[f/\|f\|_{2p}])$ where $\sigma = \sigma[f/\|f\|_{2p}]$ is precisely the choice of the scaling which optimizes the deficit. \square

5.2.2. A stability result in relative entropy. We can get rid of the constraints (5.5) and (5.6) of Theorem 5.3 using the invariances of (1.1).

THEOREM 5.6. *Let $d \geq 1$ and $p \in (1, p^*)$. For any $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, we have*

$$\left(\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta} \right)^{2p\gamma} - \left(\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p} \right)^{2p\gamma} \geq \mathfrak{G}[f] \|f\|_{2p}^{2p\gamma} E_p[f] \quad (5.15)$$

where γ is defined by (1.9) and, with $C(p, d)$ as in (1.11) and Z as in (5.8),

$$\mathfrak{S}[f] = \frac{\mathcal{M}^{\frac{p-1}{2p}}}{p^2 - 1} \frac{1}{C(p, d)} Z(\mathbf{A}_p[f], \mathbf{E}_p[f])$$

with $\mathbf{A}_p[f]$ and $\mathbf{E}_p[f]$ given respectively by (5.12) and (5.13).

PROOF. Since $\|\mathbf{N}f\|_{2p}^{2p} = \mathcal{M}$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x |\mathbf{N}f|^{2p} dx = 0$, Theorem 5.1 applies and, as a consequence,

$$\delta[\mathbf{N}f] \geq \mathcal{C} \mathcal{E}[\mathbf{N}f|\mathbf{g}].$$

We learn from Section 5.1.2 that

$$\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C}[f] = \frac{p-1}{p+1} Z(A, \mathcal{E}[\mathbf{N}f|\mathbf{g}]) \quad \text{where} \quad A = \sup_{r>0} r^{\frac{d-p(d-4)}{p-1}} \int_{|x|>r} |\mathbf{N}f|^{2p} dx.$$

Undoing the change of variables (5.14) with the help of Lemma 5.5 completes the proof. \square

5.2.3. A stability result in relative Fisher information. We also have a scale invariant form of (5.10), that is, a stability result with respect to a strong norm. Let us define

$$\mathbf{J}[f] := \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left| \sigma[f]^{\frac{d-p(d-2)}{2p}} \nabla f + \kappa[f]^{p-1} \sigma[f]^{-1} (x - x_f) |f|^{p-1} f \right|^2 dx.$$

THEOREM 5.7. *Let $d \geq 1$ and $p \in (1, p^*)$. For any $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$, we have*

$$(5.16) \quad \|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta} - \mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p} \geq \frac{\mathfrak{S}_*[f] \|f\|_{2p}^{4(p\gamma-1)}}{\left(\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta}\right)^{2p\gamma-1}} \mathbf{J}[f]$$

where

$$\mathfrak{S}_*[f] := \frac{\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}^{2p\gamma-2}}{2p\gamma \mathcal{M}^{1/p}} \frac{(p^2-1)}{C(p, d)} \frac{Z(\mathbf{A}_p[f], \mathbf{E}[|f|])}{4 + Z(\mathbf{A}_p[f], \mathbf{E}[|f|])}.$$

PROOF. By writing (5.11) for $\mathbf{N}f$, we find that

$$\begin{aligned} & \left(\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta}\right)^{2p\gamma} - \left(\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p}\right)^{2p\gamma} \\ & \geq \|f\|_{2p}^{2p\gamma} \frac{(p^2-1)}{C(p, d)} \frac{Z(\mathbf{A}_p[f], \mathbf{E}_p[f])}{4 + Z(\mathbf{A}_p[f], \mathbf{E}_p[f])} \\ & \quad \times \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left| \kappa[f] \sigma[f]^{\frac{d-p(d-2)}{2p}} \nabla f + \frac{\kappa[f]^p}{\sigma[f]} (x - x_f) |f|^{p-1} f \right|^2 dx \end{aligned}$$

for any function nonnegative $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Up to the replacement of f by $|f|$, there is no loss of generality in assuming that f is nonnegative. In terms of $\mathbf{J}[f]$, this means

$$\left(\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta}\right)^{2p\gamma} - \left(\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p}\right)^{2p\gamma} \geq \frac{\|f\|_{2p}^{2p\gamma-2}}{\mathcal{M}^{1/p}} \frac{(p^2-1)}{C(p, d)} \frac{Z(\mathbf{A}_p[f], \mathbf{E}_p[f])}{4 + Z(\mathbf{A}_p[f], \mathbf{E}_p[f])} \mathbf{J}[f].$$

The conclusion holds using $(1+t)^q - 1 \leq qt(1+t)^{q-1}$ with $q = 2p\gamma > 1$ and $t = \frac{\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta}}{\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p}} - 1$, so that

$$\begin{aligned} & \|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta} - \mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p} \\ & \geq \frac{\left(\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p}\right)^{2p\gamma-2}}{2p\gamma \left(\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta}\right)^{2p\gamma-1}} \left[\left(\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta}\right)^{2p\gamma} - \left(\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p}\right)^{2p\gamma} \right]. \end{aligned}$$

□

5.3. Stability results: some remarks

Theorems 5.6 and 5.7 are not easy to read and deserve some comments.

(i) The constant $\mathfrak{S}[f]$ in the right-hand side of (5.15) measures the stability. Although it has a complicated expression, we have shown that it can be written in terms of well-defined quantities depending on f and purely numerical constants. As a special case, it is straightforward to check that

$$\mathfrak{S}[g] > 0$$

where g is the Aubin-Talenti function (1.3).

(ii) Stability results known so far from either the *carré du champ* method or from the scaling properties of the deficit functional, according to [DT16b, DT13], involve in the right-hand side an $\mathcal{E}[f|g]^2$ term, while here we achieve a linear lower estimate in terms of $\mathcal{E}[f|g]$. In fact, among all possible inequalities

$$\delta[f] \geq \mathcal{C}_A \mathcal{E}[f|g]^A$$

for some appropriate constant \mathcal{C}_A depending on $A > 0$, we have proved in (5.4) that $A = 1$ is achieved while only the case $A = 2$ was previously known. This of course raises the question of the best possible A . The example of Section 2.4.3 corresponding to the solution of (2.15) with the initial datum $v_0(x) = \lambda^d \mathcal{B}(\lambda x)$, $\lambda \neq 1$, shows that $A < 1$ is impossible, so that $A = 1$ is optimal. On the other hand, there is a lot of space for improvements on the estimate of $\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C}_1$.

(iii) An easy consequence of (5.15) is an estimate of the deficit in the Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequality (1.1), namely

$$\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta} - \mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}} \|f\|_{2p} \geq \frac{(2p\gamma)^{-1} \mathfrak{S}[f] \|f\|_{2p}^{2p\gamma}}{\left(\|\nabla f\|_2^\theta \|f\|_{p+1}^{1-\theta}\right)^{2p\gamma-1}} \mathbb{E}_p[f] \quad \forall f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d).$$

The proof is similar to the proof of Theorem 5.7.

(iv) While the restriction (5.5) has been lifted in Theorem 5.6, Condition (5.6) is deeply rooted in our method. It is an open question to decide if this assumption can be removed. Note that it is present in Theorem 5.6 because $\mathbb{A}_p[f] = +\infty$ or $\mathbb{E}_p[f] = +\infty$ means $\mathfrak{S}[f] = 0$. The same remark applies to (5.16).

(v) More subtle is the fact the natural space is not the space of all functions f in $L^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ with gradient in $L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)$, but we also need that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 |f|^{2p} dx$ is finite, for instance to define the free energy. Up to the condition that $\mathbb{A}_p[f] < +\infty$, we are therefore working in the space $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$. If $p = p^*$, this is not the space of the

stability result in the critical case by G. Bianchi and H. Egnell. It is however consistent with the use of the Fisher information. See Section 1.2.3 for some properties enjoyed by entropy related functionals in $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$.

(vi) The two quantities $\sigma[f]$ and $\lambda[f]$ define length scales. They are equal if f is an Aubin-Talenti function but they are not generically equal.

(vii) The notion of *best matching Aubin-Talenti functions* in the sense of relative entropies is well defined for nonnegative functions $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$. The relative entropy cannot be defined as a convex functional if f changes sign. However, our method applies with no change when f is replaced by $|f|$. By the Csiszár-Kullback inequality of Lemma 1.7 and Lemma 2.12, we obtain a standard measure of the distance to the manifold \mathfrak{M} of the Aubin-Talenti functions. Concerning sign-changing solutions, see Corollary 1.17. The result of Theorem 5.7 applies to sign-changing solutions because neither the deficit nor the relative Fisher information are sensitive to the sign. The relative Fisher information measures a notion of strong distance to the manifold \mathfrak{M} , but it is then clear that the best matching Aubin-Talenti function with respect to $|f|$ is in general not optimal if one optimizes $\mathcal{J}[f|g]$ as defined in Chapter 1 with respect to g . This again leaves some space for improvements.

(viii) In Theorem 1.15, we assume that

$$(5.17) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f^{2p} \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 g^{2p} \, dx.$$

Such a condition was needed to take advantage of a previous stability result where the deficit controls $\mathcal{E}[f|g]^2$ as a distance towards \mathfrak{M} . It is also used in the proof of Theorem 1.15 as a technical tool to obtain the limit of a minimization sequence and, as well, to get an improved spectral gap in the linearization analysis, although a more detailed analysis could eventually be done without this assumption. Condition (5.17) is not required in the constructive stability estimate of Theorem 5.3. Reciprocally, Condition (5.6) in Theorem 5.3 is not present in Theorem 1.15. The boundedness of $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f^{2p} \, dx$ will be further discussed in Section 7.3 of Chapter 7.

(ix) The whole strategy of our proof is to reduce the issue of stability results for Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities to *improved entropy - entropy production inequalities* as in Theorem 5.1. An important consequence is given in Corollary 5.2: under the appropriate conditions, improved decay rates are obtained along the fast diffusion flow, which put into light the role the eigenstates corresponding to the lowest eigenvalues. Best matching is the counterpart of this observation: the choice of an adapted Barenblatt function instead of the standard Barenblatt self-similar solution provides us with a more accurate expansion of the solutions to the fast diffusion equation for large time values.

Constructive stability for Sobolev's inequality

This chapter is devoted to a stability estimate for Sobolev's inequality corresponding to (1.1) in the critical case $p = p^*$. The main novelty compared to the result of G. Bianchi and H. Egnell is that we provide a constructive estimate with an explicit constant and prove that the deficit in Sobolev's inequality controls a strong distance to the Aubin-Talenti manifold of optimal functions measured by a nonlinear relative Fisher information.

Compared to the subcritical case $p < p_*$, *i.e.*, $m > m_1$, the main difference when $p = p_*$ and $m = m_1$ with $d \geq 3$ is that the Hardy-Poincaré inequality (2.27) admits no improved spectral gap under the additional constraint $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = 0$. As a consequence, there is no improved entropy-entropy production inequality as in Theorem 5.1. An improved spectral gap holds only if one further assumes that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = 0$, which arises only as a consequence of second moment estimates of the solutions of (2.15). This is an important difficulty, as $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v dx$ is not conserved. We recall that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v dx = 0$ if $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v_0 dx = 0$ where v is the solution of (2.15) with initial datum v_0 . The key idea is to use the best matching Barenblatt function, which involves an additional, finite scaling compared to the self-similar solutions. This can be interpreted as the next order term in an asymptotic expansion, that is, a refinement of the self-similar scaling: among all Barenblatt self-similar solutions written for the unscaled problem (2.1), at main order, the scale is $R(t) \sim t^{1/\alpha} \rightarrow +\infty$ as $t \rightarrow +\infty$ given by (2.9). However, best matching is in general achieved up to a lower order term: an additional rescaling of order $o(R(t))$ gives rise to a time-dependent rescaled equation (6.9) which preserves the second moment. This new rescaling can also be seen as a simple time-shift. Our goal is to estimate the corresponding *delay* $\tau(t)$ in the rescaled variables.

This chapter is organised as follows: results are stated in Section 6.1.2 and the definition of the delay is given in Section 6.1.3. The core of the argument is to prove that the time delay is finite, which is done in Section 6.2 using a phase portrait analysis. Up to technicalities, the remainder of the proof is similar to the subcritical case of Chapter 5: see Sections 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5. Because of the criticality, we have $\theta = 1$ in (1.2) and the computations needed to deduce the stability in case of Sobolev's inequality from the entropy - entropy production inequality, that is, for the conclusion of the proof of Theorem 6.1, are even simpler.

6.1. A result in the critical case

6.1.1. Functional framework and definitions. On the Euclidean space \mathbb{R}^d with $d \geq 3$, the Bianchi-Egnell result stability estimate (1.32) holds for any function f in the Beppo Levi space $\{f \in L^{2^*}(\mathbb{R}^d) : \nabla f \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)\}$, where ∇f is defined in the sense of distributions. With $2p^* = 2d/(d-2) = 2^*$, we work in the

slightly smaller space

$$\mathcal{W}_{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d) = \left\{ f \in L^{2^*}(\mathbb{R}^d) : \nabla f \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d), |x| |f|^{p^*} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d) \right\}.$$

6.1.2. A constructive stability result.

THEOREM 6.1. *Let $d \geq 3$ and $A > 0$. Then for any nonnegative function $f \in \mathcal{W}_{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) f^{2^*} dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) \mathbf{g} dx \quad \text{and} \quad \sup_{r>0} r^d \int_{|x|>r} f^{2^*} dx \leq A,$$

we have

$$(6.1) \quad \|\nabla f\|_2^2 - \mathcal{S}_d^2 \|f\|_{2^*}^2 \geq \mathcal{C}_*(A) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(\mathbf{g}^2 \frac{d-1}{d-2} - f^2 \frac{d-1}{d-2} \right) dx \geq 0$$

and

$$(6.2) \quad \|\nabla f\|_2^2 - \mathcal{S}_d^2 \|f\|_{2^*}^2 \geq \frac{\mathcal{C}_*(A)}{4 + \mathcal{C}_*(A)} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left| \nabla f + \frac{d-2}{2} f \frac{d}{d-2} \nabla \mathbf{g}^{-\frac{2}{d-2}} \right|^2 dx.$$

The stability constant is $\mathcal{C}_*(A) = \mathfrak{C}_* (1 + A^{1/(2d)})^{-1}$ where $\mathfrak{C}_* > 0$ depends only on d .

As in Chapter 5, the main point in this result is that $\mathcal{C}_*(A)$ is explicit. Let us define

$$A[f] := \sup_{r>0} r^d \int_{r>0} |f|^{2^*} (x + x_f) \quad \text{and} \quad Z[f] := \left(1 + \mu[f]^{-d} \lambda[f]^d A[f] \right)$$

where $\mu[f]$, $\lambda[f]$ and $x_f = y[f]$ are as in (1.20). With $\mathcal{E}[f|g]$ and $\mathcal{J}[f|g]$ and \mathbf{g}_f as in (1.14), (1.17) and (1.21), we have the following result.

COROLLARY 6.2. *Let $d \geq 3$. Then for any nonnegative function $f \in \mathcal{W}_{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $A[f] < \infty$, we have*

$$(6.3) \quad \delta[f] \geq \mathfrak{C}_* \frac{\mu[f]^{\frac{d-3}{d}} \lambda[f]^{\frac{1}{2}}}{Z[f]} \mathcal{E}[f|\mathbf{g}_f].$$

and

$$(6.4) \quad \delta[f] \geq \mathfrak{C}_* \frac{Z[f]}{4 + Z[f]} \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}_f].$$

Up to the replacement of \mathbf{g}_f by $\mathbf{g}_{|f|}$, Inequality (6.4) applies to sign-changing functions $f \in \mathcal{W}_{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ using the Fisher information $\mathcal{J}[f|g]$ defined by (1.49), providing a constructive version of Corollary 1.17. As a consequence, we have a stability result of Bianchi-Egnell type, that can be written as

$$\delta[f] \geq \mathfrak{C}_* \frac{Z[f]}{4 + Z[f]} \inf_{g \in \mathfrak{M}} \mathcal{J}[f|g].$$

At this point is it important to notice that the best matching Aubin-Talenti function \mathbf{g}_f in terms of the relative entropy $\mathcal{E}[f|g]$ does not minimize $\mathcal{J}[f|g]$. Best matching Aubin-Talenti function in terms of the relative Fisher information can be characterized as follows.

PROPOSITION 6.3. *Let $d \geq 3$. Then for any function $f \in \mathcal{W}_{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d)$, we have*

$$\inf_{g \in \mathfrak{M}} \mathcal{J}[f|g] = \mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}_{\lambda, \mu, x_f}] = 4 \frac{d-1}{(d-2)^2} \|\nabla f\|_2^2 - \frac{d^2 \|f\|_2^{\frac{d-1}{d-2}}}{(d-1) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^{2^*} |x - x_f|^2 dx}$$

where

$$\mu = \|f\|_{2^*}^{2^*} \quad \text{and} \quad \lambda = \frac{d}{2(d-1)} \frac{\|f\|_{2^*}^{\frac{2}{d-2}} \|f\|_2^{\frac{d-1}{d-2}}}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^{2^*} |x - x_f|^2 dx}.$$

Notice that $\mathcal{J}[f|\mathbf{g}_{\lambda, \mu, x_f}]$ is nonnegative as it is the integral of the square, but the expanded version is also nonnegative according to the generalized Heisenberg uncertainty principle (1.18).

An interesting alternative to a measure of the distance to a single function of the Aubin-Talenti manifold is suggested by the observation that entropy methods are efficient for nonnegative functions. Let us denote by $f_{\pm} = (|f| \pm f)/2$ the positive and the negative part of a sign-changing function $f \in \mathcal{W}_{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Using Minkowski's inequality applied to $f^2 = f_+^2 + f_-^2$, we have that

$$\|f\|_{2^{p^*}}^2 = \|f^2\|_{p^*} \leq \|f_+^2\|_{p^*} + \|f_-^2\|_{p^*} = \|f_+\|_{2^{p^*}}^2 + \|f_-\|_{2^{p^*}}^2,$$

which proves that the deficit (1.12) has the property that

$$\delta[f] \geq \delta[f_+] + \delta[f_-]$$

in the critical case $p = p^*$. As an easy consequence, we have the following result.

COROLLARY 6.4. *Let $d \geq 3$. Then for any function $f \in \mathcal{W}_{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $A[f] < \infty$, we have*

$$\delta[f] \geq \mathfrak{C}_{\star} \left(\frac{Z[f_+]}{4 + Z[f_+]} \mathcal{J}[f_+|\mathbf{g}_{f_+}] + \frac{Z[f_-]}{4 + Z[f_-]} \mathcal{J}[f_-|\mathbf{g}_{f_-}] \right).$$

6.1.3. Flow: a refined rescaling and consequences. Let us consider the fast diffusion equation in self-similar variables (2.15), which we recall for convenience:

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot (v \nabla v^{m-1}) = 2 \nabla \cdot (x v), \quad v(t=0, \cdot) = v_0.$$

For any $x \in \mathbb{R}^d$, let us consider the Barenblatt profile \mathcal{B}_{λ} defined by

$$(6.5) \quad \mathcal{B}_{\lambda}(x) = \lambda^{-\frac{d}{2}} \mathcal{B} \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{\lambda}} \right)$$

where $\mathcal{B}(x) = (1 + |x|^2)^{1/(m-1)}$ as in (2.7) is the unique stationary solution of (2.15) with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} dx = \mathcal{M}$. We are interested in the specific choice of λ corresponding to

$$(6.6) \quad \lambda(t) := \frac{1}{\mathcal{K}_{\star} \mathfrak{R}(t)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v(t, x) dx \quad \text{with} \quad \mathcal{K}_{\star} := \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B} dx,$$

where v solves (2.15) and $t \mapsto \mathfrak{R}(t)$ is obtained by solving

$$(6.7) \quad \frac{d\tau}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{\mathcal{K}_{\star}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v dx \right)^{-\frac{d}{2}(m-m_c)} - 1, \quad \tau(0) = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \mathfrak{R}(t) = e^{2\tau(t)} \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

With these definitions, let us consider the change of variables

$$(6.8) \quad v(t, x) = \frac{1}{\mathfrak{R}(t)^d} w \left(t + \tau(t), \frac{x}{\mathfrak{R}(t)} \right) \quad \forall (t, x) \in \mathbb{R}^+ \times \mathbb{R}^d.$$

The role of the *delay* $t \mapsto \tau(t)$ is to introduce an additional, finite rescaling on the set of the Barenblatt profiles in order to produce a better matching in an asymptotic expansion of the relative entropy. Technically, the advantage of this change of variables is a gain of control of the $|x|^2$ moment.

LEMMA 6.5. *Let $d \geq 3$ and $m \in [m_1, 1)$. Assume that v_0 is a nonnegative function in $L^1(\mathbb{R}^d, (1 + |x|^2) dx)$ such that $v_0^m \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d, dx)$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x) v_0 dx = (\mathcal{M}, 0)$. If v solves (2.15) with initial datum v_0 and w is obtained by (6.6), (6.7) and (6.8), then w solves*

$$(6.9) \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial s} + \lambda_\star(s)^{\frac{d}{2}(m-m_c)} \nabla \cdot (w \nabla w^{m-1}) = 2 \nabla \cdot (x w), \quad w(t = 0, \cdot) = v_0,$$

where the function $t \mapsto s(t) := t + \tau(t)$ is monotone increasing on \mathbb{R}^+ , λ_\star is defined by

$$\lambda_\star(s(t)) = \lambda(t) \quad \forall t \geq 0$$

and the function $\mathcal{B}_\star(s, x) := \mathcal{B}_{\lambda_\star(s)}(x)$ is such that for all $s \geq 0$

$$(6.10) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) w(s, x) dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) \mathcal{B}_\star(s, x) dx.$$

PROOF. We read from (6.8) that w solves

$$\left(1 + \frac{d\tau}{dt}\right) \frac{\partial w}{\partial s} + \mathfrak{R}(t)^{-d(m-1)-2} \nabla \cdot (w \nabla w^{m-1}) = 2 \left(1 + \frac{1}{2\mathfrak{R}} \frac{d\mathfrak{R}}{dt}\right) \nabla \cdot (x w).$$

Taking into account (6.6) and (6.7) concludes the proof after simple changes of variables based on (6.7). \square

Identity (6.10) means that \mathcal{B}_\star is the *best matching Barenblatt function* associated with $w(s, \cdot)$ and solves

$$\lambda_\star^{\frac{d}{2}(m-m_c)} \nabla \cdot (w \nabla w^{m-1}) = 2 \nabla \cdot (x w),$$

so that \mathcal{B}_\star is not a solution of (6.9) if λ_\star depends on s , *i.e.*, if λ depends on t . The fact that τ is bounded for any $t > 0$ in terms of the initial data was proved in [DT15], however in a rather implicit form. Our task here is now to provide explicit estimates.

6.2. Time delay estimates

In this Section, we prove estimates on $t \mapsto \tau(t)$ based on the study of the solutions of (2.15).

6.2.1. Definitions and constraints. Let us define the *relative second moment* \mathcal{K} and the *entropy* \mathcal{S} respectively by

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{K}[v] &:= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v(x) dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B}(x) dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v(x) dx - \mathcal{K}_\star, \\ \mathcal{S}[v] &:= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^m dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m dx - \mathcal{S}_\star, \end{aligned}$$

where the constants \mathcal{K}_\star and \mathcal{S}_\star are given according to Section 2.4.7 by

$$\begin{aligned}\mathcal{K}_\star &:= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B}(x) \, dx = \frac{d(1-m)}{(d+2)m-d} \mathcal{M}, \\ \mathcal{S}_\star &:= \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^m \, dx = \frac{2m}{(d+2)m-d} \mathcal{M}.\end{aligned}$$

LEMMA 6.6. *Let $d \geq 1$, $m \in [m_1, 1)$ and assume that $v \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ is such that $\|v\|_1 = \mathcal{M}$ and $(|x|^2 v + v^m) \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Then we have*

$$(6.11) \quad -\mathcal{K}_\star \leq \mathcal{K}[v] \quad \text{and} \quad -\mathcal{S}_\star \leq \mathcal{S}[v] \leq \mathcal{S}_\star \left(1 + d \frac{1-m}{2m\mathcal{K}_\star} \mathcal{K}[v]\right)^m - \mathcal{S}_\star \leq m\mathcal{K}[v].$$

PROOF. The lower bounds are consequences of the positivity of v . By Hölder's inequality, we have that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^{m(m-1)} v^m \cdot \mathcal{B}^{m(1-m)} \, dx \leq \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1 + |x|^2) v \, dx \right)^m \mathcal{S}_\star^{1-m},$$

which can be rephrased into

$$(6.12) \quad \mathcal{S}[v] \leq \psi(\mathcal{K}[v])$$

where

$$\psi(z) := \mathcal{S}_\star \left(1 + \frac{z}{\mathcal{S}_\star}\right)^m - \mathcal{S}_\star = \mathcal{S}_\star \left(1 + d \frac{1-m}{2m\mathcal{K}_\star} z\right)^m - \mathcal{S}_\star.$$

The last inequality, $\psi(\mathcal{K}[v]) \leq m\mathcal{K}[v]$ is a consequence of the inequality $(1+x)^m - 1 - mx \leq 0$ for any $x > -1$. \square

6.2.2. Dynamical estimates. We consider the solution v of (2.15). Using

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v \, dx &= 2d \frac{1-m}{m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m \, dx - 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v \, dx, \\ \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m \, dx &= (1-m)\mathcal{I}[v] + m \left(2d \frac{1-m}{m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v^m \, dx - 4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 v \, dx \right),\end{aligned}$$

we can rewrite these two identities on $\mathcal{K}(t) = \mathcal{K}[v(t, \cdot)]$ and $\mathcal{S}(t) = \mathcal{S}[v(t, \cdot)]$ as

$$\mathcal{K}' = A\mathcal{S} - 4\mathcal{K}, \quad \mathcal{S}' = -B\mathcal{S} + m\delta,$$

with

$$A = 2d \frac{1-m}{m}, \quad B = 2d(m - m_c) = 2\alpha,$$

and $m\delta = (1-m)\mathcal{I} - 4(m\mathcal{K} - \mathcal{S}) \geq 0$. With $\mathcal{I}[v]$ and $\mathcal{F}[v]$ defined as in Section 2.3.2, we have indeed that

$$\delta[v] = \frac{1-m}{m} (\mathcal{I}[v] - 4\mathcal{F}[v])$$

where δ coincides with the notion of deficit in (1.12), the above relation is stated in (1.28) up to a slight abuse of notations because δ is defined in Chapter 1 as $f \mapsto \delta[f]$ with $f^{2p} = v$, and not as a functional acting directly on v : also see Lemma 1.12 with $\mathcal{I}[v] = \mathcal{J}[f|g]$ and $\mathcal{F}[v] = \mathcal{E}[f|g]$.

6.2.3. Dynamical system and phase portrait. Let us consider the system of differential equations

$$(6.13) \quad X' = \mathsf{A} Y - 4 X, \quad Y' = -\mathsf{B} Y.$$

LEMMA 6.7. *Let $d \geq 1$, $m \in [m_1, 1)$. The region*

$$(6.14) \quad X \geq -\mathcal{K}_* \quad \text{and} \quad Y \geq -\mathcal{S}_*$$

is stable under the action of the flow corresponding to (6.13). Within this region, $\{Y \geq 0\}$, $\{Y \leq 0\}$ and $\{X \geq 0, 0 \leq Y \leq 4X/\mathsf{A}\}$ are all stable. Moreover, for any solution of (6.13), we have

$$(6.15) \quad \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} ((\mathsf{A} Y - 4 X)^2 + 4 \mathsf{B} X^2) = -(\mathsf{B} + 4) (\mathsf{A} Y - 4 X)^2.$$

PROOF. If either $X = -\mathcal{K}_*$ or $Y = -\mathcal{S}_*$, the flow (6.13) is entering the region defined by (6.14). The stability of the other regions follows from similar reasons. The energy estimate (6.15) follows by a direct computation. \square

See Fig. 1. The straight line $\mathsf{A} Y - 4 X = 0$ contains the points $(-\mathcal{K}_*, -\mathcal{S}_*)$ and $(0, 0)$. Whether $Y > 4X/\mathsf{A}$ or not decides the sign of X' . Also notice that $\mathcal{S}_* (1 + \mathcal{S}_*^{-1} X)^m - \mathcal{S}_* \geq 4X/\mathsf{A}$ if and only if $X \leq 0$. The next results deals with a special energy level.

LEMMA 6.8. *The ellipse defined by*

$$(6.16) \quad (\mathsf{A} Y - 4 X)^2 + 4 \mathsf{B} X^2 = \frac{\mathsf{A}^2 \mathsf{B}}{4 + \mathsf{B}} \mathcal{S}_*^2$$

has the following properties:

- (i) *it is contained in the region $X > -\mathcal{K}_*$ and $Y \geq -\mathcal{S}_*$,*
- (ii) *it is tangent to the line $Y = -\mathcal{S}_*$ at $X = -\frac{\mathsf{A}}{4 + \mathsf{B}} \mathcal{S}_* > -\mathcal{K}_*$,*
- (iii) *it is tangent to the line $X = X_* := -\frac{\mathsf{A}}{2\sqrt{4 + \mathsf{B}}} \mathcal{S}_* > -\mathcal{K}_*$ at a point which intersects the line $\mathsf{A} Y - 4 X = 0$, i.e., $(X, Y) = (X_*, Y_*)$ with $Y_* = \frac{4}{\mathsf{A}} X_*$.*

This lemma follows from simple computations which are not detailed here. The motivation for studying (6.13) comes from the following comparison result.

LEMMA 6.9. *Let $d \geq 1$, $m \in [m_1, 1)$ and assume that $v_0 \in L_+^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ is such that $\|v_0\|_1 = \mathcal{M}$ and $(|x|^2 v_0 + v_0^m) \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Then the solution of (2.15) with initial datum v_0 satisfies*

$$\mathcal{K}(t) = \mathcal{K}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq X(t) \quad \text{and} \quad \mathcal{S}(t) = \mathcal{S}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq Y(t) \quad \forall t \geq 0$$

if (X, Y) solves (6.13) with initial data

$$X(0) = \mathcal{K}[v_0], \quad Y(0) = \mathcal{E}[v_0].$$

PROOF. It is a consequence of $\delta \geq 0$ and

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt} \left(e^{\mathsf{B}t} \mathcal{S}(t) \right) &= m e^{\mathsf{B}t} \delta \geq 0 = \frac{d}{dt} \left(e^{\mathsf{B}t} Y(t) \right), \\ \frac{d}{dt} \left(e^{4t} \mathcal{K}(t) \right) &= \mathsf{A} e^{4t} \mathcal{S}(t) \geq \mathsf{A} e^{4t} Y(t) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(e^{4t} X(t) \right). \end{aligned}$$

\square

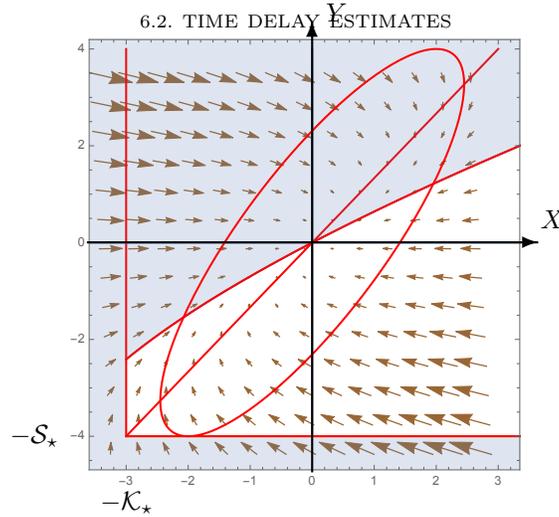


FIGURE 1. In (X, Y) coordinates, arrows represent the vector field which corresponds to (6.13), *i.e.*, $(AY - 4X, -BY)$. The line $AY - 4X = 0$ determines the sign of X' . The ellipse defined by (6.16) is also represented. White areas are the regions such that (6.11) holds: the upper limit is $Y = \psi(X)$. Here we have $d = 3$, $m = m_1 = 2/3$, $A = 2d(1 - m)/m = 3$ and $B = 2d(m - m_c) = 2\alpha$ and scales are in units of \mathcal{M} . The qualitative properties are independent of the dimension $d \geq 3$ and of the exponent $m \in [m_1, 1)$.

Let us define three regions:

- Region A:

$$-\mathcal{K}_* < X \leq 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{4}{A}X \leq Y \leq \psi(X)$$

with ψ as in (6.12).

- Region B:

$$-\mathcal{S}_* \leq Y < \min \left\{ \frac{4}{A}X, \psi(X) \right\}$$

$$\text{and} \quad \begin{cases} \text{either} & (AY - 4X)^2 + 4BX^2 \leq \frac{A^2B}{4+B} \mathcal{S}_*^2, \\ \text{or} & X > -\frac{A}{4+B}. \end{cases}$$

- Region C:

$$-\mathcal{K}_* < X < -\frac{A}{4+B} \mathcal{S}_*, \quad -\mathcal{S}_* < Y < \frac{4}{A}X \quad \text{and} \quad (AY - 4X)^2 + 4BX^2 > \frac{A^2B}{4+B} \mathcal{S}_*^2.$$

See Fig. 2 for an illustration of the three regions.

COROLLARY 6.10. *Let $d \geq 1$, $m \in [m_1, 1)$ and assume that $v_0 \in L_+^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ is such that $\|v_0\|_1 = \mathcal{M}$ and $(|x|^2 v_0 + v_0^m) \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Then the solution of (2.15) with initial datum v_0 satisfies $\mathcal{K}[v(t, \cdot)] > -\mathcal{K}_*$ for all $t \geq 0$, and more precisely:*

- (i) *If $(\mathcal{K}[v_0], \mathcal{S}[v_0])$ is in Region A, then*

$$\mathcal{K}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq \mathcal{K}[v_0] \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

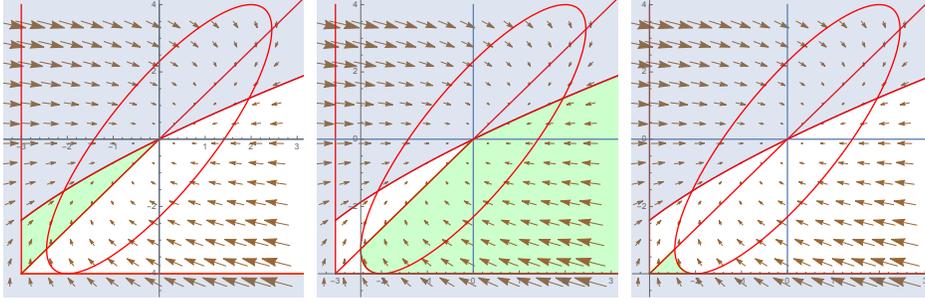


FIGURE 2. Regions A, B, C appear (from left to right) in green with $d = 3$, $m = m_1 = 2/3$, $A = \frac{2d}{m}(1 - m)$ and $B = 2d(m - m_c)$.

(ii) If $(\mathcal{K}[v_0], \mathcal{S}[v_0])$ is in Region B, then

$$\mathcal{K}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq X_\star = -\frac{A}{2\sqrt{4+B}} \mathcal{S}_\star \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

(iii) If $(\mathcal{K}[v_0], \mathcal{S}[v_0])$ is in Region C, then

$$\mathcal{K}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq -\frac{1}{\sqrt{B}} \sqrt{(4+B)\mathcal{K}[v_0]^2 - 2A\mathcal{K}[v_0]\mathcal{S}[v_0] + A^2\mathcal{S}[v_0]^2/4} \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

As a consequence, we have that for any $t \geq 0$

$$(6.17) \quad \mathcal{K}[v(t, \cdot)] \geq X(t) = \frac{1-m}{m} \mathcal{F}(0) e^{-4t} + \frac{1}{4m} \mathcal{S}(0) (3e^{-4t} + e^{-2\alpha t}) > -\mathcal{K}_\star.$$

PROOF. The proof follows from (6.15), the properties of Lemma 6.8 and Lemma 6.9, with elementary but tedious computations. The lower bound in Region C is obtained by writing

$$(AY(t) - 4X(t))^2 + 4BX(t)^2 \leq (AY(0) - 4X(0))^2 + 4BX(0)^2$$

for any $t \geq 0$ and looking for the value of a vertical tangent to the ellipse corresponding to the equality case. Inequality (6.17) is obtained by an explicit integration of (6.13)

$$(6.18) \quad X(t) = X(s) e^{-4(t-s)} + \frac{A}{4-B} (e^{-B(t-s)} - e^{-4(t-s)}) Y(s) \quad \forall t \geq s \geq 0,$$

using $A/(4-B) = 1/(4m)$ and $m\mathcal{K} - \mathcal{S} = (1-m)\mathcal{F}$, $X(0) = \mathcal{K}(0)$, $Y(0) = \mathcal{S}(0)$. \square

Depending whether $(\mathcal{K}[v_0], \mathcal{S}[v_0])$ is in Region A, B and C respectively, we define

$$(6.19) \quad \mathcal{K}_\bullet := \begin{cases} \mathcal{K}[v_0] & \text{in Region A,} \\ X_\star = -\frac{A}{2\sqrt{4+B}} \mathcal{S}_\star > -\mathcal{K}_\star & \text{in Region B,} \\ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{B}} \sqrt{(4+B)\mathcal{K}[v_0]^2 - 2A\mathcal{K}[v_0]\mathcal{S}[v_0] + A^2\mathcal{S}[v_0]^2/4} & \text{in Region C.} \end{cases}$$

We learn from Corollary 6.10 that τ defined according to (6.7) by

$$\frac{d\tau}{dt} = \left(1 + \frac{\mathcal{K}}{\mathcal{K}_\bullet}\right)^{-\alpha/2} - 1, \quad \tau(0) = 0 \quad \forall t \geq 0,$$

is well defined on \mathbb{R}^+ and

$$(6.20) \quad -t < \tau(t) \leq \left[\left(1 + \frac{\mathcal{K}_\bullet}{\mathcal{K}_\star} \right)^{-\alpha/2} - 1 \right] t \quad \forall t > 0.$$

As a special case, if $\mathcal{K}[v_0] = 0$, we have $-\frac{\mathcal{K}(t)}{\mathcal{K}_\star} \leq \frac{X_\star}{\mathcal{K}_\star} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{4+B}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\alpha}}$ and

$$-t < \tau(t) \leq \left[\left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\alpha}} \right)^{-\alpha/2} - 1 \right] t \quad \forall t > 0.$$

6.2.4. A bound on the delay τ .

THEOREM 6.11. *Let $d \geq 3$ and $m \in [m_1, 1)$. Assume that v_0 is a nonnegative function in $L^1(\mathbb{R}^d, (1+|x|^2) dx)$ such that $v_0^m \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d, dx)$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v_0 dx = \mathcal{M}$. We consider the solution v of (2.15) with initial datum v_0 and τ defined by (6.7). Then we have*

$$|\tau(t)| \leq \max \left\{ 1, \left[\left(1 + \frac{\mathcal{K}_\bullet}{\mathcal{K}_\star} \right)^{-\alpha/2} - 1 \right] \right\} t_1 + \frac{\mathcal{K}_\star}{8} \quad \forall t \geq 0,$$

where \mathcal{K}_\bullet is defined by (6.19),

$$t_1 := \frac{1}{2\alpha} \log \left(\max \left\{ 1, \frac{|\max\{0, \mathcal{S}(0)\}|}{2m\mathcal{K}_\star} \right\} \right).$$

If additionally $\mathcal{K}[v_0] = 0$, then τ is uniformly bounded by a constant τ_\bullet which depends only on m and d .

PROOF. We deduce from (6.17) that $X(t) \geq -\mathcal{K}_\star/2$ if

$$\frac{1}{m} \mathcal{S}(0) e^{-2\alpha t} > -\frac{1}{2} \mathcal{K}_\star,$$

that is, for any $t \geq t_1$. Using (6.20), we know that

$$|\tau(t_1)| \leq \max \left\{ 1, \left[\left(1 + \frac{\mathcal{K}_\bullet}{\mathcal{K}_\star} \right)^{-\alpha/2} - 1 \right] \right\} t_1.$$

For any $t \geq t_1$, we deduce from (6.18)

$$\mathcal{K}(t) \geq X(t) = \frac{1-m}{m} \mathcal{F}(t_1) e^{-4(t-t_1)} + \frac{1}{m} \mathcal{S}(t_1) e^{-2\alpha(t-t_1)} > -\frac{1}{2} \mathcal{K}_\star e^{-2\alpha(t-t_1)}$$

because $1 \leq \alpha \leq 2$ and $\max \{e^{-4(t-t_1)}, e^{-2\alpha(t-t_1)}\} = e^{-2\alpha(t-t_1)}$. After taking into account (6.7), we find that

$$\frac{d\tau}{dt} \leq \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} e^{-2\alpha(t-t_1)} \right)^{-\alpha/2} - 1 \quad \forall t \geq t_1,$$

which gives the estimate

$$|\tau(t)| \leq |\tau(t_1)| + \frac{c_\alpha}{2} \mathcal{K}_\star \quad \forall t \geq 0$$

with

$$c_\alpha := \int_0^{+\infty} \left(\left(1 - \frac{1}{2} e^{-2\alpha s} \right)^{-\alpha/2} - 1 \right) ds < \frac{\alpha}{2} \int_0^{+\infty} e^{-2\alpha s} ds = \frac{1}{4} < +\infty$$

because $\alpha \leq 2$. Also notice that $\mathcal{S}(0) \geq -\mathcal{S}_\star = 4\mathcal{K}_\star/A$ so that t_1 is bounded uniformly for given m and d by

$$t_1 \leq \frac{1}{2\alpha} \log \left(\max \left\{ 1, \frac{4}{d(1-m)} \right\} \right).$$

Hence, if $\mathcal{K}[v_0] = 0$, we have that for all $t \geq 0$

$$(6.21) \quad |\tau(t)| \leq \max \left\{ 1, \left[\left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\alpha}} \right)^{-\alpha/2} - 1 \right] \right\} t_1 + \frac{\mathcal{K}_*}{8} =: \tau_\bullet,$$

which concludes the proof. \square

6.3. Entropy-entropy production inequalities and refinements

We revisit the results of Chapter 2 in the framework of the solutions of (6.9) instead of the solutions of (2.15).

6.3.1. The quotient reformulation. For any given $\lambda > 0$, let us define

$$\mathcal{Q}_\lambda[w] := m \lambda^{\frac{d}{2}(m-m_c)} \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} w |\nabla w^{m-1} - \nabla \mathcal{B}_\lambda^{m-1}|^2 dx}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (\mathcal{B}_\lambda^m - w^m) dx}.$$

Changing variables with

$$(6.22) \quad w_\lambda(x) := \lambda^{d/2} w(\sqrt{\lambda}x),$$

we notice that

$$\mathcal{Q}_\lambda[w] = \mathcal{Q}_1[w_\lambda] = \frac{\mathcal{I}[w_\lambda]}{\mathcal{F}[w_\lambda]} \geq 4$$

as a consequence of (2.16). This has already been noticed in [DT11]. In particular, the carré du champ method has been used in [DT13] and shows, among other results, that

$$(6.23) \quad \frac{d\mathcal{Q}_\lambda}{dt} \leq \mathcal{Q}_\lambda (\mathcal{Q}_\lambda - 4).$$

where, for brevity, we write $\mathcal{Q}_\lambda(t) = \mathcal{Q}_\lambda[w(t, \cdot)]$ and w solves (6.9).

6.3.2. Initial time layer. With almost no change except that $m \in [m_1, 1)$, Equation (2.15) being replaced by (6.9) and \mathcal{Q}_1 by \mathcal{Q}_λ , the initial time layer estimate of Lemma 2.9 applies: on the interval $(0, T)$, we have a uniform positive lower bound on $\mathcal{Q}_\lambda[w(t, \cdot)] - 4$ if we know that $\mathcal{Q}_\lambda[w(T, \cdot)] - 4 > 0$.

LEMMA 6.12. *Let $d \geq 3$ and $m \in [m_1, 1)$. Assume that w is a solution to (6.9) with nonnegative initial datum $v_0 \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\mathcal{F}[v_0] < +\infty$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v_0 dx = \mathcal{M}$. With the notation of Section 6.3.1, if for some $\eta > 0$ and $T > 0$, we have $\mathcal{Q}_\lambda(T) \geq 4 + \eta$, then we also have*

$$\mathcal{Q}_\lambda(t) \geq 4 + \frac{4\eta e^{-4(T-t)}}{4 + \eta - \eta e^{-4(T-t)}} \quad \forall t \in [0, T].$$

PROOF. Exactly as for Lemma 2.9, it is an easy consequence of a backward estimate based on (6.23). \square

As a consequence, we obtain a uniform estimate on the initial time layer. Under the assumptions of Lemma 6.12, with $\zeta = \frac{4\eta e^{-4T}}{4 + \eta - \eta e^{-4T}}$, we obtain

$$\mathcal{Q}_\lambda(t) \geq 4 + \zeta \quad \forall t \in [0, T].$$

6.3.3. Asymptotic time layer. As in Section 2.4.3, let us consider the *linearized free energy* $h \mapsto \mathbf{F}[h]$ and the *linearized Fisher information* $h \mapsto \mathbf{I}[h]$. By the *Hardy-Poincaré inequality* (1.37), for any $h \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx)$ such that $\nabla h \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathcal{B} dx)$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = 0$, we have

$$(6.24) \quad \mathbf{I}[h] \geq 4a \mathbf{F}[h]$$

with $a = 1$. The *improved Hardy-Poincaré inequality* holds with $a = 2 - d(1 - m)$ under the additional constraint $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = 0$ if $m \in (m_1, 1)$ but this constraint provides no improvement on the spectral gap in the limit case $m = m_1$, as we still have $a = 1$. See (2.27) for more details. Finally, if $m = m_1$ and $h \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx)$ is such that $\nabla h \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathcal{B} dx)$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) h \mathcal{B}^{2-m} dx = 0$, according to [DT11, Corollary 2], Inequality (6.24) holds with

$$(6.25) \quad a = \frac{(d+2)^2}{8d} \quad \text{if } 3 \leq d \leq 6 \quad \text{and} \quad a = 2 \frac{d-2}{d} \quad \text{if } d \geq 6.$$

As in Proposition 2.10, the improved spectral gap in (6.24) can be used to establish an improved lower bound for $\mathcal{Q}_{\lambda(t)}[w(t, \cdot)]$ in the asymptotic time layer, as $t \rightarrow +\infty$.

PROPOSITION 6.13. *Let $d \geq 3$, $m = m_1$ and let us define*

$$\eta := \frac{(d-2)^2}{8d} \quad \text{if } 3 \leq d \leq 6 \quad \text{and} \quad \eta := 2 \frac{d-4}{d} \quad \text{if } d \geq 6,$$

and $\chi = 1/580$. *If w is a nonnegative solution to (6.9) with initial datum as in Lemma 6.5 such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v_0 dx = \mathcal{M}$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} x v_0 dx = 0$ and*

$$(6.26) \quad (1 - \varepsilon) \mathcal{B}_{\lambda(t)}(x) \leq w(t, x) \leq (1 + \varepsilon) \mathcal{B}_{\lambda(t)}(x) \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d, \quad \forall t \geq T$$

for some $\varepsilon \in (0, \chi \eta)$ and $T > 0$, then we have

$$(6.27) \quad \mathcal{Q}_{\lambda(t)}[w(t, \cdot)] \geq 4 + \eta \quad \forall t \geq T.$$

PROOF. Since (6.26) and (6.27) are pointwise in t , we can write $\lambda = \lambda(t)$ and forget about the dependence in t . Up to the rescaling (6.22), we follow the proof of Proposition 2.10. Let $\mathcal{F}_\lambda[w] := \mathcal{F}[w_\lambda]$, $\mathcal{I}_\lambda[w] := \mathcal{I}[w_\lambda]$ and consider the linearized functionals

$$\mathbf{F}_\lambda[h] := \frac{m}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |h|^2 \mathcal{B}_\lambda^{2-m} dx \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{I}_\lambda[h] := m(1-m) \lambda^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla h|^2 \mathcal{B}_\lambda dx.$$

Changing variables in (6.24), we obtain as in [DT11, Corollary 3] the inequality

$$\lambda^{\frac{\alpha}{2}} \mathbf{I}_\lambda[h] \geq 4a \mathbf{F}_\lambda[h] \quad \forall h \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathcal{B}_\lambda^{2-m} dx) \text{ s.t. } \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) h \mathcal{B}_\lambda^{2-m} dx = 0.$$

Let us consider $h := v \mathcal{B}_\lambda^{m-2} - \mathcal{B}_\lambda^{m-1}$. As in Proposition 2.10, we use [BBD⁺09, Lemma 3] to get that under Assumption (6.26), we have

$$(1 + \varepsilon)^{-b} \mathbf{F}_\lambda[h] \leq \mathcal{F}_\lambda[w] \leq (1 - \varepsilon)^{-b} \mathbf{F}_\lambda[h]$$

where $b = 2 - m$ and, with s_1 and s_2 as in (2.31),

$$\mathbf{I}_\lambda[h] \leq s_1(\varepsilon) \mathcal{I}_\lambda[w] + s_2(\varepsilon) \mathbf{F}_\lambda[h].$$

The remainder of the proof is identical to the one of Proposition 2.10, up to the replacement of $a = 1$ by a given by (6.25). \square

6.4. Uniform convergence in relative error

After incorporating the additional rescaling corresponding to the delay $\tau(t)$ in our computations, we have the convergence in relative error of the solution w . Let us define $q := (d+2)^{-1} 2^{1-d/2}$ and

$$(6.28) \quad T(\varepsilon, A) := \frac{1}{2\alpha} \log \left(1 + \alpha c_\star \frac{1 + A^{1-m}}{\varepsilon^a} \right)$$

where

$$(6.29) \quad c_\star := \alpha c_\star q^{-a} \left(1 + \frac{\mathcal{S}_\star}{1-m} \right)^{\frac{a}{2}} (1 + e^{2\alpha\tau_\bullet}),$$

with c_\star as in (4.96), a as in Theorem 4.1, \mathcal{S}_\star as in (6.2.1) and τ_\bullet as in 6.21. We observe that c_\star is such that $T(\varepsilon, A) > T_\star(q\varepsilon, A, \mathcal{S}_\star/(1-m)) + \tau_\bullet$ for any $\varepsilon, A > 0$.

THEOREM 6.14. *Let $d \geq 3$, $m \in [m_1, 1)$ and $\varepsilon \in (0, \chi\eta)$. Assume that v_0 is a nonnegative function in $L^1(\mathbb{R}^d, (1+|x|^2) dx)$ such that*

$$(6.30) \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) v_0 dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x, |x|^2) \mathcal{B} dx \quad \text{and} \quad \sup_{r>0} r^d \int_{|x|>r} v_0 dx \leq A.$$

If v solves (2.15) with initial datum v_0 and w is obtained by (6.6), (6.7) and (6.8), then

$$(6.31) \quad (1-\varepsilon) \mathcal{B}_\star(s, x) \leq w(s, x) \leq (1+\varepsilon) \mathcal{B}_\star(s, x) \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d, \quad \forall s \geq T,$$

where T is as in (6.28).

PROOF. Using

$$1 - \frac{w}{\mathcal{B}_\star} = \left(1 - \frac{w}{\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}} \right) \frac{\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}}{\mathcal{B}_\star} + \left(1 - \frac{\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}}{\mathcal{B}_\star} \right)$$

and $\|1 - v/\mathcal{B}\|_\infty = \|1 - w/\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}\|_\infty$ because of the change of variables (6.8), we have the estimate

$$(6.32) \quad \left\| \frac{w(s) - \mathcal{B}_\star(s)}{\mathcal{B}_\star(s)} \right\|_\infty \leq \left\| \frac{v(t) - \mathcal{B}}{\mathcal{B}} \right\|_\infty \left\| \frac{\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}}{\mathcal{B}_\star(s)} \right\|_\infty + \left\| \frac{\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)} - \mathcal{B}_\star(s)}{\mathcal{B}_\star(s)} \right\|_\infty,$$

where $\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}$ is as in (6.5). Notice that $\|\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}/\mathcal{B}_\star - c\|_\infty = \|\mathcal{B}_{\sqrt{\lambda(t)}\mathfrak{R}(t)}/\mathcal{B} - c\|_\infty$ for $c = 0$ and $c = 1$. A simple computation shows that the supremum and the infimum in $\mathcal{B}_{\sqrt{\lambda(t)}\mathfrak{R}(t)}/\mathcal{B}$ are achieved either at the origin or as a limit for $|y| \rightarrow \infty$. As a consequence, we deduce that

$$\begin{aligned} \left\| \frac{\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}}{\mathcal{B}_\star(s)} \right\|_\infty &= \max \left\{ \sqrt{\lambda(t)} \mathfrak{R}(t), \frac{1}{\sqrt{\lambda(t)} \mathfrak{R}(t)} \right\}^d \quad \text{and} \\ \left\| \frac{\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}}{\mathcal{B}_\star(s)} - 1 \right\|_\infty &= 1 - \min \left\{ \left(\sqrt{\lambda(t)} \mathfrak{R}(t) \right)^d, \left(\sqrt{\lambda(t)} \mathfrak{R}(t) \right)^{-d} \right\}. \end{aligned}$$

Recall that $q = (d+2)^{-1} 2^{1-d/2}$. The inequality $\mathcal{F}[v_0] = S[v_0]/(m-1) \leq \mathcal{S}_\star/(1-m)$ holds since $\mathcal{K}[v_0] = 0$. As a consequence, we deduce from inequality (4.98) and identity (6.6) that,

$$(6.33) \quad 1 - q\varepsilon \leq \mathfrak{R}^2(t) \lambda(t) \leq 1 + q\varepsilon \quad \forall t \geq T_\star = T_\star \left(q\varepsilon, A, \frac{\mathcal{S}_\star}{1-m} \right),$$

where T_* is as in (4.96). Since the functions $x \mapsto 1 - (1 \mp x)^{\pm d/2}$ are concave, non-decreasing functions, by a Taylor expansion around 0 and from (6.33), we deduce

$$\left\| \frac{\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}}{\mathcal{B}_*(s)} - 1 \right\|_{\infty} \leq \frac{1}{2} d \varepsilon q \quad \text{and} \quad \left\| \frac{\mathcal{B}_{\mathfrak{R}(t)}}{\mathcal{B}_*(s)} \right\|_{\infty} \leq 2^{\frac{d}{2}}.$$

Combining the above two inequalities with (6.32), we obtain (6.31) for any $s \geq T_*(q\varepsilon, A, \mathcal{S}_*/(1-m)) + \tau(T_*)$. Since $K[v_0] = 0$, we have the estimate $\tau(T_*) \leq \tau_{\bullet}$, as a consequence we have that $T > T_*(q\varepsilon, A, \mathcal{S}_*/(1-m)) + \tau_{\bullet}$ and the proof is completed. \square

6.5. Computation of the stability constant

PROOF OF THEOREM 6.1. Let us assume first that $\mathfrak{g}_f = \mathfrak{g}$. Exactly as in Section 5.1.1, we obtain the improved entropy - entropy production inequality (5.1) with η as in Proposition 6.13, $\zeta = \frac{4\eta e^{-4T}}{4+\eta-\eta e^{-4T}}$ as in Lemma 6.12 and T given by (6.28). This proves that $\mathcal{I}[v] \geq (4 + \zeta) \mathcal{F}[v]$ as in (5.1). As in the proof of Theorem 5.3, from the expression on ζ we deduce that

$$\zeta \geq (1 + A^{1/(2d)})^{-1} \frac{4\eta}{4 + \eta} \left(\frac{\eta^a \chi^a}{2^{1+a} \alpha \mathfrak{c}_*} \right)^{2/\alpha} c_{\alpha},$$

where $\varepsilon_* = \eta \chi / 2$ where η and χ are as in Proposition 6.13, \mathfrak{a} as in Theorem 4.1, \mathfrak{c}_* as in (6.28), c_{α} as in (5.7). From the identity (1.28), we deduce that inequality (6.1) holds with

$$\mathfrak{C}_* = (d-1)^{-1} \frac{4\eta}{4 + \eta} \left(\frac{\eta^a \chi^a}{2^{1+a} \alpha \mathfrak{c}_*} \right)^{2/\alpha} c_{\alpha}.$$

Inequality (6.2) can be deduced from (6.1) as in Section 5.1.2. \square

PROOF OF COROLLARY 6.2. We proceed as in Section 5.2.3. Let us define the normalized function $\mathbb{N}f$ as

$$\mathbb{N}f(x) := \lambda[f]^{\frac{2-d}{2}} \mu[f]^{\frac{2-d}{2d}} f(x_f + x/\lambda[f]) \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d$$

so that $\mathfrak{g}_{\mathbb{N}f} = \mathfrak{g}$. From inequalities (6.1) and (6.2), we deduce that

$$\delta[\mathbb{N}f] \geq \mathfrak{C}_*(A) \mathcal{E}[\mathbb{N}f|\mathfrak{g}] \quad \text{and} \quad \delta[\mathbb{N}f] \geq \mathfrak{C}_*(A)/(4 + \mathfrak{C}_*(A)) \mathcal{J}[\mathbb{N}f|\mathfrak{g}].$$

Inequalities (6.3) and (6.4) follow from

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{E}[\mathbb{N}f|\mathfrak{g}] &= \frac{\lambda[f]^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\mu[f]^{\frac{1}{d}}} \mathcal{E}[f|\mathfrak{g}_f], \quad \mathcal{J}[\mathbb{N}f|\mathfrak{g}] = \mu[f]^{\frac{2-d}{d}} \mathcal{J}[f|\mathfrak{g}_f] \\ \text{and} \quad A[\mathbb{N}f] &= \mu[f]^{-d} \lambda[f]^{-d} A[f], \quad \delta[f] = \mu[f]^{\frac{d-2}{d}} \delta[\mathbb{N}f]. \end{aligned}$$

\square

PROOF OF PROPOSITION 6.3. Let $(\lambda, \mu, y) \in (0, +\infty) \times (0, +\infty) \times \mathbb{R}^d$ and recall that $g_{\lambda, \mu, y}(x) = \lambda^{\frac{d}{2p}} \mu^{\frac{1}{2p}} \mathfrak{g}(\lambda(x-y))$, so that $\nabla g_{\lambda, \mu, y}^{1-p^*} = 2\lambda \mu^{-\frac{1}{d}}(x-y)$. By expanding the square in $\mathcal{J}[|f| |\mathfrak{g}_{\lambda, \mu, y}|]$ and integrating by parts $(x-y)|f|^{p^*} \nabla f$ we

get

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{(d-2)^2}{4(d-1)} \mathcal{J}[|f| | \mathbf{g}_{\lambda, \mu, y}] &= \|\nabla f\|_2^2 \\ &+ (d-2)^2 \lambda^2 \mu^{-\frac{2}{d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^{2p^*} |x-y|^2 dx - \frac{d(d-2)^2}{d-1} \lambda \mu^{-\frac{1}{d}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^{p^*+1} dx. \end{aligned}$$

A minimization in y reveals that, for any $\lambda, \mu > 0$ the minimum is attained at $y = y[f] = x_f$ where $y[f] = x_f$ are as in (1.20). Let us call $f(z) = z^2 (d-2)^2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^{2p^*} |x-x_f|^2 dx - z d(d-2)^2 (d-1)^{-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^{p^*+1} dx + \|\nabla f\|_2^2$. A minimization in z reveals that $f(x)$ attains its minimum at

$$z = \frac{d}{2(d-1)} \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^{p^*+1} dx}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^{2p^*} |x-x_f|^2 dx}.$$

Since $\delta[f] = \delta[|f|]$ and $\mathcal{J}[|f| | \mathbf{g}_{\lambda, \mu, y}] = \mathcal{J}[f | \mathbf{g}_{\lambda, \mu, y}]$, the result follows. \square

6.6. Concluding comments

In the setting of Chapter 6, we can handle not only the critical case $m = m_1$, but also any $m \in [m_1, 1)$. We do not insist so much on this point as $m \in (m_1, 1)$ is already covered in Chapter 5, with simpler estimate. The estimates of Chapter 5 fail in the limit as $m \rightarrow m_1$, as a consequence of the expression of ζ_* defined by (5.9). The bigger advantage of the setting of Chapter 6, is that we obtain for the constant an expression which has a finite, positive limit as $m \rightarrow m_1$, to the price of a more complicated setting.

The estimate of t_1 in Theorem 6.11 is rather rough. Actually, from Lemma 2.1, one can easily notice that a solution of the fast diffusion equation (2.1) has a second moment which grows at least like $t^{2/\alpha}$ as $t \rightarrow +\infty$, which in turns provides upper and lower estimates of t_1 . This is exactly the rate of growth of the second moment of the self-similar solutions of (2.15), certainly not a surprise. In original variables, one can analogously introduce a delay for the best matching self-similar solution and prove a similar monotonicity property, cf. [DT13, DT15, DT16a]. This latter delay is related with the function $t \mapsto \tau(t)$. However, the self-similar change of variables makes things rather involved and the analysis requires some care, as seen in Section 6.2.

In any case the overall message is somewhat simple. When studying the intermediate asymptotic of (2.1), we are performing an asymptotic expansion of the solutions around the self-similar profiles. By fixing mass and center of mass, quantities preserved along the fast diffusion flow, we are able to use improved weighted Poincaré inequalities by killing the lowest modes. In this way, we obtain faster rates of convergence towards Barenblatt profiles, which are equivalent to the stability estimates. This is the strategy adopted in Chapter 5, and it breaks down at $m = m_1$ since the energy levels of the linearized problem associated to translations and to scalings coincide. In order to get an improved Poincaré inequality if $m = m_1$, we need the second moments to be preserved along the nonlinear flow. Unfortunately, this is not the case for equation (2.15). We need to find another flow, adjusting the time scale with a delay as in (6.7). This fits the time scale to preserve the second moments and kill the next term in the linearized problem. The key observation here is that a time-shift in a Barenblatt self-similar solution amounts to a rescaling. This is the reason why the rescaling (6.7) results in a non-autonomous

equation (6.9) which involves also a non-local term, λ_* , given by the second moment appropriately normalized. Only the presence of this time dependent nonlocal term λ_* can guarantee that the second moment is the same as the natural Barenblatt function associated to the equation, along the nonlinear flow. This allows to get rid of the next mode and exploit the improved spectral gap to get our constructive and quantitative stability estimates also in the critical case.

Discussion of the method

The stability results of Chapters 5 and 6 are obtained under a tail decay condition which is not present in Theorem 1.15. So far, this is the price we have to pay for constructing an explicit constant. Here we discuss why such a tail decay condition is natural in our method.

7.1. Decay properties

In this section, we consider decay properties of the solutions of (2.1) and (2.15) as measured by $\|u\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} := \sup_{r>0} r^{\alpha/(1-m)} \int_{|x|>r} |u| \, dx$ defined in (4.1).

7.1.1. Decay properties in original and in self-similar variables. According to [BS20, Proposition 5.3] and [Sim20, Chapter 4], the solution of the fast diffusion equation has a growth property in \mathcal{X}_m , which can be stated as follows.

PROPOSITION 7.1. *Let $d \geq 1$ and $m \in (m_c, 1)$. Any nonnegative solution u to (2.1) with initial datum $u_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d) \cap \mathcal{X}_m$ satisfies*

$$\|u(t, \cdot)\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} \leq 2^{\frac{2\alpha}{1-m}} \max\left\{1, c_3 \alpha^{-1/\alpha}\right\} (1 + \|u_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}) R(t)^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \quad \forall t \geq 0$$

with $R(t)$ given by (2.9) and c_3 given by (4.5).

PROOF. Inequality (4.6) applied with $\rho_0 = 1$, $r = 2R$ and $\tau = 0$ gives

$$R^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \int_{|x|>4R} u(t, x) \, dx \leq 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} R^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \int_{|x|>2R} u_0(x) \, dx + c_3 t^{\frac{1}{1-m}}$$

for any $t \geq 0$. By taking the supremum in R in both sides of the above inequality, we find that

$$\|u(t, \cdot)\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} \leq 2^{\frac{\alpha+m}{1-m}} \|u_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} + 2^{\frac{2\alpha}{1-m}} c_3 t^{\frac{1}{1-m}}$$

and the conclusion follows. \square

The above result turns out to be a stability result of \mathcal{X}_m under the fast diffusion flow in self-similar variables.

COROLLARY 7.2. *Let $d \geq 1$ and $m \in (m_c, 1)$. With the same constant $h > 0$ as in Proposition 7.1, if $v_0 \in L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d) \cap \mathcal{X}_m$, then the solution v to (2.15) with initial datum v_0 is such that*

$$\|v(t)\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} \leq 2^{\frac{2\alpha}{1-m}} \max\left\{1, c_3 \alpha^{-1/\alpha}\right\} (1 + \|v_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}) \quad \forall t \geq 0.$$

7.1.2. On the spaces \mathcal{X}_m , $\mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$.

The space \mathcal{X}_m gives the right framework to investigate the convergence in relative error for the flows (2.1) and (2.15). We remark that the relative entropy $\mathcal{F}[v]$ is well defined for initial data in $L^1_+(\mathbb{R}^d)$ whose second moment is finite. This is the case for data in \mathcal{X}_m . Indeed, we have the following

PROPOSITION 7.3. *Let $d \geq 1$ and $m \in (\tilde{m}_1, 1)$. If $u \in \mathcal{X}_m$, then*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 |u| dx \leq \|u\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)} + 4 \left(1 - 2^{2 - \frac{\alpha}{1-m}}\right)^{-1} \|u\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}.$$

PROOF. Let us split the integral of $|x|^2 |u|$ as

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 |u| dx = \int_{|x| \leq 1} |x|^2 |u| dx + \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} \int_{2^j < |x| \leq 2^{j+1}} |x|^2 |u| dx.$$

The first term in the right-hand-side can be bounded by the $L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ norm of $|u|$. For the second term we proceed as follows. Let $j \geq 0$ be an integer, we have then, by definition of (4.1)

$$\int_{2^j < |x| \leq 2^{j+1}} |x|^2 |u| dx \leq 2^{2(j+1)} \int_{|x| > 2^j} |u| dx \leq 2^{2 - (\frac{\alpha}{1-m} - 2)j} \|u\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}.$$

Summing up on $j \geq 0$, we find

$$\sum_{j=0}^{\infty} \int_{2^j < |x| \leq 2^{j+1}} |x|^2 |u| dx \leq 4 \|u\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} 2^{-(\frac{\alpha}{1-m} - 2)j},$$

the series converges since $\frac{\alpha}{1-m} > 2$. The proof is concluded. \square

In order to relate the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities to the fast diffusion flow (2.1), we consider $u = |f|^{2p}$ where p and m are related through (2.3). In this way, the hypothesis $u \in \mathcal{X}_m$ is satisfied if and only if $f \in L^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and

$$(7.1) \quad \sup_{r>0} r^{\frac{d-p(d-4)}{p-1}} \int_{|x|>r} |f|^{2p} dx < \infty.$$

As a consequence, functions $f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ that satisfy (7.1), are in $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$.

COROLLARY 7.4. *Let $p \in (1, p^*]$ if $d \geq 3$ and $p \in (1, p^*)$ if $d = 1$ or $d = 2$. If $f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and f satisfies (7.1), then $f \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$.*

PROOF. Since $f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ implies that $f \in L^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d)$ for any $p \in (1, p^*]$ if $d \geq 3$ and $p \in (1, p^*)$ if $d = 1$ or $d = 2$, we only need to prove that $|x||f|^p \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)$. This follows from Proposition (7.3) and the relation (2.3). \square

7.2. A limitation of the method

The stability results of Chapter 5 and 6 are based on Theorem 4.1, on the convergence in relative error for the fast diffusion flow (2.1). According to [BS20] and [Sim20], the assumption $u = |f|^{2p} \in \mathcal{X}_m$ is not only sufficient but also necessary. For completeness, let us state a result and give a short proof.

PROPOSITION 7.5. *Let $m \in [m_1, 1)$ if $d \geq 2$ and $m \in (1/3, 1)$ if $d = 1$. If u is a solution of (2.1) with initial datum $u_0 \in L_+^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u_0 \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} \, dx$ and if*

$$(7.2) \quad \lim_{t \rightarrow +\infty} \sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^d} \left| \frac{u(t, x)}{B(t, x)} - 1 \right| = 0$$

then $u_0 \in \mathcal{X}_m$.

PROOF. Assume that the limit (7.2) holds. As a consequence of (7.2), there exists a time $T > 0$ such that

$$|u(t, x)| \leq 2B(t, x) \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d, \quad \forall t > T.$$

By applying inequality (4.6) with $\rho_0 = 1$, $r = 2R > 0$, $\tau = T$ and $t = 0$, we find

$$\begin{aligned} R^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \int_{|x| > 4R} u_0(x) \, dx &\leq 2^{\frac{m}{1-m}} R^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \int_{|x| > 2R} |u(T, x)| \, dx + c_3 T^{\frac{1}{1-m}} \\ &\leq 2^{\frac{1}{1-m}} R^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \int_{|x| > 2R} B(T, x) \, dx + c_3 T^{\frac{1}{1-m}}. \end{aligned}$$

Taking the supremum in both sides of the inequality, we are left with

$$\|u_0\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} \leq c_1 \|B(T)\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} + c_2 T < \infty$$

for some finite constants $c_1, c_2 > 0$. The proof is concluded. \square

As a consequence of Theorem 4.1 and Proposition 7.5, we have the following side observation.

COROLLARY 7.6. *Let $m \in [m_1, 1)$ if $d \geq 2$ and $m \in (1/3, 1)$ if $d = 1$. If u is a solution of (2.1) with initial datum $u_0 \in L_+^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and if $u_0 \notin \mathcal{X}_m$, then $u(t, \cdot) \notin \mathcal{X}_m$ for any $t > 0$.*

7.3. Boundedness of the second moment

In Theorem 1.15 the assumptions about the mass and center of mass are rather natural since they contribute to chose the right profile \mathbf{g} , while the assumption

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f^{2p} \, dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p} \, dx$$

is a subtle one. Contrary to Theorem 5.3 where the space \mathcal{X}_m , $m = (p+1)/(2p)$, is clearly a restriction, the boundedness of the second moment in Theorem 1.15 is *necessary* for obtaining a stability result where the entropy measures the distance to \mathfrak{M} . This necessity comes from the fact that both the quantities $\mathcal{E}[f|g]$ and $\mathcal{I}[f|g]$ involve the second moment of f while the deficit functional δ does not. Playing on this, one can construct sequences whose second moment diverges (and so does the relative entropy and the Fisher information) while the deficit converges to zero (this also happens for the Log-Sobolev inequality as previously noted in [ELS20]). Such sequences may even lie in \mathcal{X}_m but this does *not* provide a counterexample to Theorem 5.3: indeed the dependence in $\|f^{2p}\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}$ of the constant \mathcal{C} appearing in (5.4) makes the right-hand-side of inequality go to zero, suggesting that such a dependence may be optimal. We recall that $\|u\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} := \sup_{r>0} r^{\alpha/(1-m)} \int_{|x|>r} |u| \, dx$ is defined in (4.1); the exponent $\alpha/(1-m)$ may be expressed as a function of p , see (7.1).

PROPOSITION 7.7. *Let $d \leq 2$ or $d \geq 3$ and $1 < p < p^*$ and set $m = (p+1)/(2p)$. There exists a sequence $\{f_k\} \in \mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d) \cap \mathcal{X}_m$ with*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x) f_k^{2p} dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x) \mathbf{g}^{2p} dx \quad \text{and} \quad \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f_k^{2p} dx = \infty$$

such that

$$\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \delta[f_k] = 0, \quad \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \mathcal{E}[f_k | \mathbf{g}] = \infty \quad \text{and} \quad \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\mathcal{E}[f_k | \mathbf{g}]}{\|f_k^{2p}\|_{\mathcal{X}_m^\alpha}^{\frac{2(1-m)}{\alpha}}} = 0$$

where $\alpha = 2 - d(1 - m)$ is as in (2.9).

In the subcritical range, this means that the condition on the second moment in Theorems 1.15 and 5.6 is not a technical condition. However, by Proposition 7.3, the bound on $\|f^{2p}\|_{\mathcal{X}_m}$ is a slightly stronger condition.

PROOF. Let x_k be a sequence of points in \mathbb{R}^d such that $\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} |x_k|^2/k = \infty$. Let us define

$$f_k(x)^{2p} := \left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right) \mathbf{g}^{2p}(x) + \frac{1}{k} \mathbf{g}^{2p}(x + x_k) + \frac{1}{k} \mathbf{g}^{2p}(x - x_k).$$

We will first prove that the relative entropy diverges as k goes to infinity. A simple computation proves that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x) f_k^{2p} dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (1, x) \mathbf{g}^{2p} dx$ and

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f_k^{2p} dx &= \left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p}(x) dx \\ &\quad + \frac{2}{k} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathbf{g}^{2p}(x) dx + |x_k|^2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{2p}(x) dx \right). \end{aligned}$$

The relative entropy can be written as

$$\mathcal{E}[f_k | \mathbf{g}] = S + \frac{2p}{1-p} \|f_k\|_{p+1}^{p+1} + \frac{p+1}{p-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 f_k^{2p} dx,$$

where S does not depend on k . The norm $\|f_k\|_{p+1}^{p+1}$ is bounded in k since

$$|f_k(x)|^{p+1} \leq h_k(x)$$

with

$$(7.3) \quad h_k(x) := 3^{\frac{p+1}{2p}} \left[\left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right)^{\frac{p+1}{2p}} \mathbf{g}^{p+1}(x) + \frac{\mathbf{g}^{p+1}(x + x_k)}{k^{\frac{p+1}{2p}}} + \frac{\mathbf{g}^{p+1}(x - x_k)}{k^{\frac{p+1}{2p}}} \right],$$

implying that

$$\|f\|_{p+1}^{p+1} \leq 3^{\frac{p+1}{2p}} \left[\left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right)^{\frac{p+1}{2p}} + 2k^{-\frac{p+1}{2p}} \right] \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}^{p+1}.$$

As a consequence, since $|x_k|^2/k \rightarrow \infty$ we obtain, for k large enough, that

$$\mathcal{E}[f_k | \mathbf{g}] \geq c \frac{|x_k|^2}{k} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{2p} dx \rightarrow \infty \quad \text{for } k \rightarrow \infty,$$

where the constant c does not depend on k .

Let us now consider the deficit, since $\|f_k\|_{2p} = \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}$ we can write

$$\delta[f_k] = (p-1)^2 \|\nabla f_k\|_2^2 + 4 \frac{d-p(d-2)}{p+1} \|f_k\|_{p+1}^{p+1} - \mathcal{K}_{\text{GNS}} \mathcal{M}^{2p\gamma}.$$

To prove that $\delta[f_k]$ converges to zero we shall prove that $\limsup_{k \rightarrow \infty} \|f_k\|_2 \leq \|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2$ and that $\|f_k\|_{p+1} \rightarrow \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}$. We will start with the last assertion: we have that

$f_k^{p+1} \rightarrow \mathbf{g}^{p+1}$ a.e. and $f_k^{p+1} \leq h_k$ (h_k being defined in (7.3)). Since $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} h_k \, dx \rightarrow \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} h_\infty \, dx = 3^{\frac{p+1}{2p}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathbf{g}^{p+1} \, dx$ we are in the position of using a generalized version of the *dominated convergence theorem* (see [Roy88, Proposition 18, p. 270]), so that $\|f_k\|_{p+1} \rightarrow \|\mathbf{g}\|_{p+1}$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$. A simple computation show that the gradient of f_k is given by

$$\begin{aligned} \nabla f_k &= f_k^{1-2p} \left(\left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right) \mathbf{g}^{2p-1}(x) \nabla \mathbf{g}(x) + \frac{1}{k} \mathbf{g}^{2p-1}(x+x_k) \nabla \mathbf{g}(x+x_k) \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{1}{k} \mathbf{g}^{2p-1}(x-x_k) \nabla \mathbf{g}(x-x_k) \right). \end{aligned}$$

Therefore we have that

$$\begin{aligned} |\nabla f_k| &\leq |f_k|^{2p} \left(\left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right) \mathbf{g}^{2p-1}(x) |\nabla \mathbf{g}(x)| + \frac{1}{k} \mathbf{g}^{2p-1}(x+x_k) |\nabla \mathbf{g}(x+x_k)| \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{1}{k} \mathbf{g}^{2p-1}(x-x_k) |\nabla \mathbf{g}(x-x_k)| \right) \\ &\leq \left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right)^{\frac{1}{2p}} |\nabla \mathbf{g}(x)| + \frac{1}{k^{\frac{1}{2p}}} |\nabla \mathbf{g}(x+x_k)| + \frac{1}{k^{\frac{1}{2p}}} |\nabla \mathbf{g}(x-x_k)| \end{aligned}$$

where we have used the fact that

$$f_k(x) \geq \max\left\{\left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right)^{\frac{1}{2p}} \mathbf{g}^{2p-1}(x), k^{-2p} \mathbf{g}(x+x_k), k^{-2p} \mathbf{g}(x-x_k)\right\}.$$

By taking the square in the above inequality and using the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla f_k\|_2^2 &\leq \left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right)^{\frac{1}{p}} \|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2^2 + k^{-\frac{1}{p}} \|\nabla \mathbf{g}(x+x_k)\|_2^2 + k^{-\frac{1}{p}} \|\nabla \mathbf{g}(x-x_k)\|_2^2 \\ &\quad + 2 \left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right)^{\frac{1}{p}} k^{-\frac{1}{p}} \|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2 \|\nabla \mathbf{g}(x+x_k)\|_2 \\ &\quad + 2 \left(1 - \frac{2}{k}\right)^{\frac{1}{p}} k^{-\frac{1}{p}} \|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2 \|\nabla \mathbf{g}(x-x_k)\|_2. \end{aligned}$$

Since $\|\nabla \mathbf{g}(x \pm x_k)\|_2 = \|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2$, we have that $\limsup_{k \rightarrow \infty} \|\nabla f_k\|_2^2 \leq \|\nabla \mathbf{g}\|_2^2$ and as a consequence

$$0 \leq \limsup_{k \rightarrow \infty} \delta[f_k] \leq \delta[\mathbf{g}] = 0,$$

which proves ones of the assertions.

It remains to prove that $\mathcal{E}[f_k|\mathbf{g}]/\|f_k^{2p}\|_{\mathcal{X}_m^\alpha}^{\frac{2(1-m)}{\alpha}} \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$. We only need to bound from below the quantity in $\|f_k^{2p}\|_{\mathcal{X}_m^\alpha}$. Take k large enough such that $|x|_k \gg 1$, we have that

$$\begin{aligned} \|f_k^{2p}\| &\geq \mathcal{C} |x_k|^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \int_{|x| \geq |x_k|/2} \mathbf{g}^{2p}(x+x_k) \, dx \\ &\geq \mathcal{C} |x_k|^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \int_{|x+x_k| \leq 1} \mathbf{g}^{2p}(x+x_k) \, dx = \mathcal{C} |x_k|^{\frac{\alpha}{1-m}} \int_{|x| \leq 1} \mathbf{g}^{2p}(x) \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

By previous computations we know there exists a positive constant \mathbf{C} such that $\mathcal{E}[f_k|\mathbf{g}] \leq \mathbf{C} |x_k|^2/k$. Therefore, we obtain

$$0 \leq \frac{\mathcal{E}[f_k|\mathbf{g}]}{\|f_k^{2p}\|_{\mathcal{X}_m^\alpha}^{\frac{2(1-m)}{\alpha}}} \leq \mathbf{C} \frac{|x_k|^2}{k} \frac{k^{\frac{2(1-m)}{\alpha}}}{|x_k|^2} = \mathbf{C} k^{\frac{(d+2)(1-m)-2}{\alpha}} \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{as } k \rightarrow \infty,$$

since $2 - (d+2)(1-m) > 0$ if $m > d/(d+2)$ which holds in our range of parameters because, for $d \geq 3$, $m > (d-1)/d$ while for $d = 1, 2$, $m > 1/2$. \square

7.4. Conclusion

The space \mathcal{X}_m is the space of *well-behaved* functions in which our method applies, and Proposition 7.5 clearly shows that it cannot be extended to $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$. From Theorem 1.15, we know that there is a constant of stability even for functions of $\mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ and $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ which are not in \mathcal{X}_m , $m = (p + 1)/(2p)$, with stability measured in, respectively, $\mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d)$ or using the relative Fisher information. It is therefore an intriguing and challenging question to find an alternative strategy based on fast diffusion flows and entropy estimates for functions which are not *well-behaved*.

Notations

Throughout the memoir, d is the dimension of the Euclidean space \mathbb{R}^d . L^q stands for Lebesgue's spaces, L^q_+ for nonnegative functions in L^q , while H^1 and $W^{1,1}$ are standard notations for Sobolev spaces: we refer to [AF03, Bre83, LL01, Wil91] and [Eva10, page xix] for definitions.

On $L^q(\mathbb{R}^d)$, we use the norm $\|f\|_q$ for any $q \in [1, +\infty]$. By default, we use Lebesgue's measure dx on \mathbb{R}^d . In case of subdomains in \mathbb{R}^d , the domain of integration will be specified. Other measures, for instance in presence of a weight b , are used and we denote for instance by $L^q(\Omega, b(x) dx)$ such a space. For convenience, we use the notation L^q even if $q < 1$ for any f such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f|^q dx < +\infty$.

Sets

- ▷ $B_R(x_0)$ ball of radius $R > 0$ centered at $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^d$
- ▷ B_R ball of radius $R > 0$ centered at the origin
- ▷ B unit ball centered at the origin, $|B| = \omega_d/d$
- ▷ \mathbb{S}^d unit sphere in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}
- ▷ Ω open bounded domain in \mathbb{R}^d

Miscellaneous notations

- ▷ If $x = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_d) \in \mathbb{R}^d$, $|x|^2 = \sum_{i=1}^d x_i^2$ and $\langle x \rangle = \sqrt{1 + |x|^2}$
- ▷ $\omega_d = |\mathbb{S}^{d-1}| = 2 \pi^{d/2} / \Gamma(d/2)$
- ▷ $\nabla \cdot W$ stands for the divergence of the vector field W
- ▷ $\text{diam}(\Omega) = \sup_{x,y \in \Omega} |x - y|$
- ▷ $\|\mathbf{m}\|^2$ denotes the sum of the square of the elements of the matrix \mathbf{m}

Convention. Chapters or identities below mostly refer for the first occurrence after the introduction. Some of the symbols already appear in the introduction, but their definitions are then repeated in the other chapters.

CHAPTER 1

Exponents and constants in functional inequalities. $\mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}(p)$ denotes the optimal constant in the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequality (1.1) and \mathcal{K}_{GNS} is the optimal constant in the non-scale invariant inequality (1.8). Both inequalities are related in Lemma 1.2 through (1.10) which involves the constant $C(p, d)$ given by (1.11). The optimal constant in Sobolev's inequality (1.4) is $\mathcal{S}_d = \mathcal{C}_{\text{GNS}}(p^*)$. Parameters and exponents obey the following conditions:

- ▷ $p^* = d/(d-2)$ and $p \in (1, p^*]$ if $d \geq 3$, $p \in (1, +\infty)$ if $d = 1$ or 2
- ▷ $2^* = 2p^* = 2d/(d-2)$
- ▷ $\theta = (d(p-1))/((d+2-p(d-2))p)$: the exponent in (1.1)
- ▷ $\gamma = (d+2-p(d-2))/(d-p(d-4))$: the exponent in (1.8)

- ▷ $p = 1/(2m - 1)$ or $m = (p + 1)/(2p)$ as, *e.g.*, in (2.3)

Function spaces

- ▷ $\mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d) = \{f \in L^{p+1}(\mathbb{R}^d) \cap L^{2p}(\mathbb{R}^d) : |\nabla f| \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)\}$
- ▷ $\mathcal{H}_{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d) = \{f \in L^{2p^*}(\mathbb{R}^d) : |\nabla f| \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)\}$
- ▷ $\mathcal{W}_p(\mathbb{R}^d) = \{f \in \mathcal{H}_p(\mathbb{R}^d) : \langle x \rangle |f|^p \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^d)\}$

Aubin-Talenti functions

- ▷ $g(x) = (1 + |x|^2)^{-\frac{1}{p-1}}$
- ▷ $g_{\lambda, \mu, y}(x) = \lambda^{\frac{d}{2p}} \mu^{\frac{1}{2p}} g(\lambda(x-y))$ with the convention $\mu^q = |\mu|^{q-1} \mu$ if $\mu < 0$
- ▷ $\mathfrak{M} = \{g_{\lambda, \mu, y} : (\lambda, \mu, y) \in (0, +\infty) \times \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^d\}$

Functionals

- ▷ $\delta[f]$ Deficit functional defined by (1.12)
- ▷ Free energy or relative entropy functional:

$$\mathcal{E}[f|g] = 2p(1-p)^{-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(f^{p+1} - g^{p+1} - \frac{1+p}{2p} g^{1-p} (f^{2p} - g^{2p}) \right) dx$$
- ▷ Relative Fisher information:

$$\mathcal{J}[f|g] = (p+1)(p-1)^{-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |(p-1)\nabla f + f^p \nabla g^{1-p}|^2 dx$$

Linear operator and spectrum

- ▷ $d\mu_a = \mu_a dx$, $\mu_a(x) = (1 + |x|^2)^a$
- ▷ $\mathcal{L}_{a,d} u = -\mu_{1-a} \operatorname{div} [\mu_a \nabla u]$
- ▷ $\Lambda_{\text{ess}} = (a + (d-2)/2)^2$: bottom of the essential spectrum of $\mathcal{L}_{a,d}$, $a < 0$
- ▷ $\lambda_{\ell k}$: discrete eigenvalues of $\mathcal{L}_{a,d}$, $a < 0$, given in Proposition 1.16
- ▷ Λ : spectral gap in the Hardy-Poincaré inequality (1.37)
- ▷ Λ_{ess} : spectral gap in the improved Hardy-Poincaré (1.39)

Miscellaneous notations

- ▷ $\varphi(s) = s^m/(m-1)$ for any $s \geq 0$, $m \in (0, 1)$
- ▷ $\mu[f]$, $y[f] = x_f$ and $\lambda[f]$: defined in (1.20), such that $\mu[g_{\lambda, \mu, y}]$, $y[g_{\lambda, \mu, y}]$ and $\lambda[g_{\lambda, \mu, y}]$ coincide with λ , μ and y for any $g_{\lambda, \mu, y} \in \mathfrak{M}$
- ▷ $g_f = g_{\lambda[f], \mu[f], y[f]}$
- ▷ Pressure variable P: defined in (1.23), consistently reused in Section 2.2.1
- ▷ D^2P denotes the Hessian matrix of P
- ▷ $Dw = (\nabla w, \frac{\partial w}{\partial z})$ and $N = d + 2\nu$
- ▷ Q: quadratic form given by (1.40)

CHAPTER 2

Parameters

- ▷ m denotes the exponent in the fast-diffusion equation (2.1) and M is the mass of the solution u , that is, $M = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u dx$.
- ▷ $m_c = 0$ if $d = 1$ (by convention), and $m_c = (d-2)/d$ if $d \geq 2$ is the threshold exponent for $\mathcal{B} \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ for mass conservation in (2.1)
- ▷ $m_1 = (d-1)/d$ is the threshold exponent for inequality (2.16) and $m = m_1$ corresponds to $p = p^*$ according to (2.3), if $d \geq 3$
- ▷ $\tilde{m}_1 = d/(d+2)$: threshold exponent for the integrability of $|x|^2 \mathcal{B}$ and \mathcal{B}^m
- ▷ $\alpha = d(m - m_c)$

- ▷ $\lambda_\bullet = ((1-m)/(2m))^{1/\alpha}$ is a scaling parameter given by (2.8) which appears in the change of variables (2.14) that transforms the solution u of (2.1) into the solution v of (2.15)
- ▷ $\mathcal{M} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B} \, dx = \|\mathbf{g}\|_{2p}^{2p} = \pi^{d/2} \Gamma((1-m)^{-1}-d/2)/\Gamma((1-m)^{-1})$, see (2.10)

Barenblatt solutions and self-similar scale

- ▷ $\mathcal{B}(x) = (1 + |x|^2)^{1/(m-1)} = \mathbf{g}^{2p}$ is the Barenblatt function (or profile).
- ▷ $R(t) = (1 + \alpha t)^{1/\alpha}$
- ▷ $B(t, x; M) = (M/\mathcal{M})^{2/\alpha} \lambda_\bullet^d R(t)^{-d} \mathcal{B}((M/\mathcal{M})^{(1-m)/\alpha} \lambda_\bullet x/R(t))$
- ▷ $B(t, x) = \lambda_\bullet^d R(t)^{-d} \mathcal{B}(\lambda_\bullet x/R(t)) = B(t, x; \mathcal{M})$

Entropy and entropy production functionals

- ▷ The Rényi entropy functional $\mathbf{E}[u] = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u^m \, dx$ and the Rényi Fisher information functional $\mathbf{I}[u] = \frac{m^2}{(1-m)^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u |\nabla u^{m-1}|^2 \, dx$ are associated with the solution u of (2.1). With the pressure variable $\mathbf{P} = m u^{m-1}/(1-m)$, we have $\mathbf{I}[u] = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} u |\nabla \mathbf{P}|^2 \, dx$.
- ▷ Attached to the solution v of (2.15), the free energy or relative entropy and the Fisher information or relative entropy production are defined respectively by $\mathcal{F}[v] = (m-1)^{-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (v^m - \mathcal{B}^m - m \mathcal{B}^{m-1} (v - \mathcal{B})) \, dx$ and $\mathcal{I}[v] = m(1-m)^{-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla v^{m-1} - \nabla \mathcal{B}^{m-1}|^2 \, dx$. The relative pressure variable $\mathcal{P}(t, x) = v^{m-1}(x) - |x|^2$ is such that $\mathcal{I}[v] = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} v |\nabla \mathcal{Q}|^2 \, dx$.
- ▷ Linearized free energy: $\mathbf{F}[h] = \frac{m}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |h|^2 \mathcal{B}^{2-m} \, dx$ and linearized Fisher information: $\mathbf{I}[h] = m(1-m) \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |\nabla h|^2 \mathcal{B} \, dx$

CHAPTER 3

Sets

- ▷ $\Omega_T = (0, T) \times \Omega$
- ▷ $D_R^+(t_0, x_0), D_R^-(t_0, x_0)$, cylinders of the Harnack inequality (3.24) defined in (3.18)
- ▷ $Q_\varrho, Q_\varrho^+, Q_\varrho^-$ cylinders in the Moser's iteration, defines in (3.27)

Functions

- ▷ v is a solution to (3.16).
- ▷ $w = v^{p/2}$ is a power of a solution to (3.16) used in Section 3.2.3.
- ▷ $w = -\log v$ is the logarithm of a solution to (3.16) used in Section (3.2.4)

Constants

- ▷ \mathcal{K} , constant of inequality (3.1)
- ▷ \mathcal{S}_B , constant of inequality (3.3)
- ▷ λ_b , constant of the weighted Poincaré inequality (3.14)
- ▷ $\mu = \lambda_0^{-1} + \lambda_1$, where $\lambda_0 > 0$ and $\lambda_1 > 0$ are the lower and upper bound of the uniformly ellipticity condition (3.17)
- ▷ \mathbf{h} is given by (3.19)
- ▷ $\bar{\mathbf{h}} = \mathbf{h}^{\lambda_1+1/\lambda_0}$ is given by (3.22)
- ▷ ν exponent of the C^ν continuity of solutions to (3.16) defined in (3.62)

Miscellaneous notations

- ▷ $A v$ stand for the standard multiplication of a matrix A for a vector v .

- ▷ $v \cdot (Aw) = \sum_{i,j=1}^d A_{i,j} v_i w_j$ where A is a matrix and v, w are vectors
- ▷ $[u]_{C^\nu(\Omega)}$, C^ν semi-norm defined in (3.9) in a domain Ω
- ▷ $dist(\cdot, \cdot)$, distance between cylinders, defined in (3.60)

CHAPTER 4

Miscellaneous notations

- ▷ $B(t, x) = B(t, x; \mathcal{M}) = \lambda_\bullet^d R(t)^{-d} \mathcal{B}(\lambda_\bullet x/R(t))$
- ▷ $\mathbf{b} = \left(\frac{1-m}{2m\alpha}\right)^{1/\alpha}$ appears in the definition of the self-similar profiles in (4.43).

Function spaces

- ▷ $\mathcal{X}_m = \{u \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d) : \|u\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} < \infty\}$
- ▷ $\|u\|_{\mathcal{X}_m} = \sup_{r>0} r^{\frac{1-m}{\alpha}} \int_{|x|>r} |u| dx$

Constants

- ▷ A and G are the two main bounds on the initial data which appear in Theorem 4.1 in (4.2) and play a key role in the computation of the threshold time t_\star in (4.3) and subsequent stability estimates. It turns out that G can be estimated by A and M : see [BDNS23, Section 1.3].
- ▷ $\bar{\varepsilon} := (\bar{M}/\mathcal{M})^{2/\alpha} - 1$
- ▷ $\underline{\varepsilon} := 1 - (\underline{M}/\mathcal{M})^{2/\alpha}$
- ▷ $\varepsilon_{m,d} := \min\{\bar{\varepsilon}, \underline{\varepsilon}, 1/2\}$
- ▷ λ_0 and λ_1 are used in the estimates of the C^ν continuity of solutions to (2.1) and are defined in (4.82).
- ▷ ν is the exponent of the Hölder continuity of solutions to (2.1).
- ▷ $\vartheta = \frac{d}{d+\nu}$ is defined in (4.87).
- ▷ \mathbf{a} and \bar{c}_\star appear in the computation of t_\star and whose expression is given in (4.94) and (4.95).
- ▷ $t_\star := \bar{c}_\star (1 + A^{1-m} + G^{\frac{\alpha}{2}}) / \varepsilon^{\mathbf{a}}$
- ▷ $T_\star := \frac{1}{2\alpha} \log\left(1 + \alpha c_\star \frac{1+A^{1-m}+G^{\frac{\alpha}{2}}}{\varepsilon^{\mathbf{a}}}\right)$ and c_\star is defined in (4.96).

CHAPTER 5

Constants

- ▷ $\zeta_\star = \frac{4\eta}{4+\eta} \left(\frac{\varepsilon_\star^{\mathbf{a}}}{2\alpha c_\star}\right)^{2/\alpha} c_\alpha$
- ▷ $c_\alpha = \inf_{x,y>0} (1 + x^{2/\alpha} + y)(1 + x + y^{\alpha/2})^{-2/\alpha}$
- ▷ $Z(A, G) = \zeta_\star / (1 + A^{2(1-m)/\alpha} + G)$

Functionals

- ▷ $\kappa[f] = \mu[f]^{-1/(2p)} = \mathcal{M}^{1/(2p)} \|f\|_{2p}$
- ▷ $\sigma[f] = \left(\frac{2d\kappa[f]^{p-1} \|f\|_{2p}^{p+1}}{p^2-1 \|\nabla f\|_2^2}\right)^{\frac{2p}{d-p(d-4)}}$
- ▷ $A_p[f] = \mathcal{M} \sigma[f]^{-\frac{d-p(d-4)}{p-1}} \|f\|_{2p}^{-2p} \sup_{r>0} r^{\frac{d-p(d-4)}{p-1}} \int_{|x|>r} |f(x+x_f)|^{2p} dx$
- ▷ $E_p[f] = \frac{2p}{1-p} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(\frac{\kappa[f]^{p+1}}{\sigma[f]^d \frac{p-1}{2p}} |f|^{p+1} - \mathbf{g}^{p+1} - \frac{1+p}{2p} \mathbf{g}^{1-p} \left(\frac{\kappa[f]^{2p}}{\sigma[f]^2} |f|^{2p} - \mathbf{g}^{2p}\right)\right) dx$
- ▷ $\mathbf{N}f(x) = \sigma[f]^{\frac{d}{2p}} \kappa[f] f(\sigma[f]x + x_f)$

- ▷ $\mathfrak{S}[f] = \frac{\mathcal{M}^{\frac{p-1}{2p}}}{p^2-1} \frac{1}{C(p,d)} Z(A[f], E[f])$
- ▷ $\mathcal{C}[f] = \frac{p-1}{p+1} Z(A, \mathcal{E}[\mathbf{N}f|\mathbf{g}])$
- ▷ $J[f] = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left| \sigma[f]^{\frac{d-p(d-2)}{2p}} \nabla f + \kappa[f]^{p-1} \sigma[f]^{-1} x |f|^p \right|^2 dx$
- ▷ $\mathfrak{S}_*[f] = \frac{C_{\text{GNS}}^{2p\gamma-2}}{2p\gamma\mathcal{M}^{1/p}} \frac{(p^2-1)}{C(p,d)} \frac{Z(A[f], E[|f|])}{4+Z(A[f], E[|f|])}$

CHAPTER 6

Constant and Parameters

- ▷ $\mathfrak{C}_* = (d-1)^{-1} \frac{4\eta}{4+\eta} \left(\frac{\eta^a \chi^a}{2^{1+a} \alpha \mathfrak{c}_*} \right)^{2/\alpha} c_\alpha$, constant defined in the proof of Theorem 6.1, where $\varepsilon_* = \eta\chi/2$ and η, χ are as in Proposition 6.13, \mathfrak{a} as in Theorem 4.1, \mathfrak{c}_* as in (6.28), c_α as in (5.7)
- ▷ $\mathcal{C}_*(A) = \mathfrak{C}_* (1+A^{1/(2d)})^{-1}$ where A is in Theorem 6.1
- ▷ $\mathcal{K}_* = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |x|^2 \mathcal{B} dx$ defined in (6.6)
- ▷ $\mathcal{S}_* = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \mathcal{B}^m dx$ defined in Section 6.2.1.
- ▷ $A = 2d^{\frac{1-m}{m}}$
- ▷ $B = 2d(m - m_c) = 2\alpha$
- ▷ τ_\bullet defined in (6.21)
- ▷ $a = \frac{(d+2)^2}{8d}$ if $3 \leq d \leq 6$ and $a = 2\frac{d-2}{d}$ if $d \geq 6$ defined in (6.25)
- ▷ $\eta = \frac{(d-2)^2}{8d}$ if $3 \leq d \leq 6$ and $\eta = 2\frac{d-4}{d}$ if $d \geq 6$
- ▷ $\chi = 1/580$
- ▷ $q = (d+2)^{-1} 2^{1-d/2}$
- ▷ $T(\varepsilon, A) := \log(1 + \alpha \mathfrak{c}_* (1 + A^{1-m}) / \varepsilon^a)$ defined in (6.28) where \mathfrak{c}_* is defined in (6.29) and \mathfrak{a} is as in (4.94)

Functionals

- ▷ $A[f] = \sup_{r>0} r^d \int_{r>0} |f|^{2^*}(x + x_f)$ where x_f is as in (1.20)
- ▷ $Z[f] := \left(1 + \mu[f]^{-d} \lambda[f]^d A[f] \right)$ where $\mu[f], \lambda[f]$ and $x_f = y[f]$ are as in (1.20)

Miscellaneous notations

- ▷ $\mathcal{B}_\lambda(x) = \lambda^{-\frac{d}{2}} \mathcal{B}(x/\sqrt{\lambda})$ is defined in (6.5).
- ▷ $\lambda(t), \mathfrak{R}(t)$ and $\tau(t)$ are defined in (6.7).
- ▷ λ_* is defined in (6.5).
- ▷ $\mathcal{Q}_\lambda[w] = m \lambda^{\frac{d}{2}(m-m_c)} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} w |\nabla w^{m-1} - \nabla \mathcal{B}_\lambda^{m-1}|^2 dx / \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} (\mathcal{B}_\lambda^m - w^m) dx$ defined in Section 6.3.1

Index

- admissible exponent, 9
- Aleksandrov reflection principle, 94
- asymptotic time layer, 1, 4–6, 53, 55, 56, 59, 60, 135
- Aubin-Talenti functions, 2, 10, 16, 18, 21–25, 27, 35–37, 40, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126
- Barenblatt function, 3, 6, 50, 52, 54, 56, 59, 123, 127, 128, 138, 139
- Barenblatt self-similar solutions, 1, 44, 47–49, 56, 123, 125
- best matching, 5, 6, 120, 123, 125, 126, 128, 138
- Bianchi-Egnell result, 1, 24, 27, 35, 36, 41, 125
- Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg inequalities, 38, 40
- carré du champ, 4, 19, 36, 39, 40, 43, 51, 53, 58, 59, 122, 134
- center of mass, 49, 54
- concentration-compactness method, 9, 14, 25, 28, 34, 37, 38
- convex Sobolev inequalities, 59
- Csiszár-Kullback inequality, 2, 17, 40, 56, 60
- curvature-dimension criterion, 40
- deficit functional, 1, 6, 13, 22, 118, 125, 129
- delay, 125, 128, 133, 136, 138
- discrete spectrum, 29, 40
- duplication formula, 10
- Emden-Fowler transformation, 11, 38
- entropy - entropy production inequality, 1–6, 49, 53, 56, 58, 60, 117, 123, 125, 137
- entropy methods, 1, 2, 37, 40, 59
- essential spectrum, 29, 30, 34, 40
- fast diffusion equation, 1–6, 43, 49, 58–60, 87, 96, 123, 127, 138, 141, 142
- Fisher information, 45, 49, 50, 55, 58, 125, 126
- free energy, 49, 55, 118, 122
- Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities, 1, 2, 9, 10, 13, 25, 35, 37, 38, 40, 43–45, 48–50, 58, 123, 142
- Global Harnack Principle, 1, 4, 101, 116
- gradient flow, 59
- Grisvard’s lemma, 52, 59
- Hölder continuity, 4, 61, 82, 86, 116
- Hardy-Poincaré inequality, 4–6, 29, 30, 34, 40, 135
- Harnack inequality, 4, 61, 68, 80, 82, 85
- Heisenberg uncertainty principle, 16, 127
- initial time layer, 1, 4, 5, 53, 56, 60, 134
- intermediate asymptotics, 56, 58
- interpolation inequalities on bounded domains, 61, 62, 64, 84
- Kelvin’s transform, 62
- linearized Fisher information, 54, 135
- linearized free energy, 54, 135
- logarithmic estimates, 75, 86
- logarithmic Sobolev inequality, 10, 36–38

- mass transport, 36–40
- Moser iteration, 4, 69, 86, 92, 116
- Onofri inequality, 10, 38
- optimal constant, 10, 12–14, 24, 27, 29, 30, 38
- optimal function, 9, 12, 15, 19, 21, 23–25, 27, 36–39
- Pólya–Szegő principle, 11, 12, 38, 85
- Pohožaev identity, 20
- pressure variable, 45–47, 50, 51
- Rényi entropy powers, 45, 48, 50, 51, 53, 60
- relative entropy, 2, 3, 5, 6, 16, 27, 31, 36, 40, 48, 49, 51, 56, 117, 118, 120, 123, 126, 142
- relative Fisher information, 2, 3, 16, 31, 126, 146
- rigidity, 19, 39
- Schwarz symmetrization, 11
- self-similar variables, 3, 48, 49, 53, 56, 58, 127, 138, 141
- sign-changing functions, 14, 35, 119, 121, 123, 126, 127
- Sobolev’s inequality, 1, 2, 5, 6, 10–12, 24, 25, 27, 36–38, 40, 41, 125
- spherically symmetric
 - rearrangement, 38, 39
- stability, 1–3, 6, 9, 16, 22–24, 27–29, 35, 36, 38–41, 117–119, 121–123, 125, 126, 138, 139, 141, 142, 146
- Strauss lemma, 19
- threshold time, 1, 4–6, 56, 60, 87, 104, 117
- Tsallis entropy, 58
- uniform convergence in relative error, 4, 87, 104, 107, 116, 136, 142
- uniqueness, 23, 24, 37–39
- Wasserstein’s distance, 59
- weighted Poincaré inequality, 67, 76
- weights and non-integer dimensions, 25, 26, 40, 41

Bibliography

- [AB67] D. G. Aronson and P. Besala, *Parabolic equations with unbounded coefficients*, Journal of Differential Equations **3** (1967), 1–14. MR 208160
- [AB79] Donald G. Aronson and Philippe Bénéilan, *Régularité des solutions de l'équation des milieux poreux dans \mathbb{R}^N* , C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. A-B **288** (1979), no. 2, A103–A105. MR 524760
- [ABD07] Anton Arnold, Jean-Philippe Bartier, and Jean Dolbeault, *Interpolation between logarithmic Sobolev and Poincaré inequalities*, Commun. Math. Sci. **5** (2007), no. 4, 971–979. MR 2375056
- [ABS21] Luigi Ambrosio, Elia Brué, and Daniele Semola, *Lectures on optimal transport*, Unitext, vol. 130, Springer, Cham, [2021] ©2021, La Matematica per il 3+2. MR 4294651
- [AC83] D. G. Aronson and L. A. Caffarelli, *The initial trace of a solution of the porous medium equation*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **280** (1983), no. 1, 351–366. MR 712265
- [ACD⁺04] A. Arnold, J. A. Carrillo, L. Desvillettes, J. Dolbeault, A. Jüngel, C. Lederman, P. A. Markowich, G. Toscani, and C. Villani, *Entropies and equilibria of many-particle systems: an essay on recent research*, Monatsh. Math. **142** (2004), no. 1-2, 35–43. MR MR2065020 (2005a:35123)
- [AD05] Anton Arnold and Jean Dolbeault, *Refined convex Sobolev inequalities*, J. Funct. Anal. **225** (2005), no. 2, 337–351. MR 2152502
- [AF03] Robert A. Adams and John J. F. Fournier, *Sobolev spaces*, second ed., Pure and Applied Mathematics (Amsterdam), vol. 140, Elsevier/Academic Press, Amsterdam, 2003. MR 2424078
- [AGK04] M. Agueh, N. Ghoussoub, and X. Kang, *Geometric inequalities via a general comparison principle for interacting gases*, Geom. Funct. Anal. **14** (2004), no. 1, 215–244. MR 2053603
- [AGS08] Luigi Ambrosio, Nicola Gigli, and Giuseppe Savaré, *Gradient flows in metric spaces and in the space of probability measures*, second ed., Lectures in Mathematics ETH Zürich, Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, 2008. MR 2401600
- [Agu08] Martial Agueh, *Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities involving the gradient L^2 -norm*, C. R. Math. Acad. Sci. Paris **346** (2008), no. 13-14, 757–762. MR 2427077
- [AMS19] Luigi Ambrosio, Andrea Mondino, and Giuseppe Savaré, *Nonlinear diffusion equations and curvature conditions in metric measure spaces*, Mem. Amer. Math. Soc. **262** (2019), no. 1270, v+121. MR 4044464
- [AMTU01] Anton Arnold, Peter Markowich, Giuseppe Toscani, and Andreas Unterreiter, *On convex Sobolev inequalities and the rate of convergence to equilibrium for Fokker-Planck type equations*, Comm. Partial Differential Equations **26** (2001), no. 1-2, 43–100. MR 1842428
- [Aro67] D. G. Aronson, *Bounds for the fundamental solution of a parabolic equation*, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. **73** (1967), 890–896. MR 217444
- [AS64] Milton Abramowitz and Irene A. Stegun, *Handbook of mathematical functions with formulas, graphs, and mathematical tables*, National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series, vol. 55, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1964. MR 0167642 (29 #4914)
- [Aub76] Thierry Aubin, *Problèmes isopérimétriques et espaces de Sobolev*, J. Differential Geometry **11** (1976), no. 4, 573–598. MR MR0448404 (56 #6711)

- [Bak06] Dominique Bakry, *Functional inequalities for Markov semigroups*, Probability measures on groups: recent directions and trends, Tata Inst. Fund. Res., Mumbai, 2006, pp. 91–147. MR 2213477
- [BBD⁺07] Adrien Blanchet, Matteo Bonforte, Jean Dolbeault, Gabriele Grillo, and Juan Luis Vázquez, *Hardy-Poincaré inequalities and applications to nonlinear diffusions*, Comptes Rendus Mathématique. Académie des Sciences. Paris **344** (2007), no. 7, 431–436. MR 2320246
- [BBD⁺09] ———, *Asymptotics of the fast diffusion equation via entropy estimates*, Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis **191** (2009), no. 2, 347–385. MR 2481073
- [BC81] Philippe Bénéilan and Michael G. Crandall, *Regularizing effects of homogeneous evolution equations*, Contributions to analysis and geometry (Baltimore, Md., 1980), Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, Baltimore, Md., 1981, pp. 23–39. MR 648452
- [BDGV10] M. Bonforte, J. Dolbeault, G. Grillo, and J. L. Vázquez, *Sharp rates of decay of solutions to the nonlinear fast diffusion equation via functional inequalities*, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **107** (2010), no. 38, 16459–16464. MR 2726546
- [BDIK07] Jean-Philippe Bartier, Jean Dolbeault, Reinhard Illner, and Michał Kowalczyk, *A qualitative study of linear drift-diffusion equations with time-dependent or degenerate coefficients*, Math. Models Methods Appl. Sci. **17** (2007), no. 3, 327–362.
- [BDLS20] E. Bouin, J. Dolbeault, L. Lafleche, and C. Schmeiser, *Hypoocoercivity and sub-exponential local equilibria*, Monatshefte für Mathematik **194** (2020), no. 1, 41–65.
- [BDMN17a] Matteo Bonforte, Jean Dolbeault, Matteo Muratori, and Bruno Nazaret, *Weighted fast diffusion equations (Part I): Sharp asymptotic rates without symmetry and symmetry breaking in Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg inequalities*, Kinetic and Related Models **10** (2017), no. 1, 33–59. MR 3579563
- [BDMN17b] ———, *Weighted fast diffusion equations (Part II): Sharp asymptotic rates of convergence in relative error by entropy methods*, Kinetic and Related Models **10** (2017), no. 1, 61–91. MR 3579564
- [BDNS23] Matteo Bonforte, Jean Dolbeault, Bruno Nazaret, and Nikita Simonov, *Constructive stability results in interpolation inequalities and explicit improvements of decay rates of fast diffusion equations*, Discrete and Continuous Dynamical Systems **43** (2023), no. 3 & 4, 1070–1089.
- [BDS23] Giovanni Brigati, Jean Dolbeault, and Nikita Simonov, *Logarithmic Sobolev and interpolation inequalities on the sphere: Constructive stability results*, Annales de l’Institut Henri Poincaré C, Analyse non linéaire **41** (2023), no. 5, 1289–1321.
- [BDS24a] ———, *On Gaussian interpolation inequalities*, C. R. Math. Acad. Sci. Paris **362** (2024), 21–44 (en).
- [BDS24b] ———, *Stability for the logarithmic Sobolev inequality*, Journal of Functional Analysis **287** (2024), no. 8, 110562.
- [BE85] D. Bakry and Michel Émery, *Diffusions hypercontractives*, Séminaire de probabilités, XIX, 1983/84, Lecture Notes in Math., vol. 1123, Springer, Berlin, 1985, pp. 177–206. MR 889476
- [BE91] Gabriele Bianchi and Henrik Egnell, *A note on the Sobolev inequality*, J. Funct. Anal. **100** (1991), no. 1, 18–24. MR 1124290
- [Bec93] William Beckner, *Sharp Sobolev inequalities on the sphere and the Moser–Trudinger inequality*, The Annals of Mathematics **138** (1993), no. 1, 213.
- [BG72] E. Bombieri and E. Giusti, *Harnack’s inequality for elliptic differential equations on minimal surfaces*, Inventiones Mathematicae **15** (1972), 24–46. MR 308945
- [BGK12] Martin T. Barlow, Alexander Grigor’yan, and Takashi Kumagai, *On the equivalence of parabolic Harnack inequalities and heat kernel estimates*, J. Math. Soc. Japan **64** (2012), no. 4, 1091–1146. MR 2998918
- [BGL14] Dominique Bakry, Ivan Gentil, and Michel Ledoux, *Analysis and geometry of Markov diffusion operators*, Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences], vol. 348, Springer, Cham, 2014. MR 3155209
- [BGRS14] S.G. Bobkov, N. Gozlan, C. Roberto, and P.-M. Samson, *Bounds on the deficit in the logarithmic Sobolev inequality*, Journal of Functional Analysis **267** (2014), no. 11, 4110 – 4138.

- [BGV10] Matteo Bonforte, Gabriele Grillo, and Juan Luis Vázquez, *Special fast diffusion with slow asymptotics: entropy method and flow on a Riemann manifold*, Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis **196** (2010), no. 2, 631–680. MR 2609957
- [BGV12] ———, *Quantitative local bounds for subcritical semilinear elliptic equations*, Milan Journal of Mathematics **80** (2012), no. 1, 65–118. MR 2984110
- [BJ70] E. Bombieri and H. Jacobowitz, *Theory of minimal surfaces and a counter-example to the Bernstein conjecture in high dimensions: Lectures given in spring, 1970 at the Courant Institute, New York University*, Institute, 1970.
- [BL83] Haïm Brézis and Elliott Lieb, *A relation between pointwise convergence of functions and convergence of functionals*, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. **88** (1983), no. 3, 486–490. MR 699419
- [BL85] Haïm Brézis and Elliott H. Lieb, *Sobolev inequalities with remainder terms*, J. Funct. Anal. **62** (1985), no. 1, 73–86. MR 790771
- [BL96] D. Bakry and M. Ledoux, *Sobolev inequalities and Myers’s diameter theorem for an abstract Markov generator*, Duke Math. J. **85** (1996), no. 1, 253–270. MR 1412446
- [BL04] Rafael D. Benguria and Michael Loss, *Connection between the Lieb-Thirring conjecture for Schrödinger operators and an isoperimetric problem for ovals on the plane*, 2004, pp. 53–61.
- [Bli30] G. A. Bliss, *An integral inequality*, Journal of the London Mathematical Society **1** (1930), no. 1, 40–46.
- [Bre83] Haïm Brézis, *Analyse fonctionnelle*, Collection Mathématiques Appliquées pour la Maîtrise. [Collection of Applied Mathematics for the Master’s Degree], Masson, Paris, 1983, Théorie et applications. [Theory and applications]. MR 697382
- [BS19] Matteo Bonforte and Nikita Simonov, *Quantitative a priori estimates for fast diffusion equations with Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg weights. Harnack inequalities and Hölder continuity*, Advances in Mathematics **345** (2019), 1075–1161. MR 3903914
- [BS20] ———, *Fine properties of solutions to the Cauchy problem for a fast diffusion equation with Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg weights*, 2020.
- [BV06] Matteo Bonforte and Juan Luis Vázquez, *Global positivity estimates and Harnack inequalities for the fast diffusion equation*, Journal of Functional Analysis **240** (2006), no. 2, 399–428. MR 2261689
- [BV10] ———, *Positivity, local smoothing, and Harnack inequalities for very fast diffusion equations*, Advances in Mathematics **223** (2010), no. 2, 529–578. MR 2565541
- [BVV91] Marie-Françoise Bidaut-Véron and Laurent Véron, *Nonlinear elliptic equations on compact Riemannian manifolds and asymptotics of Emden equations*, Invent. Math. **106** (1991), no. 3, 489–539. MR 1134481
- [BZ88] John E. Brothers and William P. Ziemer, *Minimal rearrangements of Sobolev functions*, J. Reine Angew. Math. **384** (1988), 153–179. MR 929981
- [Car91] Eric A. Carlen, *Superadditivity of Fisher’s information and logarithmic Sobolev inequalities*, J. Funct. Anal. **101** (1991), no. 1, 194–211. MR 1132315 (92k:94006)
- [CCD02] María J. Cáceres, José A. Carrillo, and Jean Dolbeault, *Nonlinear stability in L^p for a confined system of charged particles*, SIAM J. Math. Anal. **34** (2002), no. 2, 478–494 (electronic). MR MR1951784 (2003j:35026)
- [CENV04] D. Cordero-Erausquin, B. Nazaret, and C. Villani, *A mass-transportation approach to sharp Sobolev and Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities*, Adv. Math. **182** (2004), no. 2, 307–332. MR 2032031
- [CF13] Eric A. Carlen and Alessio Figalli, *Stability for a GNS inequality and the log-HLS inequality, with application to the critical mass Keller–Segel equation*, Duke Mathematical Journal **162** (2013), no. 3, 579–625.
- [CF20] Thomas A. Courtade and Max Fathi, *Stability of the Bakry–Émery theorem on \mathbb{R}^n* , J. Funct. Anal. **279** (2020), no. 2, 108523, 28. MR 4088499
- [CFL14] Eric A. Carlen, Rupert L. Frank, and Elliott H. Lieb, *Stability estimates for the lowest eigenvalue of a Schrödinger operator*, Geometric and Functional Analysis **24** (2014), no. 1, 63–84.
- [CFMP09] A. Cianchi, N. Fusco, F. Maggi, and A. Pratelli, *The sharp Sobolev inequality in quantitative form*, Journal of the European Mathematical Society (2009), 1105–1139.
- [CFW13] Shihong Chen, Rupert L. Frank, and Tobias Weth, *Remainder terms in the fractional Sobolev inequality*, Indiana Univ. Math. J. **62** (2013), no. 4, 1381–1397. MR 3179693

- [CH89] R. Courant and D. Hilbert, *Methods of mathematical physics. Volume II: Partial differential equations. Transl. and rev. from the German Original. Reprint of the 1st Engl. ed. 1962*, reprint of the 1st engl. ed. 1962 ed., New York etc.: John Wiley & Sons/Interscience Publishers, 1989 (English).
- [Cha57] S. Chandrasekhar, *An introduction to the study of stellar structure*, Dover Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1957. MR 0092663
- [CJM⁺01] J. A. Carrillo, A. Jüngel, P. A. Markowich, G. Toscani, and A. Unterreiter, *Entropy dissipation methods for degenerate parabolic problems and generalized Sobolev inequalities*, Monatshefte für Mathematik **133** (2001), no. 1, 1–82. MR 1853037
- [CKN84] L. Caffarelli, R. Kohn, and L. Nirenberg, *First order interpolation inequalities with weights*, Compositio Mathematica **53** (1984), no. 3, 259–275. MR 768824
- [CL82] T. Cazenave and P.-L. Lions, *Orbital stability of standing waves for some nonlinear Schrödinger equations*, Comm. Math. Phys. **85** (1982), no. 4, 549–561. MR 677997
- [CL92] E. Carlen and M. Loss, *Competing symmetries, the logarithmic HLS inequality and Onofri’s inequality on S^n* , Geometric and Functional Analysis **2** (1992), no. 1, 90–104.
- [CLMT02] J. A. Carrillo, C. Lederman, P. A. Markowich, and G. Toscani, *Poincaré inequalities for linearizations of very fast diffusion equations*, Nonlinearity **15** (2002), no. 3, 565–580. MR 1901093
- [CLSS10] J.A. Carrillo, S. Lisini, G. Savaré, and D. Slepčev, *Nonlinear mobility continuity equations and generalized displacement convexity*, Journal of Functional Analysis **258** (2010), no. 4, 1273–1309.
- [Cos85] Max H. M. Costa, *A new entropy power inequality*, IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory **31** (1985), no. 6, 751–760. MR 823597 (87c:94021)
- [CP72] M. G. Crandall and A. Pazy, *Nonlinear evolution equations in Banach spaces*, Isr. J. Math. **11** (1972), 57–94 (English).
- [CP82] Michael Crandall and Michel Pierre, *Regularizing effects for $u_t + A\varphi(u) = 0$ in L^1* , J. Functional Analysis **45** (1982), no. 2, 194–212. MR 647071
- [CS84a] Filippo Chiarenza and Raul Serapioni, *Degenerate parabolic equations and Harnack inequality*, Annali di Matematica Pura ed Applicata. Serie Quarta **137** (1984), 139–162. MR 772255
- [CS84b] ———, *A Harnack inequality for degenerate parabolic equations*, Communications in Partial Differential Equations **9** (1984), no. 8, 719–749. MR 748366
- [CS85] ———, *A remark on a Harnack inequality for degenerate parabolic equations*, Rendiconti del Seminario Matematico della Università di Padova. The Mathematical Journal of the University of Padova **73** (1985), 179–190. MR 799906
- [CS87] ———, *Pointwise estimates for degenerate parabolic equations*, Applicable Analysis. An International Journal **23** (1987), no. 4, 287–299. MR 875716
- [Csi67] I. Csizsár, *Information-type measures of difference of probability distributions and indirect observations*, Studia Scientiarum Mathematicarum Hungarica. A Quarterly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences **2** (1967), 299–318. MR 219345
- [CT00] J. A. Carrillo and G. Toscani, *Asymptotic L^1 -decay of solutions of the porous medium equation to self-similarity*, Indiana University Mathematics Journal **49** (2000), no. 1, 113–142. MR 1777035
- [CT14] ———, *Rényi entropy and improved equilibration rates to self-similarity for nonlinear diffusion equations*, Nonlinearity **27** (2014), no. 12, 3159–3177. MR 3291145
- [CV03] José A. Carrillo and Juan L. Vázquez, *Fine asymptotics for fast diffusion equations*, Communications in Partial Differential Equations **28** (2003), no. 5-6, 1023–1056. MR 1986060
- [CW01] Florin Catrina and Zhi-Qiang Wang, *On the Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg inequalities: sharp constants, existence (and nonexistence), and symmetry of extremal functions*, Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics **54** (2001), no. 2, 229–258. MR 1794994
- [DE12] Jean Dolbeault and Maria J. Esteban, *Extremal functions for Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg and logarithmic Hardy inequalities*, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section: A Mathematics **142** (2012), no. 04, 745–767.
- [DE20] ———, *Improved interpolation inequalities and stability*, Advanced Nonlinear Studies **20** (2020), no. 2, 277–291.

- [DEF⁺23] Jean Dolbeault, Maria J. Esteban, Alessio Figalli, Rupert L. Frank, and Michael Loss, *Sharp stability for Sobolev and log-Sobolev inequalities, with optimal dimensional dependence*, Preprint arXiv: [2209.08651](https://arxiv.org/abs/2209.08651) and [hal-03780031](https://arxiv.org/abs/2209.08651) (2023), 1–41.
- [DEF⁺24] ———, *A short review on improvements and stability for some interpolation inequalities*, Preprint arXiv: [2402.08527](https://arxiv.org/abs/2402.08527) and [hal-04456461](https://arxiv.org/abs/2402.08527), Proceedings ICIAM 2023 (2024), 1–14.
- [DEJ15] Jean Dolbeault, Maria J. Esteban, and Gaspard Jankowiak, *The Moser-Trudinger-Onofri inequality*, Chinese Annals of Math. B **36** (2015), no. 5, 777–802.
- [DEKL14] Jean Dolbeault, Maria J. Esteban, Michał Kowalczyk, and Michael Loss, *Improved interpolation inequalities on the sphere*, Discrete Contin. Dyn. Syst. Ser. S **7** (2014), no. 4, 695–724. MR 3177759
- [DEL14] Jean Dolbeault, Maria J. Esteban, and Michael Loss, *Nonlinear flows and rigidity results on compact manifolds*, Journal of Functional Analysis **267** (2014), no. 5, 1338–1363.
- [DEL16a] ———, *Interpolation inequalities, nonlinear flows, boundary terms, optimality and linearization*, Journal of elliptic and parabolic equations **2** (2016), 267–295.
- [DEL16b] ———, *Rigidity versus symmetry breaking via nonlinear flows on cylinders and Euclidean spaces*, Inventiones Mathematicae **206** (2016), no. 2, 397–440. MR 3570296
- [DEL17] ———, *Interpolation inequalities on the sphere: linear vs. nonlinear flows (inégalités d’interpolation sur la sphère : flots non-linéaires vs. flots linéaires)*, Annales de la faculté des sciences de Toulouse Sér. 6 **26** (2017), no. 2, 351–379.
- [DEL18] ———, *Symmetry and symmetry breaking: rigidity and flows in elliptic PDEs.*, Proc. Int. Cong. of Math. 2018, Rio de Janeiro **3** (2018), 2279–2304.
- [DELL14] Jean Dolbeault, Maria J. Esteban, Ari Laptev, and Michael Loss, *One-dimensional Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities: remarks on duality and flows*, J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2) **90** (2014), no. 2, 525–550. MR 3263963
- [DELM17] Jean Dolbeault, Maria J. Esteban, Michael Loss, and Matteo Muratori, *Symmetry for extremal functions in subcritical Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg inequalities*, Comptes Rendus Mathématique. Académie des Sciences. Paris **355** (2017), no. 2, 133–154. MR 3612700
- [Dem05] Jérôme Demange, *Porous media equation and Sobolev inequalities under negative curvature*, Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques **129** (2005), no. 10, 804–830.
- [Dem08] ———, *Improved Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities on manifolds with positive curvature*, Journal of Functional Analysis **254** (2008), no. 3, 593–611.
- [DGHM20] Jean Dolbeault, Marta García-Huidobro, and Raúl Manásevich, *Interpolation inequalities in $W^{1,p}(S^1)$ and carré du champ methods*, Discrete Contin. Dyn. Syst. **40** (2020), no. 1, 375–394. MR 4026963
- [DGV12] Emmanuele DiBenedetto, Ugo Gianazza, and Vincenzo Vespi, *Harnack’s inequality for degenerate and singular parabolic equations*, Springer Monographs in Mathematics, Springer, New York, 2012. MR 2865434
- [DiB93] Emmanuele DiBenedetto, *Degenerate parabolic equations*, Universitext, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1993. MR 1230384
- [DJ14] Jean Dolbeault and Gaspard Jankowiak, *Sobolev and Hardy-Littlewood-Sobolev inequalities*, J. Differential Equations **257** (2014), no. 6, 1689–1720. MR 3227280
- [DK07] Panagiotis Daskalopoulos and Carlos E. Kenig, *Degenerate diffusions*, Initial value problems and local regularity theory, EMS Tracts in Mathematics, vol. 1, European Mathematical Society (EMS), Zürich, 2007. MR 2338118
- [DK17] Jean Dolbeault and Michał Kowalczyk, *Uniqueness and rigidity in nonlinear elliptic equations, interpolation inequalities, and spectral estimates*, Ann. Fac. Sci. Toulouse Math. (6) **26** (2017), no. 4, 949–977. MR 3746647
- [DKM15] Jochen Denzler, Herbert Koch, and Robert J. McCann, *Higher-order time asymptotics of fast diffusion in Euclidean space: a dynamical systems approach*, Memoirs of the American Mathematical Society **234** (2015), no. 1101, vi+81. MR 3307161
- [DKM16] ———, *Long-time asymptotic expansions for nonlinear diffusions in Euclidean space*, Mathematical Congress of the Americas, Contemp. Math., vol. 656, Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2016, pp. 85–94. MR 3457597

- [DKV91] E. DiBenedetto, Y. Kwong, and V. Vespi, *Local space-analyticity of solutions of certain singular parabolic equations*, Indiana University Mathematics Journal **40** (1991), no. 2, 741–765. MR 1119195
- [DL54] Jacques Deny and Jacques-Louis Lions, *Les espaces du type de Beppo Levi*, Annales de l’Institut Fourier **5** (1954), 305–370 (fr). MR 17,646a
- [DM03] Jochen Denzler and Robert J. McCann, *Phase transitions and symmetry breaking in singular diffusion*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **100** (2003), no. 12, 6922–6925. MR 1982656
- [DM05] ———, *Fast diffusion to self-similarity: complete spectrum, long-time asymptotics, and numerology*, Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis **175** (2005), no. 3, 301–342. MR 2126633
- [DMN17] Jean Dolbeault, Matteo Muratori, and Bruno Nazaret, *Weighted interpolation inequalities: a perturbation approach*, Mathematische Annalen **369** (2017), no. 3-4, 1237–1270. MR 3713540
- [DNS08] J. Dolbeault, B. Nazaret, and G. Savaré, *On the Bakry-Emery criterion for linear diffusions and weighted porous media equations*, Commun. Math. Sci. **6** (2008), no. 2, 477–494. MR 2435196
- [Dol11] Jean Dolbeault, *Sobolev and Hardy-Littlewood-Sobolev inequalities: duality and fast diffusion*, Math. Res. Lett. **18** (2011), no. 6, 1037–1050. MR 2915466
- [DPD02] Manuel Del Pino and Jean Dolbeault, *Best constants for Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities and applications to nonlinear diffusions*, Journal de Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées. Neuvième Série **81** (2002), no. 9, 847–875. MR 1940370
- [DPD12] ———, *The Euclidean Onofri inequality in higher dimensions*, International Mathematics Research Notices **2013** (2012), no. 15, 3600–3611.
- [DRW12] Olivier Druet, Frédéric Robert, and Juncheng Wei, *The Lin-Ni’s problem for mean convex domains*, Memoirs of the American Mathematical Society **218** (2012), no. 1027, 0–0.
- [DT11] Jean Dolbeault and Giuseppe Toscani, *Fast diffusion equations: matching large time asymptotics by relative entropy methods*, Kinetic and Related Models **4** (2011), no. 3, 701–716. MR 2823993
- [DT13] ———, *Improved interpolation inequalities, relative entropy and fast diffusion equations*, Annales de l’Institut Henri Poincaré (C) Non Linear Analysis **30** (2013), no. 5, 917 – 934.
- [DT15] ———, *Best matching Barenblatt profiles are delayed*, Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and Theoretical **48** (2015), no. 6, 065206.
- [DT16a] ———, *Nonlinear diffusions: Extremal properties of Barenblatt profiles, best matching and delays*, Nonlinear Analysis: Theory, Methods & Applications **138** (2016), 31–43.
- [DT16b] ———, *Stability results for logarithmic Sobolev and Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities*, Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN (2016), no. 2, 473–498. MR 3493423
- [EKS15] Matthias Erbar, Kazumasa Kuwada, and Karl-Theodor Sturm, *On the equivalence of the entropic curvature-dimension condition and Bochner’s inequality on metric measure spaces*, Invent. Math. **201** (2015), no. 3, 993–1071. MR 3385639
- [ELS20] Ronen Eldan, Joseph Lehec, and Yair Shenfeld, *Stability of the logarithmic Sobolev inequality via the Föllmer process*, Annales de l’Institut Henri Poincaré, Probabilités et Statistiques **56** (2020), no. 3, 2253–2269.
- [EPT89] Henrik Egnell, Filomena Pacella, and Mariarosaria Tricarico, *Some remarks on Sobolev inequalities*, Nonlinear Anal. **13** (1989), no. 6, 671–681. MR 998512
- [Eva10] Lawrence C. Evans, *Partial differential equations*, second ed., Graduate Studies in Mathematics, vol. 19, American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2010. MR 2597943
- [Fed69] Paul Federbush, *Partially alternate derivation of a result of Nelson*, J. Mathematical Phys. **10** (1969), 50–52.
- [FG] Alessio Figalli and Federico Glaudo, *An invitation to optimal transport, Wasserstein distances and gradient flows*, Lecture Notes, in preparation.
- [FG85] Eugene B. Fabes and Nicola Garofalo, *Parabolic B.M.O. and Harnack’s inequality*, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. **95** (1985), no. 1, 63–69. MR 796447

- [FG20] Alessio Figalli and Federico Glaudo, *On the sharp stability of critical points of the Sobolev inequality*, Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis **237** (2020), no. 1, 201–258.
- [FGW94] Bruno Franchi, Cristian E. Gutiérrez, and Richard L. Wheeden, *Weighted Sobolev-Poincaré inequalities for Grushin type operators*, Communications in Partial Differential Equations **19** (1994), no. 3-4, 523–604. MR 1265808
- [FI13] A. Figalli and E. Indrei, *A sharp stability result for the relative isoperimetric inequality inside convex cones*, J. Geom. Anal. **23** (2013), no. 2, 938–969. MR 3023863
- [Fig13] Alessio Figalli, *Stability in geometric and functional inequalities*, European Congress of Mathematics, Eur. Math. Soc., Zürich, 2013, pp. 585–599. MR 3469147
- [FIL16] Max Fathi, Emanuel Indrei, and Michel Ledoux, *Quantitative logarithmic Sobolev inequalities and stability estimates*, Discrete and Continuous Dynamical Systems **36** (2016), no. 12, 6835–6853.
- [FJ17] Alessio Figalli and David Jerison, *Quantitative stability for the Brunn-Minkowski inequality*, Adv. Math. **314** (2017), 1–47. MR 3658711
- [FK80] Avner Friedman and Shoshana Kamin, *The asymptotic behavior of gas in an n -dimensional porous medium*, Transactions of the American Mathematical Society **262** (1980), no. 2, 551–563. MR 586735
- [FMP08] N. Fusco, F. Maggi, and A. Pratelli, *The sharp quantitative isoperimetric inequality*, Annals of Mathematics **168** (2008), no. 3, 941–980.
- [FMP10] A. Figalli, F. Maggi, and A. Pratelli, *A mass transportation approach to quantitative isoperimetric inequalities*, Invent. Math. **182** (2010), no. 1, 167–211. MR 2672283
- [FMP13] ———, *Sharp stability theorems for the anisotropic Sobolev and log-Sobolev inequalities on functions of bounded variation*, Adv. Math. **242** (2013), 80–101. MR 3055988
- [FN18] Alessio Figalli and Robin Neumayer, *Gradient stability for the Sobolev inequality: the case $p \geq 2$* , Journal of the European Mathematical Society **21** (2018), no. 2, 319–354.
- [Fra22] Rupert L. Frank, *Degenerate stability of some Sobolev inequalities*, Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré C Anal. Non Linéaire **39** (2022), no. 6, 1459–1484. MR 4540755
- [FS84] E. B. Fabes and D. W. Stroock, *The L^p -integrability of Green's functions and fundamental solutions for elliptic and parabolic equations*, Duke Math. J. **51** (1984), no. 4, 997–1016. MR 771392
- [FS86] ———, *A new proof of Moser's parabolic Harnack inequality using the old ideas of Nash*, Arch. Rational Mech. Anal. **96** (1986), no. 4, 327–338. MR 855753
- [FV03] Adele Ferone and Roberta Volpicelli, *Minimal rearrangements of Sobolev functions: a new proof*, Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Anal. Non Linéaire **20** (2003), no. 2, 333–339. MR 1961519
- [FW19] Marek Fila and Michael Winkler, *A Gagliardo-Nirenberg-type inequality and its applications to decay estimates for solutions of a degenerate parabolic equation*, Adv. Math. **357** (2019), 106823, 40. MR 4014730
- [FZ20] Alessio Figalli and Yi Ru-Ya Zhang, *Sharp gradient stability for the Sobolev inequality*, to appear in Duke Mathematical Journal (2020), 1–34.
- [Gag58] Emilio Gagliardo, *Proprietà di alcune classi di funzioni in più variabili*, Ricerche di Matematica **7** (1958), 102–137. MR 102740
- [Gér98] Patrick Gérard, *Description du défaut de compacité de l'injection de Sobolev*, ESAIM Control Optim. Calc. Var. **3** (1998), 213–233. MR 1632171
- [GN88] Cristian E. Gutiérrez and Gail S. Nelson, *Bounds for the fundamental solution of degenerate parabolic equations*, Communications in Partial Differential Equations **13** (1988), no. 5, 635–649. MR 919445
- [GN11] I. V. Gerasimov and A. I. Nazarov, *Best constant in a three-parameter Poincaré inequality*, J. Math. Sci. (N.Y.) **179** (2011), no. 1, 80–99, Problems in mathematical analysis. No. 61. MR 3014099
- [GNN79] B. Gidas, Wei Ming Ni, and L. Nirenberg, *Symmetry and related properties via the maximum principle*, Comm. Math. Phys. **68** (1979), no. 3, 209–243. MR 544879
- [GNN81] ———, *Symmetry of positive solutions of nonlinear elliptic equations in \mathbf{R}^n* , Mathematical analysis and applications, Part A, Adv. in Math. Suppl. Stud., vol. 7, Academic Press, New York-London, 1981, pp. 369–402. MR 634248

- [Gri85] Pierre Grisvard, *Elliptic problems in nonsmooth domains*, Monographs and Studies in Mathematics, vol. 24, Pitman (Advanced Publishing Program), Boston, MA, 1985. MR MR775683 (86m:35044)
- [Gri91] Alexander Grigor'yan, *The heat equation on noncompact Riemannian manifolds*, Mat. Sb. **182** (1991), no. 1, 55–87. MR 1098839
- [Gri09] ———, *Heat kernel and analysis on manifolds*, AMS/IP Studies in Advanced Mathematics, vol. 47, American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI; International Press, Boston, MA, 2009. MR 2569498
- [Gro75] Leonard Gross, *Logarithmic Sobolev inequalities*, Amer. J. Math. **97** (1975), no. 4, 1061–1083. MR 54 #8263
- [GSS81] Basilis Gidas and Joel Spruck, *Global and local behavior of positive solutions of nonlinear elliptic equations*, Comm. Pure Appl. Math. **34** (1981), no. 4, 525–598. MR 615628 (83f:35045)
- [GSS87] Manoussos Grillakis, Jalal Shatah, and Walter Strauss, *Stability theory of solitary waves in the presence of symmetry. I*, J. Funct. Anal. **74** (1987), no. 1, 160–197. MR 901236
- [GST09] Ugo Gianazza, Giuseppe Savaré, and Giuseppe Toscani, *The Wasserstein gradient flow of the Fisher information and the quantum drift-diffusion equation*, Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal. **194** (2009), no. 1, 133–220. MR 2533926
- [GT01] David Gilbarg and Neil S. Trudinger, *Elliptic partial differential equations of second order*, Classics in Mathematics, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2001, Reprint of the 1998 edition. MR 1814364
- [Gun91] Jack Gunson, *Inequalities (Birmingham, 1987)*, Lecture Notes in Pure and Appl. Math., vol. 129, ch. Inequalities in mathematical physics, pp. 53–79, Dekker, New York, 1991.
- [GV04] Victor A. Galaktionov and Juan Luis Vázquez, *A stability technique for evolution partial differential equations*, Birkhäuser Boston, 2004.
- [GW90] Cristian E. Gutiérrez and Richard L. Wheeden, *Mean value and Harnack inequalities for degenerate parabolic equations*, Colloquium Mathematicum **60/61** (1990), no. 1, 157–194. MR 1096367
- [GW91] ———, *Harnack's inequality for degenerate parabolic equations*, Communications in Partial Differential Equations **16** (1991), no. 4-5, 745–770. MR 1113105
- [Had54] J. Hadamard, *Extension à l'équation de la chaleur d'un théorème de A. Harnack*, Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo. Serie II **3** (1954), 337–346 (1955). MR 68713
- [HP85] Miguel A. Herrero and Michel Pierre, *The Cauchy problem for $u_t = \Delta u^m$ when $0 < m < 1$* , Transactions of the American Mathematical Society **291** (1985), no. 1, 145–158. MR 797051
- [HSC01] W. Hebisch and L. Saloff-Coste, *On the relation between elliptic and parabolic Harnack inequalities*, Ann. Inst. Fourier (Grenoble) **51** (2001), no. 5, 1437–1481. MR 1860672
- [IPS18] Mikaela Iacobelli, Francesco S. Patacchini, and Filippo Santambrogio, *Weighted ultrafast diffusion equations: From well-posedness to long-time behaviour*, Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis **232** (2018), no. 3, 1165–1206.
- [Ish99] Kazuhiro Ishige, *On the behavior of the solutions of degenerate parabolic equations*, Nagoya Math. J. **155** (1999), 1–26. MR 1711391
- [Jĭ6] Ansgar Jüngel, *Entropy methods for diffusive partial differential equations*, Springer-Briefs in Mathematics, Springer, [Cham], 2016. MR 3497125
- [JN61] F. John and L. Nirenberg, *On functions of bounded mean oscillation*, Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics **14** (1961), no. 3, 415–426.
- [Kas07] Moritz Kassmann, *Harnack inequalities: an introduction*, Bound. Value Probl. (2007), Art. ID 81415, 21 pp. MR 2291922
- [Kaw85] Bernhard Kawohl, *Rearrangements and convexity of level sets in PDE*, Lecture Notes in Mathematics, vol. 1150, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1985. MR 810619
- [Kes06] S. Kesavan, *Symmetrization & applications*, Series in Analysis, vol. 3, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Hackensack, NJ, 2006. MR 2238193

- [KM06] Yong Jung Kim and Robert J. McCann, *Potential theory and optimal convergence rates in fast nonlinear diffusion*, Journal de Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées. Neuvième Série **86** (2006), no. 1, 42–67. MR 2246356
- [Kön22] Tobias König, *Stability for the Sobolev inequality: existence of a minimizer*, Preprint arXiv: 2211.14185, J. Eur. Math. Soc. (2022), 1–18.
- [Kön23] ———, *On the sharp constant in the Bianchi–Egnell stability inequality*, Bulletin of the London Mathematical Society **55** (2023), no. 4, 2070–2075.
- [Kul67] S. Kullback, *A lower bound for discrimination information in terms of variation (corresp.)*, IEEE Transactions on Information Theory **13** (1967), no. 1, 126–127.
- [Lan70] H. J. Lane, *On the theoretical temperature of the sun, under the hypothesis of a gaseous mass maintaining its volume by its internal heat, and depending on the laws of gases as known to terrestrial experiment*, American Journal of Science **s2-50** (1870), no. 148, 57–74.
- [Lie83] Elliott H. Lieb, *Sharp constants in the Hardy–Littlewood–Sobolev and related inequalities*, Ann. of Math. (2) **118** (1983), no. 2, 349–374. MR 717827
- [Lie77] ———, *Existence and uniqueness of the minimizing solution of Choquard’s nonlinear equation*, Studies in Appl. Math. **57** (1976/77), no. 2, 93–105. MR 471785
- [Lio84a] P.-L. Lions, *The concentration-compactness principle in the calculus of variations. The locally compact case. I*, Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Anal. Non Linéaire **1** (1984), no. 2, 109–145. MR 778970
- [Lio84b] ———, *The concentration-compactness principle in the calculus of variations. The locally compact case. II*, Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Anal. Non Linéaire **1** (1984), no. 4, 223–283. MR 778974
- [Lio85a] ———, *The concentration-compactness principle in the calculus of variations. The limit case. I*, Rev. Mat. Iberoamericana **1** (1985), no. 1, 145–201. MR 834360
- [Lio85b] ———, *The concentration-compactness principle in the calculus of variations. The limit case. II*, Rev. Mat. Iberoamericana **1** (1985), no. 2, 45–121. MR 850686
- [LL01] Elliott H. Lieb and Michael Loss, *Analysis*, second ed., Graduate Studies in Mathematics, vol. 14, American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2001. MR 1817225
- [LM13] Matthias Liero and Alexander Mielke, *Gradient structures and geodesic convexity for reaction-diffusion systems*, Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. Ser. A Math. Phys. Eng. Sci. **371** (2013), no. 2005, 20120346, 1–28. MR 3150642
- [LSU95] O.A. Ladyzenskaja, V.A. Solonnikov, and N.N. Ural’ceva, *Linear and quasi-linear equations of parabolic type*, American Mathematical Society, 1995.
- [LV09] John Lott and Cédric Villani, *Ricci curvature for metric-measure spaces via optimal transport*, Ann. of Math. (2) **169** (2009), no. 3, 903–991. MR 2480619
- [LY86] Peter Li and Shing-Tung Yau, *On the parabolic kernel of the Schrödinger operator*, Acta Math. **156** (1986), no. 3-4, 153–201. MR 834612
- [McC97] Robert J. McCann, *A convexity principle for interacting gases*, Advances in Mathematics **128** (1997), no. 1, 153–179. MR 1451422
- [Mor79] John D. Morgan, *Schrödinger operators whose potentials have separated singularities*, J. Oper. Theory **1** (1979), 109–115 (English).
- [Mos64] Jürgen Moser, *A Harnack inequality for parabolic differential equations*, Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics **17** (1964), 101–134. MR 159139
- [Mos67] ———, *Correction to: “A Harnack inequality for parabolic differential equations”*, Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics **20** (1967), 231–236. MR 203268
- [Mos70] ———, *A sharp form of an inequality by N. Trudinger*, Indiana Univ. Math. J. **20** (1970), 1077–1092. MR 0301504 (46 #662)
- [Mos71] ———, *On a pointwise estimate for parabolic differential equations*, Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics **24** (1971), 727–740. MR 288405
- [MTSO17] Makoto Mizuguchi, Kazuaki Tanaka, Kouta Sekine, and Shin’ichi Oishi, *Estimation of Sobolev embedding constant on a domain dividable into bounded convex domains*, J. Inequal. Appl. **2017** (2017), 18 (English), Id/No 299.
- [Nas58] J. Nash, *Continuity of solutions of parabolic and elliptic equations*, Amer. J. Math. **80** (1958), 931–954.
- [Neu20] Robin Neumayer, *A note on strong-form stability for the Sobolev inequality*, Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations **59** (2020), no. 1, Paper No. 25, 8. MR 4048334

- [New84] William I. Newman, *A Lyapunov functional for the evolution of solutions to the porous medium equation to self-similarity. I*, Journal of Mathematical Physics **25** (1984), no. 10, 3120–3123. MR 760591
- [Ngu15] Van Hoang Nguyen, *Sharp weighted Sobolev and Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities on half-spaces via mass transport and consequences*, Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society **111** (2015), no. 1, 127–148.
- [Ngu19] ———, *The sharp Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequality in quantitative form*, J. Funct. Anal. **277** (2019), no. 7, 2179–2208. MR 3989143
- [Nir59] Louis Nirenberg, *On elliptic partial differential equations*, Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa. Classe di Scienze. Serie III **13** (1959), 115–162. MR 109940
- [Nir66] ———, *An extended interpolation inequality*, Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa. Classe di Scienze. Serie III **20** (1966), 733–737. MR 208360
- [Nir20] ———, *Report on his first meeting with E. Gagliardo*, Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Rendiconti Lincei. Matematica e Applicazioni, **31**, 1: April 2020. **31** (2020), no. 1, 1.
- [Ono82] E. Onofri, *On the positivity of the effective action in a theory of random surfaces*, Comm. Math. Phys. **86** (1982), no. 3, 321–326. MR MR677001 (84j:58043)
- [Ott01] Felix Otto, *The geometry of dissipative evolution equations: the porous medium equation*, Comm. Partial Differential Equations **26** (2001), no. 1-2, 101–174. MR 1842429
- [Per60] Arne Persson, *Bounds for the discrete part of the spectrum of a semi-bounded Schrödinger operator*, Math. Scand. **8** (1960), 143–153. MR 0133586
- [Pin54] Bruno Pini, *Sulla soluzione generalizzata di Wiener per il primo problema di valori al contorno nel caso parabolico*, Rendiconti del Seminario Matematico della Università di Padova. The Mathematical Journal of the University of Padova **23** (1954), 422–434. MR 65794
- [Pin64] M. S. Pinsker, *Information and information stability of random variables and processes*, Translated and edited by Amiel Feinstein, Holden-Day Inc., San Francisco, Calif., 1964. MR 0213190 (35 #4054b)
- [PS51] G. Pólya and G. Szegő, *Isoperimetric Inequalities in Mathematical Physics*, Annals of Mathematics Studies, no. 27, Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J., 1951. MR 0043486
- [PS98] Patrizia Pucci and James Serrin, *Uniqueness of ground states for quasilinear elliptic operators*, Indiana Univ. Math. J. **47** (1998), no. 2, 501–528. MR 1647924
- [Ral84] James Ralston, *A Lyapunov functional for the evolution of solutions to the porous medium equation to self-similarity. II*, Journal of Mathematical Physics **25** (1984), no. 10, 3124–3127. MR 760592
- [Rod66] E Rodemich, *The Sobolev inequalities with best possible constants*, Analysis seminar at California Institute of technology, 1966.
- [Ros71] Gerald Rosen, *Minimum value for c in the Sobolev inequality $\|\phi^3\| \leq c \|\nabla\phi\|^3$* , SIAM J. Appl. Math. **21** (1971), 30–32. MR 0289739 (44 #6927)
- [Roy88] H. L. Royden, *Real analysis*, 3rd. edition ed., Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 1988.
- [Rud91] Walter Rudin, *Functional analysis*, second ed., International Series in Pure and Applied Mathematics, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, 1991. MR 1157815
- [Ruf14] B. Ruffini, *Stability theorems for Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequalities: a reduction principle to the radial case*, Rev. Mat. Complut. **27** (2014), no. 2, 509–539. MR 3223578
- [SC92] Laurent Saloff-Coste, *A note on Poincaré, Sobolev, and Harnack inequalities*, Internat. Math. Res. Notices (1992), no. 2, 27–38. MR 1150597
- [SC95] ———, *Parabolic Harnack inequality for divergence-form second-order differential operators*, Potential Anal. **4** (1995), no. 4, 429–467, Potential theory and degenerate partial differential operators (Parma). MR 1354894
- [SC02] ———, *Aspects of Sobolev-type inequalities*, London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series, vol. 289, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2002. MR 1872526
- [SC09] ———, *Sobolev inequalities in familiar and unfamiliar settings*, Sobolev spaces in mathematics. I, Int. Math. Ser. (N. Y.), vol. 8, Springer, New York, 2009, pp. 299–343. MR 2508847

- [Sch01] G. Scheffer, *Inégalités fonctionnelles, géométrie conforme et noyaux markoviens*, Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Toulouse 3, 2001.
- [Seu16] Francis Seuffert, *A stability result for a family of sharp Gagliardo-Nirenberg inequalities*, 2016.
- [Seu17] ———, *An extension of the Bianchi-Egnell stability estimate to Bakry, Gentil, and Ledoux's generalization of the Sobolev inequality to continuous dimensions*, J. Funct. Anal. **273** (2017), no. 10, 3094–3149. MR 3695890
- [Sim83] Barry Simon, *Semiclassical analysis of low lying eigenvalues. I. non-degenerate minima : asymptotic expansions*, Annales de l'I.H.P. Physique théorique **38** (1983), no. 3, 295–308 (eng).
- [Sim20] Nikita Simonov, *Fast diffusion equations with Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg weights: regularity and asymptotics*, Ph.D. thesis, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, 2020.
- [ST00] James Serrin and Moxun Tang, *Uniqueness of ground states for quasilinear elliptic equations*, Indiana Univ. Math. J. **49** (2000), no. 3, 897–923. MR 1803216
- [ST14] Giuseppe Savaré and Giuseppe Toscani, *The concavity of Rényi entropy power*, IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory **60** (2014), no. 5, 2687–2693. MR 3200617
- [Sta59] A. J. Stam, *Some inequalities satisfied by the quantities of information of Fisher and Shannon*, Information and Control **2** (1959), 101–112. MR 0109101 (21 #7813)
- [Str77] Walter A. Strauss, *Existence of solitary waves in higher dimensions*, Comm. Math. Phys. **55** (1977), no. 2, 149–162. MR 454365
- [Str08] Michael Struwe, *Variational methods*, fourth ed., Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete. 3. Folge. A Series of Modern Surveys in Mathematics [Results in Mathematics and Related Areas. 3rd Series. A Series of Modern Surveys in Mathematics], vol. 34, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2008, Applications to nonlinear partial differential equations and Hamiltonian systems. MR 2431434
- [Stu05] Karl-Theodor Sturm, *Convex functionals of probability measures and nonlinear diffusions on manifolds*, J. Math. Pures Appl. (9) **84** (2005), no. 2, 149–168. MR 2118836
- [Stu06a] ———, *On the geometry of metric measure spaces. I*, Acta Math. **196** (2006), no. 1, 65–131. MR 2237206
- [Stu06b] ———, *On the geometry of metric measure spaces. II*, Acta Math. **196** (2006), no. 1, 133–177. MR 2237207
- [Tal76] Giorgio Talenti, *Best constant in Sobolev inequality*, Ann. Mat. Pura Appl. (4) **110** (1976), 353–372. MR MR0463908 (57 #3846)
- [Tal94] ———, *Inequalities in rearrangement invariant function spaces*, Nonlinear analysis, function spaces and applications, Vol. 5 (Prague, 1994), Prometheus, Prague, 1994, pp. 177–230. MR 1322313
- [Tos97] Giuseppe Toscani, *Sur l'inégalité logarithmique de Sobolev*, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. I Math. **324** (1997), no. 6, 689–694. MR 1447044
- [Tos14] ———, *Rényi Entropies and Nonlinear Diffusion Equations*, Acta Appl. Math. **132** (2014), 595–604. MR 3255069
- [Tru68] Neil S. Trudinger, *Pointwise estimates and quasilinear parabolic equations*, Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics **21** (1968), 205–226. MR 226168
- [Tsa09] Constantino Tsallis, *Introduction to nonextensive statistical mechanics*, Springer, New York, 2009, Approaching a complex world. MR 2724662
- [UAMT00] Andreas Unterreiter, Anton Arnold, Peter Markowich, and Giuseppe Toscani, *On generalized Csiszár-Kullback inequalities*, Monatshefte für Mathematik **131** (2000), no. 3, 235–253.
- [Váz03] Juan Luis Vázquez, *Asymptotic behaviour for the porous medium equation posed in the whole space*, Journal of Evolution Equations **3** (2003), no. 1, 67–118, Dedicated to Philippe Bénéilan. MR 1977429
- [Váz06] ———, *Smoothing and decay estimates for nonlinear diffusion equations*, Equations of porous medium type, Oxford Lecture Series in Mathematics and its Applications, vol. 33, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2006. MR 2282669
- [Váz07] ———, *The porous medium equation*, Mathematical theory, Oxford Mathematical Monographs, The Clarendon Press, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2007. MR 2286292

- [Vil00] Cédric Villani, *A short proof of the “concavity of entropy power”*, IEEE Trans. Inform. Theory **46** (2000), no. 4, 1695–1696. MR 1768665 (2001b:94011)
- [Vil09] ———, *Optimal transport*, Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences], vol. 338, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2009, Old and new. MR 2459454
- [Wei78] Fred B. Weissler, *Logarithmic Sobolev inequalities for the heat-diffusion semigroup*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **237** (1978), 255–269. MR 479373 (80b:47057)
- [Wei83] Michael I. Weinstein, *Nonlinear Schrödinger equations and sharp interpolation estimates*, Comm. Math. Phys. **87** (1982/83), no. 4, 567–576. MR 691044
- [Wil91] David Williams, *Probability with martingales*, Cambridge etc.: Cambridge University Press, 1991 (English).
- [Xia07] Changyu Xia, *The Caffarelli-Kohn-Nirenberg inequalities on complete manifolds*, Math. Res. Lett. **14** (2007), no. 5, 875–885. MR 2350131
- [Yau94] Shing-Tung Yau, *On the Harnack inequalities of partial differential equations*, Comm. Anal. Geom. **2** (1994), no. 3, 431–450. MR 1305712
- [Zin19] Jonathan Zinsl, *Well-posedness of evolution equations with time-dependent nonlinear mobility: a modified minimizing movement scheme*, Adv. Calc. Var. **12** (2019), no. 4, 423–446. MR 4015181
- [ZM15] Jonathan Zinsl and Daniel Matthes, *Transport distances and geodesic convexity for systems of degenerate diffusion equations*, Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations **54** (2015), no. 4, 3397–3438. MR 3426082